BOOK F

ORDINANCES
OF THE
CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS

Beginning with the Administration of Mayor J. Clayton Pooler

June 9, 1958 – October 25, 1965

A N O R D I N A N C E #849

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the said city on the 26th day of March, A. D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26,1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1: That after a public hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and upon the recommendation of said City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

GENERAL ELECTRIC PROPERTY

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and of the Norfheast of the Southwest Quarter of Section 24, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian DeKalb County, Illinois, which is cescribed as follows:
Commencing at a point in the West line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 24 at a point which is 566.5 feet Wouth (as measured along said West line) from the Northwest corner of said Southeast Quarter, said point also being a point in the Woutherly line of State Street; thence North 89'-56' East (assumed bearing for purposes of this description) along the said South line of State Street a distance of 515.93 feet to a point, which is the place of beginning, said point is on the Westerly boundary line of a parcel of land formerly conveyed by the Trustees of the property of Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railread Company and presently being the property of the General Electric Company; thence South 12'-46' East along said Westerly line of said General Electric Company land 693.7 feet to a point which is the Wouthwesterly corner of the said parcel of the General Electric Company lands; thence North 77'-14' East 400 feet to a point on the Westerly right-of-way line of the former Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad Company right-of-way which right-of-way line is located 50 feet Westerly from the center line of the former main track (now retired) as measured at rightqangles therefrom; thence South 12'-46' East a distance of 1,097.2 feet along said Westerly right-of-way to the point of intersection of said Westerly right-of-way line and the Northerly right-of-way of theChicago and Northwestern Railway Company; thence North 79'-01' West a distance of 546.9 feet along the said Northerly right-of-way line to a point; thence North 12'-46' West a distance of 1,593.8 feet to a point in the said South line of State Street; thence North 89'-56' East along the Said South line of State Street a distance of 102.3 feet to the place of beginning ; containing 12.951 acres more or less.

All that part of the S. E. ¼ of the N.W.¼ of Section 24, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M., DeKalb County, Illinois, which is described as follows:
Beginning at a point in the South line of Pleasant Street in the City of DeKalb; estended Easterly which is 50 feet Southwesterly, measured at right angles from the center line of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company's presint main track; thence Southeasterly parallel to and 50 feet Southwesterly measured at right angles from said center line of main track, 1150 feet; thence Southwesterly at right angles 400 feet; thence Northwesterly at right angles, 1250 feet to South line of Pleasant Street extended Easterly along the said South line of Pleasant

Street, extended Easterly, to the place of beginning.

All that part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 24, Twonship 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M. in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois which is described as follows:

Begin at a point in the West line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 24, a distance of 35.5 feet South (as measured along said West line) from the Northwest corner of said Southeast QQuarter of the Northwest Quarter, said point also being a point in the Southerly line of Pleasant Street; thence North 89'-51' East along said Southerly line of Pleasant Street 205 feet to the point of beginning of the land to be described; thence continue North 89'-59' East along said Street line 190.65 feet to a point in the Westerly boundary line of a parcel of land conveyed by the Trustees of the property of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company on April 30, 1940 to L. L. Morton and presently being the property of the General Electric Company; thence South 12'-46' East along said Westerly line of said General Electric Company's land 484.30 feet to the North line of State Street; thence South 89'-56' West along said North Line of State Street 297.35 feet to a point in the East line of a 60 foot wide parcel of land conveyed by said Trustees of the property of the Chicago, Milwaukee St. Paul and Railroad Company to the township of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by quitclaim deed dated April 7, 1941 for highway purposes; thence North along said East line 472.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing 2.64 acres, more or less.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY PROPERTY

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 24, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, which is described as follows:

Commencing at a point in the West line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest of said Section 24 at a point which is 566.5 feet South (as measured along said West line) from the Northwest corner of said Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, said point also being a point in the Southerly line of State Street and is the place of beginning; thence North 89'-56' East (assumed bearing for p urposes of this descriprion) along the said South line of State Street a distance of 413.63 feet to a point, said point is on the Westerly boundary line of a parcel of land conveyed by Te Rudolph Wurlitzer Company to General Electric Company by Deed dated April 21, 1954, and presently being the property of the said General Electric; thence South 12' 46' East along said Westerly line of said General Electric Company land a distance of 1,593.8 feet to the point of intersection of said Westerly line and the Northerly right-of-way line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company; thence North 79' 01' West a distance of 778,1 feet along the said Northerly right-of-way line to a point, said point also being the intersection of the said Northerly right-of-way line and the West line of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 24; thence North 1,364.4 feet along said West line of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and to the place of beginning; containing approximately 20,65 acres.

DIETZ FORGE COMPANY PROPERTY

Commencing at the point of intersection of the South line of Pleasant Street in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, with the West line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter Section 24, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P.M., DeKalb County, Illinois run thence Easterly along the South line of Pleasant Street 145 feet; thence Southerly 472 feet; thence Westerly, parallel with the South line of Pleasant Street, 145 feet; thence Northerly 472 feet to the place of beginning,

is hereby changed from "A" Single-Family Dwelling District to "F" Heavy Industrial District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby Directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of June, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

850

AN ORDINACE REPEALING AN ORDINACE ENTITLED "AN ORDINACE AUTHORIZING THE DEKALB ELECTRIC COMPANY TO LAY DOWN, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN A SYSTEM OF PIPES FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONDUCTING STEAM HEAT", PASSED JUNE 11, 1895, AND THE ORDINANCE AMENDATORY THERETO, PASSED ON OR ABOUT JANUARY 7, 1890.

WHEREAS, the user under the above Ordinance has, for some time prior hereto, been discontinued, and it is therefore for the best interests of the City to repeal the same and secure the acceptance of such action by Northern Illinois gas company, an Illinois Corporation, the present holder of the grantee's interest thereunder as assignee thereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. The ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINACE AUTHORIZING THE DEKALB ELECTRIC COMPANY TO LAY DOWN, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN A SYSTEM OF PIPES FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONDUCTING STEAM HEAT," passed June 11, 1895, and the Ordinance amending the same, passed on or about January 7, 1899, be and same are hereby repealed.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect on and after August 1, 1958, and from and after such effective date shall also cancel and repeal all other existing grants of permission and authority to said Northern Illinois Gas Company, or its predecessors, to lay down, operate and maintain a system of pipes for the purpose of conducting steam heat underground in the streets and alleys of the City of DeKalb, and this ordinance shall likewise cancel all of the obligations under all of said grants.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS THIS 14th DAY OF JULY, A.D. 1958.

Sam W. Rupp
City Clerk

APPROVED BY THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIS 14th DAY OF JULY, A.D. 1958.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rupp
City Clerk

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

PUBLISHED IN THE DeKalb Daily Chronicle THE 17th DAY OF July, 1958.

A N O R D I N A N C E #851

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the City on the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended by adding thereto, Article 9½, Classifying Annexed Property, as follows:

Section 1. (ARTICLE 9½, CLASSIFYING ANNEXED PROPERTY)

On and after the effective date of this Ordinance, all property annexed to said City of DeKalb, shall, in its Ordinance of Annexation, designate the District under said Zoning Ordinance which such property shall be classified, and upon the passing of such Annexation Ordinance, the Engineer of said City is directed to so designate said property so annexed, as so classified, on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of July, A.D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 852

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the owners of record and all electors residing on the real estate hereinafter described, filed a signed Petition with the City Clerk of this City on the 21st day of July, A. D. 1958, said land being not within the Corporate Limits of this City but contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requests the annexation of said land in accordance with Chapter 24, Article 7, Paragraph 6a, Illinois Revised Statutes of 1957; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described real estate, to-wit:

> Lot "0" as shown by the Plat of a part of Section 13, 14, and 24, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P. M., DeKalb County, Illinois, as shown by thePlat made by S. T. Armstrong, County Surveyor on the 16th day of December, A. D. 1905 and recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois, in Book "D" of Plats, Page 6,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, De Kalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "D"-Business District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of July, A. D. 1958, and approve by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Peaslee
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rappis
City Clerk

853

A N O R D I N A N C E

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID ENDING APRIL 30th, A.D. 1959.

Be it Ordained, by the City Council, of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the wum of Two Hundred Sixty Eight Thousand Three Hundred Ten Dollars ($268,310.00), the same being that part of the total appropriations heretofore made for Corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a Municipal Corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its Municipal Tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1959, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance which remained on file with the City Clerk of said City of DeKalb for public inspectioon at least one week before final passage thereof, and was duly passed by the City Council of said City on the 9th day of June, A. D. 1958, and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same day, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation, published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceeding the day of publication of the said Ordinance therin, on the 16th day of June, A.D. 1958, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 18,000.00
Salaries of City Council	3,500.00
Expense City Offices	6,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	85,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	6,500.00
Equipment for Fire Department	7,000.00
Police Department Salariew	89,200.00
Maintenance Police DePartment	13,000.00
Equipment Police Department	3,500.00
Maintenance of Streets	70,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	4,000.00
Mai ntenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Deptment	9,300.00
Sidewalk Mintenace	1,500.00

Waterworks Maintenance	40,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	10,000.00
Pumping Water	20,000.00
Street Lighting	20,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	15,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	100.00
Supplies for Health Department	700.00
Maintenance for Parking Lots	700.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Expense of City Attorney's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	1,000.00
Election Expense	3,500.00
Maintenance of the City Court	500.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	3,000.00
Extension Waterworks	10,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	2,000;00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	1,000.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	4,000.00
Total	$449,600.00

Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/59 - 6/1/60	$16,987.50
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/59	5,000.00
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/59 - 6/1/60	487.50
Total	$57,475.00

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	22,000.00
Police Pension Fund	2,000.00
Firemen's Pension Fund	2,500.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	250,000.00
Garbage Disposal	60,000.00
Maintenance Public Library	27,335.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessments	20,000.00

DeKalb Municipal Band	10,000.00
TOTAL	$393,835.00
TOTOAL APPROPRIATIONS	$900,910.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of Two Hundred Sixty Eight Thousand, Three Hundred Ten Dollars ($268,310.00), so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 5,000.00
Salaries of City Council	1,100.00
Fire Department Salaries	25,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	2,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	250.00
Police Department Salaries	900.00
Maintenance of Streets	12,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	1,000.00
Street Lighting	9,300.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	2,500.00
Maintenance of Parks	100.00
Maintenance of City Court	200.00
TOTAL GENERAL CORPORATE TAX LEVY	$86,000.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/59	$35,000.00	
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/59 - 6/1/60	16,987.50	
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/59	5,000.00	
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/59 - 6/1/60	487.50	
Total	$57,475.00	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		$ 22,000.00
Police Pension Fund		2,000.00
Firemen's Pension Fund		2,500.00
Maintenance Public Hospital		20,000.00
Garbage Disposal		21,000.00

Maintenance Public Library	27.335.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessments	20,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	10,000.00
Total	$124,835.00
TOTAL TAX LEVY	$268,310.00

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this Ordinance duly certified by him under the Corporate Seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 11th day of August, A.D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rizzo
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 854

providing for the removal of Elm Trees infected with Dutch Elm Disease.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (NUISANCE DECLARED) No person, firm or corporation owning real estate within said City, shall permit to grow thereon or remain thereon, any Elm Tree infected with Dutch Elm Disease, and to do so is hereby declared to be a nuisance.

Section 2. (REMOVAL REQUIRED) The owner of any premises within said City upon which there is an Elm Tree infected with Dutch Elm Disease, shall remove the same immediately upon discoverying it, by cutting the same down. Said tree so cut down together with all its limbs, shall be cut into lengths not to exceed four feet and placed upon the park-way in the street to be removed by the City of DeKalb. Upon so cutting said trees and placing them upon the park-way, the owner of said property shall notify the City Engineer, in order that the same may be removed by said City.

Section 3. (PENALTIES) Any person, firm or corporation who viotates a provision of this Ordinance, shall be subject to the same penalties as are provided in Chapter 36, Section 640, Page 202, of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942.

Section 4. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law

Passed by the City City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 11th day of August, A.D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

James W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 855

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, A written Petition was filed on the 5th day of August, A.D. 1958, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owners of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto: and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> That part of Outlot "B" of Garden Place Addition to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb, County, Illinois, described as follows: The West one-half of that part of said Outlot "B" remaining after the North Eight (8) acres thereof is excepted therefrom,

be and the same is hereby declred to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A"-Single Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting therefore held on the 25th day of August, A.D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Peterson
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 956

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 28th day of July, A.D. 1958, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter discribed, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and estates that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of the North one-half of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, Dekalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at a point in the centerline of a public highway which is the Southerly extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb, which point is also the Southwest corner of Block 1 of B. Johnson's Subdivision according to a plat thereof recorded in Book "I" of Plats, Page 6 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence continuing Southerly on the centerline of said Southerly extension of First Street, assumed bearing South 23° 30' West, a distance if 676.58 feet to a point; thence Easterly on a line parallel to the South line of said Johnson's Sudivision (North 89° 54' East), a distance of 736.7 feet to a point which is the place of beginning of the property herein described; thence continuing along the said parellel line (North 89° 54' East), a distance of 330 feet; thence North 0° 16' West, a distance of 133 feet to a point which is the Southeast corner of Lot 7 of Block 4 of the First Addition to Bradt Park, according to a plat thereof recorded in Book "K" of Plats, Page 13, as Document No 289781 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, which point is also an angle point of the property known as the Bradt Farm and which point is also the Southwest corner of the Goveia property; thence Easterly along a line parallel to the North line of said Section 27, a distance of 330 feet to the Easterly line of the Bradt Farm property which is also the Westerly o line of Lot 27 as shown on a plat of Martin Brothers and Galts Subdivision of a part of said Section 27 recorded in Book "D" of Plats, Page 30, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Southerly along the said Easterly line of the Bradt Farm property and the Westerly line of said Lot 27, a distance of approximately 635 feet to a point, which point is also the Southwest corner of Lot 6 of Reuben R. Johnson's Resubdivision of Lot 10 and a part of Lot 27 of Martin Brothers and Galts Subdivision of a part of Section 27 in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Bood "G" of Plats Page 51 and 52 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Westerly at right angles to the West line of said Lot 27, which course is also along the North line of land previously conveyed and now platted and recorded as School Lot 101 and along Westerly extension of said School Lot, a total distance of 660 feet to a point; thence Northerly on a straight line 505 feet more or less to the place of beginning; containing in all 8.64 acres, more or less,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" - Residential District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting therefore, held on the 25th day of August, A.D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 857

annexing certain territory conteguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 11th day of August, A.D. 1958, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter discribed, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

That part of Sections 13 and 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Beginning at the Quarter Section corner on the line between said Sections 13 and 14, which Quarter Section corner is also a point on the Northeasterly line of Block 3 of "Meadowlands", a subdivision on said Sections 13 and 14; thence North 37° 12' West along the Northeasterly line of said Block 3 of "Meadowlands" a distance of 86,0 feet to the most Northerly corner of said Block 3; thence continuing North 37° 02' West along the Northwesterly prolongation of the said Northeasterly line of Block 3, the same being the Northeasterly line of Lot "N" of Gurler's Subdivision, as shown on the plat thereof recorded in Book "D" of Plats, Page 6, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, to a point on the Southeasterly right-of-way line of public highway, the same being S. B. I. Route 23, said Southeasterly right-of-way line being shown and defined on the right-of-way plats for S. B. I. Route 23, recorded in Book "H" of Plats in DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Northeasterly along said Easterly right-of-way line of S. B. I. Route 23, to a point of intersection of said Right-of-way line and the Southwesterly line of Assessor's Lot 9, on Section 13, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian (said Assessor's Plat are not filed for record, but may be found in DeKalb County Recorder's Office), said Southwesterly line of Assessor's Lot 9 also being the claim line of property owned by Frank Wagenseller; thence Southeasterly along the Southwest line of Assessor's Lots 9 and 10, the same being the claim of the said Wagonseller property, to a point on said claim which is located Southeasterly from the Southeasterly right-of-way line of S. B. I. Route 23 and 630 feet therefrom as measured at right angles from said right-of-way line thence Southwesterly on a straight line to the Northeast corner of Block 3 of "Meadowlands", thence North 44° 19' West along the Northeasterly line of said Block 3 of "Meadowlands" to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, excepting that part heretofore conveyed to Smith Oil & Refining Co.,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estae, so annexed, shall be classified as "D"-Business District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the Same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City Be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois,

a copy of this Ordinance together with an accurate map of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of August, A.D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Leon W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 858

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the said City on the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a public hearing before th City Planning Commission, Pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and upon the recommendation of said City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit;

> Lots 1, 19 and 20 of Colonial Subdivision, a subdivision of the West 1/2 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 26, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd P. M., DeKalb County, Illinois,

is hereby changed from Class "A"-Single Family Dwelling District to Class "D"-Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompaning said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinance and parts of Ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of September, A.D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Pippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 859

prohibiting parking on portions of Grove street and Lucinda Avenue in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. No person, firm or corporation shall park or leave standing any vehicle on either side of Grove Street between Third Street and Fourth Street, in said City, nor on either side of Lucinda Avenue between Normal Road and the Lucinda Avenue Bridge in siad City.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regula r meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of September, A.D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam R. Rippe
City Clerk

860

A N O R D I N A N C E

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 29th day of September, A.D. 1958, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record on the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that it is signed by all occupants and electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, waw under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> The West one-half (W½) of Lot Twenty (20) of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter (NW¼) of Section Twenty-two (22) and part of the Northeast Quarter (NE¼) of Section Twenty-one (21), Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4), East of the Third Principal Meridian, Situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "C" Multiple Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting therof, held on the 13th day of October, A.D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
MAYOR

ATTEST:

Sam V. Rippi
CITY CLERK

A N O R D I N A N C E 961

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 22nd day of September, A. D. 1958, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside theron; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of Hillcrest Subdivision, a subdivision of a part of Parcell "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat on Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of Lot one (1) of Block Four (4) of said Hillcrest Subdivision; thence North 89o 48' East along the Northerly line of said Lot One (1) and along the Easterly extension of said Northerly line, a distance of 213.30 feet to a point in the certerline of a public highway which is the Northern extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb; thence South 6° 12' West along the certerline of said public highway (which is also the Easterly line of said Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat), a distance of 404.60 feet; thence South 89° 48' West along the Easterly extension of the Southerlu line of Lot One (1), in Block One (1) of said Hillcrest Subdivision, a distance of 35,23 feet to the Southeast corner of said Lot One (1) in block One (1) of Hillcrest Subdivision, a distance of 257.93 feet to the Southeast corner of said Lot One (1) ine Block One (1); thence Northerly along the Westerly line of Lot One (1) and Lot Two (2) of said Block One (1) a distance of 224.85 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot Two (2) of Block One (1); thence Northerly on a straight line, a distance of 76.25 feet to the Southwest corner of Lot One (1) of Block Four (4) of said Hillcrest Subdivision; thence Northerly along the Westerly line of said LotOne (1) Block Four (4), a distance of 120.75 feet to the place of beginning,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois;

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "D"-Business District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. Tha t the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of October A.D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

A N O R D I N A N C E

providing for a stop sign at the intersection of Sixth Street and Oak Street in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (Stop Signs) The Superintendent of Streets of this City is directed to place stop signs to halt traffic entering Oak Street from Sixth Street, both from the North and South direction and any person, firm or corporation operating a vehicle shall upon approaching said stop signs herein provided for, come to a complete halt or stop at said stop sign before proceeding into the street intersection.

Section 2. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular adjourned meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of November, A.D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
MAYOR

ATTEST:

Sam W. Riggs
CITY CLERK

963

A N O R D I N A N C E

prohibiting parking on a portion of Locust Street in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (Parking Prohibited) No vehicle shall be parked or left standing at any time on the North side of Locust Street between North Fourth street and North Sixth Street in said City.

Section 2. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upom conviction, shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular adjourned meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of November, A.D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam M Rippe
City Clerk

864

A N O R D I N A N C E

licensing and regulating Motor Vehicles producing 5-brake horse power or less.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 1. (Lincenses Required) No person, firm or corporation shall within the City limits of said City of DeKalb use, cause, or permit its agents to use any Motor Vehicle which produces 5-brake horse power or less, to transport persons in said City of DeKalb, unless the pperator has a valid Driver's License issued by the State of Illinois.

Section 2. (Operation Regulations) No such Motor Vehicle shall be operated on the sidewalds of said City of DeKalb, and all persons operating such a Vehicle shall do so in accordance with all traffic regulations of said City of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois.

Section 3. (Two Whelled Motor Vehicles) It shall be unlawful for any person to carry any passengers on any two wheeled Motor Vehicle covered by this Ordinance, and no person other than the driver of such a two wheeled Vehicle shall be transported thereon.

Section 4. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction thereof be fined not less than $10.00 or more than $200.00.

Section 5. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall take effedt and be in force 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular adjourned meeting thereof held on the 13th day of November, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W Ruffolo
City Clerk

865

A N O R D I N A N C E

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 8th day of December, A. D. 1958, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by all the owners of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petitions requested annexation of said land and states that it is signed by all occupants and electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> The East 1/2 of Lot 20 of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision of a part of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 22 and part of the Northeast 1/4 Section 21, in Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the 3rd Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "D" Business District, under the Zoning Ordinance of the City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of the Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of December, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippe
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E

providing for the General City Election in April, 1959, and for the City Primary Election in February, 1959, in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General City Election shall be held in and for said City upon the 21st day of April, A. D. 1959, the same being the 3rd Tuesday of the month and there shall be elected at said election, one Alderman for each of the following Wards; First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Wards; each of whom shall hold office for the term specified by law and until his successor is elected and qualified; and one Alderman for each and every Ward in which there is a vacancy caused by death, resignation or other inability to act, who shall hold office for the remainder of the term specified by law in the office so vacant, and until his successor is elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said election and the judges of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST WARD
JUDGES

William O'Malley Evelyn Thiele

Maude M. Wilson Ellen Foiles

Joyce Pflaumer

Polling Place:

Egyptian Theater Lobby
DeKalb, Illinois

SECOND WARD
JUDGES

Betty L. Pyfer Esther Haldeman

Lydia Capehart Dorothy Olson

Virginia Early

Polling Place:

Manning Ford Garage
DeKalb, Illinois

THIRD WARD
JUDGES

Mrs. Burdette Johnson — Mrs. George Noreen

Mrs. Ed Carstedt — Mrs. Abe Fairbanks

Mrs. Herman George

Polling Place:

Odd Fellows Hall
DeKalb, Illinois

FOURTH WARD
Judges

Eva Walters — Olga Ristimaki

Sophia Binder — Josephine Klein

Rose Darling

Polling Place:

Simmonds Building
DeKalb, Illinois

FIFTH WARD
JUDGES

Anna Jones — Helen Hutten

Elizabeth Muckell — Elsie Primeau

Dorothy Crooke

Polling Place:

Haish School Gym
DeKalb, Illinois

SIXTH WARD
JUDGES

Mrs. Hazel Dooley — Mrs. Harold Miller

Mrs. D. L. Eaton — Mrs. Gail Holland

Mrs. Olga Gordon

Polling Place:

Shatto's Service Station
DeKalb, Illinois

SEVENTH WARD
JUDGES

Verba L. Ester — Rhea Henigan

Lois Guerin — Ruth Farb

Marian Wright

Polling Place:

Glidden School
DeKalb, Illinois

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. The various polling places hereinbefore named and the Judges of the respective Wards hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the respective Wards for the City Primary Election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday, the 24th day of February, A. D. 1959, the same being the last Tuesday in February, A. D. 1959,

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 22nd day of December, A. D. 1958, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rappe
City Clerk

867

ORDINANCE RELATING TO PARKING
ON PORTIONS OF SOUTH FOURTH STREET
IN DEKALB, ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb has entered into a joint City-State Improvement Agreement concerning portions of South Fourth Street in said City, and

WHEREAS, it is a condition of the joint City-State Improvement Agreement that the City of DeKalb put into effect an Ordinance prohibiting all vehicle parking on South Fourth Street, from a point 280 feet North of the North line of Taylor Street to the Southerly corporate limits line, in order that traffic may be most expediently controlled in the interests of public safety:

NOW THEREFORE:

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any vehicle to park on said portion of South Fourth Street in said City, and any person, firm, or corporation violating provisions of this Ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than $5.00 or more than $200.00 for each offense.

This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the completion of the improvements to said portions of South Fourth Street as provided in the joint City-State Improvement Agreement entered into by and between the State of Illinois and the City of DeKalb on the 28th day of April, 1958, and from and after its passage and publication according to the Statute as made and provided.

Passed January 12, 1959.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rippe
City Clerk

868

ORDINANCE RELATING TO SANITARY SEWERAGE AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE WATER

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb, Illinois, has entered into a joint City-State Improvement Agreement with the State of Illinois, concerning portions of South Fourth Street in said City, and

WHEREAS, it is a condition of said agreement that sanitary sewerage and industrial waste water shall not be discharged into any storm sewer constructed under said City-State Improvement Agreement:

NOW THEREFORE:

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. That it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to make any sewer connection to any storm sewer constructed as a part of the Joint City-State Improvement Agreement, entered into by and between the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and the State of Illinois, on the 28th day of April, A.D. 1959, relating to the improvement of portions of South Fourth Street between Taylor Street and the Southerly corporate limits, which shall result in the discharge of any Sanitary Sewage or industrial waste into such storm water sewer, so constructed, and any person, firm, or corporation violating provisions of this Ordinance, shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than $5.00 or more than $200.00 for each offense.

This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect following its passage and publication according to the Statute as made and provided.

Passed January 12, 1959.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Piffer
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 369

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 16th day of December, A. D. 1958, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by all the owners of record of the land heteinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested the annexation of said land and states that it is signed by all the occupants and electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

P A R C E L I

A. Lot Thirty-Two (32), except the East one Hundred Sixty-Two (162) feet thereof, and all of Lot Thirty-Three (33) of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision of a part of the North West Quarter (¼) of Section Twenty-Two (22) and a part of the North East Quarter (¼) of Section Twenty-One (21) Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4) East of the Third Principal Meridan, DeKalb County, Illinois, together with so much of the public highway, if any, lying South of the center line thereof and running contiguous to and immediately North of that part of Lots Thirty-Twp (32) and Thirty-Three (33) of said Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision immediately hereinabove described, which shall not be included within the limits of said part of Lots Thirty-Two (32) and all of Thirty-Three (33) of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision as aforesaid.

B. That part of the South ½ of the North East ¼ of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridan, described as follows: Beginning at a point on the North line of the right-of-way of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company, said point being 1055 feet West of the East line of said Quarter Section, said point being also the South West corner of Lot 33 of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision of part of the North West ¼ of Section 22 and part of the North East ¼ of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridan; thence Northerly along the West line of said Lot 33, 324,2feet to the center line of the public highway, as shown on the plat of Willard's Orchard, a subdivision of part of the North East ¼ of said Section 21; thence Westerly along the center line of said public highway at an angle of 87° 07' measured clockwise from the last described couse 260.6 feet; thence Southerly at an angle of 92° 35' measured clockwise from the last described course, 304.5 feet to the North right-of-way line of said Railroad; thence Eastérly along said North right-of-way line, at an angle of 91° 24' measured clockwise from the last described course, 278.6 feet, to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois.

C. The Easterly One Hundred Eighty-Eight (188) feet (measured at right angles, the Easterly and Westerly lines thereof being parallel) of that part of the South ½ of the Northeast ¼ of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing at a point on the North line of the right-of-way of the Chicago and North Westerly Railway Company, said point being 1055 feet West of the East line of said Quarter Section, said point being also the Southwest corner of Lot 33 of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision of part of the North-west ¼ Section 22 and part of the Northeast ¼ of Section 21, Townsh ip 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence Westerly along

said North right-of-way line, 278,6 feet for a place of beginning; thence Northerly at an angle of 91° 24' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, 304.5 feet to the center line of the public highway as shown on the Plat of Willard's Orchard, a Subdivision of part of the Northeast ¼ of Section 21; thence Westerly along the center line of said public highway at an angle of 67° 25' measured clockwise from the last described course, 333.7 feet; thence Southerly at an angle of 93° 14' measured clockwise from the last described course, 281.4 feet to the North right-of-way line of said Railroad; thence Easterly along said North right-of-way line, at an angle of 90° 45' measured clockwise from the last described course, 336.6 feet to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

P A R C E L II

A. That part of the South ½ of the Northeast ¼ of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing at a point on the North line of the right-of-way of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company, said point being 1055 feet West of the East line of said Quarter Section, said point being also the Southwest corner of Lot 33 of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter (¼) of Section 22 and part of the Northeast Quarter (¼) of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence Westerly along said beginning; thence Northerly at an angle of 91° 24' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, 304.5 feet to the center line of the public highway as shown on the Plat of Willard's Orchard, a Subdivision of part of the Northeast Quarter (¼) of Section 21; thence Westerly along the center line of said public highway at an angle of 87° 25' measured clockwise from the last described course, 333.7 feet; thence Southerly at an angle of 93° 14' measured clockwise from the last described course, 281.4 feet to the North right-of-way line of said Railroad; thence Easterly along said North right-of-way line, at an angle of 90° 45' measured clockwise to the place of beginning, save and except therefrom the Easterly 188 feet thereof, measured at right angles, the Easterly and Westerly lines of said exception being parallel, all situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

B. That part of the South ½ of the Northeast ¼ of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing at a point on the North line of the right-of-way of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company, said point being 1055 feet West of the East line of said Quarter Section said point being also the Southwest corner of Lot 33 of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision of part of the Northwest ¼ of Section 22 and part of the Northeast ¼ of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence Westerly along said North right-of-way line, 615.2 feet for a place of beginning; thence Northerly at an angle of 90o 45' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, 281.4 feet to the center line of the public highway as shown on the Plat of Willard's Orchard, a Subdivision of part of the Northeast ¼ of said Section 21: thence Westerly along the center line of said public highway, at an angle of 86° 46' measured clockwise from the last described course, 285.25 feet; thence Northwesterly continuing along said center line at an angle of 163° 33' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, 720.5 feet to the West line at an angle of 76° 36' measured clockwise from the last described course, 417,4 feet to the North right-of-way line of said Railroad; thence Easterly along said North right-of-way line 985.1 feet to the place of beginning; excepting therefrom that part of the South ½ of the Northeast ¼ of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing at a point on the North line of the right-of-way of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company, said point being 1055 feet West of the East line of said Quarter Section, said point being also the Southwest Corner of Lot 33 of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision of part of the Northwest ¼ section 22 and part of the Northeast ¼ of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence Westerly along said North right-of-way line, 1501.8 feet for a place of beginning; thence Northerly and parallel to the West line of the North East ½ of said Section 21 to

the center line of the public highways as shown on the plat of Willard's Orchard, a subdivision of part of the North East ¼ of said Section 21; thence North Westerly along the center line of said public highway to the West line of said Quarter Section; thence South along said West line at an angle of 76° 36' measured clockwise from the last described course, 417.4 feet, more or less, to the North right-of-way line of said Railroad; thence Easterly along said North right-of-way line 98.5 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning, all situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

C. All that part of the public highway, if any which shall lie immediately South of the present limits of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and be contiguous to the North line of any part of the premises hereinbefore described in Tracts A. and B. of Parcel II hereof,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall for the purpose of election be added to and become a part of the First Ward in said City.

Section 3. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as follows: "Parcel I be zoned as Class D, Business District" and "Parcel II be zoned as Class C, Multiple Dwelling District", under the Zoning Ordinance of this City, and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 4. That the City Clerk of this City be and is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 12th day January, A.D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Peoples
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam M. Rippe
City Clerk

870

A N O R D I N A N C E

dividing the City of DeKalb, Illinois, into Wards and establishing the boundaries thereof.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that said City, for the purpose of elections and representation on the City Council, shall be divided into Wards as follows:

Section 1: (First Ward) That portion of said City bounded as shown on the annexed map of said City marked Exhibit "A", revised December 31, 1958, and designated by the figure 1, said Exhibit "A" being incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

Section 2: (Second Ward) That portion of said City bounded as shown on the annexed map of said City marked Exhibit "A", revised December 31, 1958, and designated by the figure 2, said Exhibit "A" being incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

Section 3: (Third Ward) That portion of said City bounded as shown on the annexed map of said City marked Exhibit "A", revised December 31, 1958, and designated by the figure 3, said Exhibit "A" being incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

Section 4: (Fourth Ward) That portion of said City bounded as shown on the annexed map of said City marked Exhibit "A", revised December 31, 1958, and designated by the figure 4, said Exhibit "A" being incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

Section 5: (Fifth Ward) That portion of said City bounded as shown on the annexed map of said City marked Exhibit "A", revised December 31, 1958, and designated by the figure 5, said Exhibit "A" being incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

Section 6: (Sixth Ward) That portion of said City bounded as shown on the annexed map of said City marked Exhibit "A", revised December 31, 1958, and designated by the figure 6, said Exhibit "A" being incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

Section 7: (Seventh Ward) That portion of said City bounded as shown on the annexed map of said City marked Exhibit "A", revised December 31, 1958, and designated by the figure 7, said Exhibit "A" being incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

Section 8: (Repealing Clause) All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meetin thereof, held on the 12th day of January, 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rizzi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 871

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the said City on the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956, and approved by my as Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that the Revised ZoningOrdinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a public hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and upon the recommendation of said City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

Lots Three (3) and Four (4) of Thompson's Addition to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois,

is hereby changed from Class "B" - Two Family Dwelling District to Class "C" - Multiple Dwelling District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of February, A.D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Samuel Riffle
City Clerk

872

A N O R D I N A N C E

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the said City on the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26, 1956, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a public hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance, and upon the recommendation of said City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

Blocks Four (4), Eight (8) and Nine(9)
of Taylor's Addition to the City of DeKalb
and Block One (1) of Morton and Hudson's
Addition to the City of DeKalb, County of
DeKalb, Illinois

is hereby changed from Class "B" - Two Family Dwelling District to Class "C" Multiple Dwelling District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of February, A.D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam V. Rizzi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 873

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 23rd day of Febraury, A. D. 1959, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no electors reside thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

That part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principle Meridian, described as follows: Beginning at the point of intersection of the Southeasterly right-of-way line of a public highway, S.B.I. Route 23 lying upon and across said Northeast Quarter of Section 14, and a line parallel to and 70 feet from (as measured at right angles) the Northeasterly line of Lot "N" of Gurler's Subdivision, a subdivision of a part of Sections 13,14, and 24, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in accordance with a plat thereof recorded in Book "D" of plats, page 6 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Northeasterly along a curve, the radius of which is 9,489.34 feet, a distance of 125.01 feet, the chord to said portion of the curve being 125 feet in length; thence Southeasterly at an angle of 90° measured counterclockwise from the said chord of the curve, a distance of 105 feet; thence Southwesterly at an angle of 90° measured counterclockwise from the last described course, a distance of 139.4 feet to a point on the said line which is parallel to and 70 feet Northeasterly of the said Northeast line of Lot "N" of Gurler's Subdivision; thence Northwesterly along the said parallel line, a distance of 106.0 feet to the place of beginning, subject only to an easement by grant from DeKalb Shopping Center, Inc. to DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Co. May 15, 1957, and recorded as Document No. 286739 in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, State of Illinois, situated in County of DeKalb, State of Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "D" Business District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of the City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Countil of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of March, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

James M. Rippie
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 874

vacating a portion of public alley in Block 14 of the Original Town (now City) of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the following described real estate, to-wit:

Beginning at the Northeast Corner of Lot 66 of the County Clerk's Subdivision of Block 14 of the Original Town (now City) of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, which point is also the point of intersection of the West line of Fourth street and the Southerly line of a public alley in the said Block 14; thence Westerly along the Northerly line of Lot 66 and 67 of said County Clerk's Subdivision and along the North line of Lot 1 of Vaughn's Subdivision on said Block 14, which is also the South line of the said public alley, a distance of 91.1 feet to a point on the Easterly line of Lot 2 of Vaughn's Subdivision; thence Northerly along the Easterly line of said Lot 2 and along the Northerly extension of said line a distance of 17 feet to a point; thence Easterly parallel to the Northerly line of said Lot 1 of Vaughn's Subdivision a distance of 25 feet to a point on the Westerly line of Lot 65 of said County Clerk's Subdivision; Thence Southerly along the said Westerly line a distance of 7 feet to the Southwest corner of said Lot 65, which is also a point on the North line of said public alley; thence Easterly along the South line of said Lot 65, which is also the North line of said alley, a distance of 66.1 feet to a point on the West line of North Fourth Street; thence Southerly along the West line of said North Fourth Street a distance of 10 feet to the place of beginning,

the same being the public alley abutting the North boundary lines of Lot 1, Vaughn's Subdivision, and Lots 66 and 67, County Clerk's Subdivision, of Block 14 of the Original Town (now City) of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, be and the same is hereby vacated.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City, be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a certified copy of this Ordinance together with Memoranda of Passage and Approval.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of March, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rippi
City Clerk

875.5

AN ORDINANCE calling a special election to be held April 21, 1959, in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED By the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That for the purpose of submitting to the voters of said City of DeKalb the question of authorizing the issuance of $500,000 Hospital Bonds under and in accordance with the terms of an Ordinance entitled

"AN ORDINANCE authorizing the issuance of Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000) Dollars Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois."

adopted on the 23rd of March, 1959, there is hereby called a special election to be held in said City on April 21, 1959, at the following polling places designated for the election precincts of said City heretofore established for City elections, between the hours of 6 o'clock A.M. and 6 o'clock P.M., and the City Clerks is hereby authorized and directed to give due and timely notice of said special election by publication in The DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of DeKalb, at least once not more than thirty (30) days nor less than fifteen (15) days in advance of the date of said special election, and said notice of election shall be in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF SPECIAL ELECTION

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a special election will be held in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on Tuesday, April 21, 1959, at which time there will be submitted to the electors of said City the following question:

Shall the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, be authorized to issue $500,000 Hospital Bonds for the purpose of acquiring additional and improved hospital facilities for the DeKalb Public Hospital under and in accordance with the terms and provisions of an Ordinance entitled

"AN ORDINANCE authorizing the issuance

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor.

attest.
Sam W. Riggin

875

"AN ORDINANCE authorizing the issuance of Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000) Dolllars Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois"

adopted on the 23rd of March, 1959, said bonds to mature on December 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

$15,000 - 1960 and 1961
20,000 - 1962 through 1966
25,000 - 1967 through 1970
30,000 - 1971 through 1974
35,000 - 1975 and 1976
40,000 - 1977 and 1978

and to bear interest at a rate not to exceed 5% per annum?

Said Ordinance is in words and figures as follows:

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the issuance of Dive Hundred Thousand ($500,000) Dollars Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, it has been established by recent studies initiated by the doctors of the City of DeKalb that there is an urgent need for additional and improved hospital facilities and services for the citizens of DeKalb and to the end of meeting this need the DeKalb Public Hospital, acting in conjunction with the members of its medical staff and others, has developed a hospital project for improving its present building and adding substantial additions thereto to the end of providing a hospital of approximately 90 beds, with departments and facilities coordinated in a manner to permit a most efficient and complete hospital operation; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined that the financeing of the cost of the project was to be accomplished by (a) the use of approximately $500,000 of endowment funds presently available to the DeKalb Public Hospital, (b) the use of $500,000 to be made available to the project from the Jacob Haish Estate upon approval by the Circuit Court of DeKalb County of a proposal for such use in a case now pending in that Court and (c) the use of a $181,000 Hill Burton Federal grant which has been approved and allocated to this project by the appropriate State and Federal authorities, subject to the development of satisfactory plans, the letting of contracts pursuant to bids taken on the approved plans and a timely showing of financial ability to meet the cost of the project; and

WHEREAS, this City Council is advised that the possible loss of the Hill Burton Federal grant of $181,000 by reason of failure to make a timely showing of ability to finance the project could be prevented if a $500,000 hospital bond issue were authorized to provide needed funds for completion of the project;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That for the purpose of acquiring additional and improved hospital facilities, as hereinabove recited, for the DeKalb Public Hospital there is hereby authorized to be issued, as hereinafter provided in this Ordinance, the negotiable coupon bonds of the City of DeKalb in the principal amount of Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000) Dollars to be designated "Hospital Bonds", which bonds shall be dated as of June 1, 1959, be in the denomination of One Thousand ($1,000) Dollars, be numbered consecutively from 1 to 500, both inclusive, bear interest at the rate of not to exceed Five (5%) per centum per annum, payable simiannually on December 1 and June 1 of each year, and shall mature serially on December 1, in each of the yeafs and in amounts as follows:

$15,000 - 1960 and 1961
20,000 - 1962 through 1966
25,000 - 1967 through 1970
30,000 - 1971 through 1974
35,000 - 1975 and 1976
40,000 - 1977 and 1978

Section 2. That both principal of and interest on said bonds be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the City Treasurer in the City of DeKalb or, at the option of the holder, at The Northern Trust Company, Chicago, Illinois, That said bonds be signed by the President and Secretary of the Board of Directors of the DeKalb Public Hospital and by the Mayor and City Clerk of said City, under the corporate seal of said City; and that the interest coupons attached to said bonds be executed by the facsimile signatures of aaid Officials, who, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respedtive facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons,

That said bonds together with interest thereon are hereby declared to be obligations of the City of DeKalb for the punctual payment of which, together with interest thereon as aforesaid, and for the levy and collection of taxes for hospital purposes sufficient for that purpose, the full faith and credit of said City is hereby irrevocably pledged.

Section 3. That said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS

COUNTY OF DE KALB

CITY OF DE KALB

HOSPITAL BOND

No. $1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and for value received promises to pay to bearer on the first day of December, 19 , the sum of One Thousand ($1,000) Dollars together with interest on said sum from date hereof until paid at the rate of per centum (%) per annum, payable semiannually on December 1 and June 1 in each year, and until maturity upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal of and interest on this bond are payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the City Treasurer in the City of DeKalb, or, at the option of the holder, at The Northern Trust Company, Chicago, Illinois.

For the punctual payment of this bond at maturity with interest hereon as aforesaid, and for the levy and collection of taxes sufficient for that purpose, the ful faith, credit and resources of said City of DeKalb are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is issued by the City for the purpose of acquiring additional and improved hospital facilities for the DeKalb Public Hospital in and for said City under authority of an Ordinance of said City duly adopted on the day of , and pursuant to the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Illinois, including an act entitled "An Act Concerning Cities, Villages, and Incorporated Towns, and to Repeal Certain Acts Herein Named," approved August 15, 1941, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, and by virtue of the approval of the issue of bonds of which this is one by a majority of the qualified voters of said City voting upon the question at an election duly called and held for that purpose on the 21st day of April, 1959.

It is hereby certified and recited that all the conditions, acts and things required by the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Illinois exist, to have happened and to have been performed, precedent to and in the issuance of this did exist, have happened and have been performed, and that the issue of bonds of which this is one, together with all other indebtedness of said City is within every debt and other limit prescribed by the Constitution and laws of said State; and that due provision has been made for the levy and collection of a direct annual ad valorem tax upon all taxable property in said City sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on this bond as the same shall fall due.

IN WHITNESS WHEREOF, the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused this bond to be signed by the President and Secretary of the Board of Directors of the DeKalb Public Hospital and the Mayor and City Clerk of said City, under the corporate seal of said City hereto affixed, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be signed by the facsimile signatures of said officials, who, by the execution of this bond, do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signaturesappearing on said interest coupons, and this bond to be dated the first day of June, 1959.

DeKalb Public Hospital

_____
President, Board of Directors

_____
Secretary, Board of Directors

City of DeKalb

_____
Mayor

_____
City Clerk

(Seal)

(Form of Coupon)

No. $

The City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, promises to pay to bearer on the day of , 19 , the sum of Dollars, in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the City Treasurer in the City of DeKalb, or, at the option of the holder, at The Northern Trust Company, Chicago, Illinois, being the interest then due on its Hospital Bond, dated June 1, 1959, and numbered

DeKalb Public Hospital

_____
President, Board of Directors

_____
Secretary, Board of Directors

City of DeKalb

_____
Mayor

_____
City Clerk

Section 4. That for the purpose of providing the funds required to pay interest on said bonds promptly when and as the same falls due and to pay and discharge the principal thereof at maturity, as and when said bonds are sold as hereinafter provided, there shall be levied upon all the taxable property within said City in each year while any of said bonds are aoutstanding a direcf annual irrepealable tax sufficient for that purpose, in addition to all other taxes, in the manner, form and time as by law required.

Section 5. That principal of or interest on said bonds maturing at any time or times when there are not sufficient funds on hand from the taxes levied to pay the sam shall be paid from the general funds of said City and said general funds sahll be reimbursed out of the fund set aside from taxes collected for hospital purposes.

Section 6. That the City Council shall by Ordinance provide for the sale and delivery of said bonds at such time or times as the Board of Directors of DeKalb Public Hospital shall find a necessity therefor to exist expressed by Resolution of said Board of Directors and filed with said City Council; provided, that all proceeds received at any such sale of said bonds sahll be used and held for use solely ot accomplish the purpose for which said bonds are hereby authorized to be issued.

Section 7. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held invalid the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not effect any of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 8. This Ordinance shall be submitted to the voters of the City of DeKalb at an election duly called and held for that purpose and shall become effective when approved by a majority of the voters voting upon the question as provided by the laws of the State of Illinois thereunto enabling.

Passed and approved March 23rd, 1959.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

Said special election will be held in the election precincts of said City heretofore established for all City elections at the following polling places, and all persons qualified to vote at regular City elections are qualified to vote on said question but only at the polling place located in the election precinct wherein the voter resides:

The polls at said special election will be opened at 6 O'clock A.M. and will close at 6 o'clock P.M. on the date of said election.

By order of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, dated this 23rd day of March, 1959.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam A. Rizzi
City Clerk

Section 2. That the ballot to be used at said special election for the purpose of submitting said question to the electors shall be in substantially the following form:

(Instructions to Voters: Place a cross (X) in the square opposite the word indicating the way you desire to vote on the following proposition.)

Shall the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, be authorized to issue $500,000 Hospital Bonds for the purpose of acquiring additional and improved hospital facilities for the DeKalb Public Hospital under and in accordance with the terms and provisions of an Ordinance

"AN ORDINANCE authorizing the issuance of Five Hundred Thousnad ($500,000) Dollars Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois."

adopted on , 1959, said bonds to mature on December 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

$15,000 - 1960 and 1961
20,000 - 1962 through 1966
25,000 - 1967 through 1970
30,000 - 1971 through 1974
35,000 - 1975 and 1976
40,000 - 1977 and 1978

YES	
NO	

and to bear interest at a rate no to exceed 5% per annum?

on the back of the ballot shall appear the following:

OFFICAL BALLOT

Special elelction held April 21, 1959, in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois. Ballot to vote on the question of authorizing the issuance of $500,000 Hsopital Bonds of the City of DeKalb under and

in accordance with the terms of an Ordinance passed March 23, 1959.

Polling Place:

(facsimile signature)
City Clerk of the City of
DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

Section 3. That the City Clerk is hereby ordered to cause a sample of the ballot to be published once in The DeKalb Daily Chronicle, the sam being a newspaper published and of general circulation in said City, not less than five (5) days prior to the date set for said special election and to procure and prepare all necessary election material for holding the conducting said special election.

Section 4. That this City Council shall designate the judges to conduct said special election, all in the manner, form and time as by law required.

Section 5. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and approval.

Passed and approved the 23rd of March, 1959.

J. Clayton Purcell
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 876

Providing for Judges and Polling Places, for a Special Election, in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on April 21, 1959.

WHEREAS, the City Council of this City did on the 23rd day of March, A.D. 1959, call a Special Election to be held April 21, 1959, in this City; and

WHEREAS, Official Judges and Polling Places should be established for said Special Election provided for in said ordinance calling said Special Election passed on March 23, 1959; and

WHEREAS, said Special Election is for the purpose of submitting to the voters of said City of DeKalb the question of authorizing the issuance of $500,000 Hospital Bonds under the terms of an Ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE authorizing the issuance of Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000) Dollars Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois."

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Polling Places and Judges) The various Polling Places for said Special Election and the Judges of said Election shall be as follows:

FIRST WARD

Judges

William O'Malley-715 Lucinda

Evelyn Thiele-360 Augusta

Maude M. Wilson-232 N. 1st

Henry H. Embree-518 Park

Nettie Livingstone-422 Woodley
Polling Place- Egyptian Theatre Lobby
North Second Street
DeKalb, Illinois

SECOND WARD

Judges

Beverly Sullivan-204 Delcy

Esther E. Haldeman-237 Knollwood

Lydia Capehart-223 Fisk

Dorothy Oleson-DeKalb Ave & Sycamore Rd.

Virginia Early-552 Kendall Lane
Polling Place- Manning Ford Garage
North Fourth Street
DeKalb, Illinois

THIRD WARD

Judges

Donna Johnson-332½ N. 6th

Mamie Noreen-815 N. 9th

Jessie M. Carstedt-824 Shipman

Gertrude Fairbanks-947 N.12th

Florence George-626 N. 11th

Polling Place - Odd Fellows Hall
637 North 11th Street
DeKalb, Illinois

FOURTH WARD

Judges

Eva Walters-1217 Market

Olga Ristimaki-711 N. 13th

Sophia Binder-1160 Market

Josephine Klein-1116 State

Violett Erwin-1124 Market

Polling Place - Simmonds Bldg.
1309 Pleasant St.
DeKalb, Illinois

FIFTH WARD

Judges

Anna Jones-310 S. 10th

Helen Hutten-902 Prospect

Elizabeth Muckell-1020 Grove

Elsie Primeau-316 S. 9th

Dorothy Crooke-321 S. 10th

Polling Place - Haish School Gym
South Ninth Street
DeKalb, Illinois

SIXTH WARD

Judges

Bertha Carlson-222 Garden St.

Zelda Miller-430 S. 4th

Lucille Eaton-523 S. 3rd

Hallie Holland-430 S. 5th

Olga Gordon-613 S. 5th

Polling Place - Shatto's Service Station
South Third and Grove Streets
DeKalb, Illinois

SEVENTH WARD

Judges

Verba L. Ester-319 W. Roosevelt

Rhea Henigan-603 S. 1st

Dorothy Jacobs-631 Leonard

Ruth Farb-637 S. 2nd

Marian Wright-824 Glidden

Polling Place - Glidden School
South First Street
DeKalb, Illinois

Section 2. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force, from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of April, A.D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Peake
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rispa
City Clerk

877

A N O R D I N A N C E

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the said City on the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a public hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and upon the recommendation of said City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

Lots 4,5, and 6 in Block 2 of Lacas Subdivision in Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois,

is hereby changed from Class "A" - Single Family Dwelling District to Class "C" - Multiply Dwelling District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of April, A.D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Samuel Rippe
City Clerk

878

A N O R D I N A N C E

PROVIDING FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF PORTIONS OF OAKWOOD AVENUE, THIRTEENTH STREET, FOURTEENTH STREET, FIFTEENTH STREET, CLARK AVENUE, PRAIRIE AVENUE, ELMWOOD AVENUE, AND VIENNA AVENUE IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Be It Ordained By The City Council of the City of DeKalb, in The County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That a local improvement be and the same is hereby directed to be made within the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, the nature, character, locality and description of which shall be as follows, to-wit:

That the roadway of the streets, hereinafter described to be improved, be improved by excavating, grading and preparing the subgrade to received the herein-after described pavement and curbing and by paving with gravel or crushed stone Base Course and Bituminous Comcrete Binder and Surface Courses, Subclass I-II, by curbing with Portland Cemet concrete combination curb and gutter, by constructing necessary storm sewers and appurtenant strom water inlets, manholes, connections and appurtenances, and by adjusting to grade existing manhole frames, valve boxes, and other appurtenances owned by municipality within the area of the improvement.

That the pavement herein provided to be constructed shall be constructed on the roadway and to the width indicated on the following described streets, to-wit:

North 13th Street begins at Sta. 0^{+} 79, a point near the right-of-way line of Sycamore Road, S.B.I. Rt. 23, and extends southerly to Sta. 24+ 23, a total distance of 2344 ft. (width to be 28' face to face curbs)

North 14th Street begins at Sta. 30+ 00, a point approximately 600 ft. north-easterly of the intersection of the centerline of Oakwood Avenue and North 14th Street, and extends southerly to Sta. 56+ 90.6, a total distance of 2690.6 ft. (width to be 28' face to face curbs)

North 15th Street begins at Sta. 60+ 00 to a point near the right-of-way line of Prairie Avenue and extends southerly to Sta. 65+ 60, a total distance of 560.0 ft. (width to be 28' face to face curbs)

Oakwood Avenue begins at Sta 70+ 29, a point near the south right-of-way line of North 14th St., and extends southeasterly to Sta. 79 + 23, a total distance of 894.0 ft. (width to be 28' face to face curbs)

Elmwood Avenue begins at Sta. 80 + 29, a point near the east right-of-way line North 13th St. and extends in an easterly direction to Sta. 96 + 52 with the following ommissions:

Sta. 83 + 53 to Sta. 84 + 11

Sta. 90 + 77 to Sta. 91 + 35

a totoal distance of 1623 ft. Net length 1507 ft. (width to be 28' face to face curbs)

Prairie Avenue begins at Sta. 100 + 29, a point near the east right-of-way line of North 13th St., and extends easterly to Sta. 106 + 98 with the following ommission:

Sta. 103 + 53.5 to Sta. 104 + 11.5 a total distance of 669 ft. Net length 611 ft. (width to be 28' face to face curbs)

Clark Avenue begins at Sta. 110 + 39, a point near the east right-of-way line of Nortj 13th St., and extends easterly to Sta. 123 + 86, a total distance of 1347 ft. (width to be 28' face to face curbs)

Vienna Blvd. begins at Sta. 130 + 66, a point near the soutn right-of-way line of Clark Avenue, and extends in a southwesterly direction to Sta. 134+ 00 a total distance of 334 ft. (width to be 28' face to face curbs)

The pavement to be constructed on the hereinbefore described streets shall be 28 feet in width, (except as herein described and shown differently on the plans for intersection) as measured from the outside edge (back) of 18 inch combination curb and gutter which is also to be constructed on each side of such pavement. Such improvement shall be constructed symmetrically about the center-line of the portion of said above described streets.

Street intersections pavement returns shall be constructed as follows:

The pavement and curb and gutter to be constructed shall be turned on a radius of 15 feet to the face of the curb and returned to the street line produced on either side of the streets to be paved unless otherwise shown on the plans. The intervening area between such returned curb lines shall be paved with a Gravel or Crushed Stone Base Course Type B and Bituminous Surface, Subclass I-II (plant mix). The location of the radius center of such return pavement at the intersection of all streets shall be such that width of said return pavements

at the point of tangency with lines parallel to such intersecting street lines shall be 26 feet, except where designated otherwise on the plans, as measured to the inside face of the gutter flag. Where pavement returns are thus constructed to such intersecting street, new curb and gutter shall be produced on a tangent to a junction with the existing curb. The existing curb between the point of junction and the end of the new pavement return shall be removed and the intervening area between the new curbs thus constructed shall be paved with a Gravel or Crushed Stone Base Course, Type B and Bituminous Surface, Subclass I - II (plant mix).

That all necessary excavation, grading, shaping, and compacting of the subgrade preparatory to placement of the pavement and curbing shall be done, including the removal of all earth, pavement, walks, trees and other obstructions of whatever nature, the removal of which is necessary for the construction of the proposed improvement.

That the combination curb and gutter herein provided to be constucted shall be constructed of Portland Cement Concrete of a consistency to develop a 14 day compressive strength pf 3,500 pounds per square inch and a modulus of rupture of not less than 650 pounds.

That the combination concrete curb and gutter to be constructed shall be 19 inches wide, 14 inches deep (at the back) with a 12 inch gutter flag, 8 inches in thickness and an average of 6 inches below the top of the curb.

The pavement shall be constructed to a uniform thickness of 9 inches of base when compacted and a complete bituminous surface, Subclass I-II (plant mix), 3 inches compacted in thickness.

The catch basins and storm sewer manholes shall be constructed as required for the strom sewers to operate properly and in the locations indicated on the plans. The catch basins and manholes shall be constructed to the elevations given in the plans and of the diameter indicated in the plans. The catch basins and manholes shall be constructed of masonry units or of monolithic concrete in accordance with the details shown on the plans. Each catch basin and manhole shall be furnished with a frame and grate of the design and dimensions indicated on the special details of the plans.

That the necessary catch basins, strom sewers and appurtenant storm sewer connections necessary for pavement drainage shall be constructed along the lines of the improvement and that existing manholes, water valve boxes and appurtenances shall be adjusted to grade of the improvement unless otherwise noted on the plans.

The abutting pavements shall be made to conform to the proposed improvement grade and width by takeing up the required amount of such existing pavement, and replacing an equal kind and quality of same to conform to the proposed improvement grade and width and make a neat and serviceable junction.

That where the adjacent or abutting sidewalks or driveways do not meet the grade of the pavement curbs, said sidewalks or driveways shall be made to conform to the proposed improvement grade by taking up the required amount of such existing sidewalks or driveways, if necessary, and replacing an equal kind and quality of same to conform to the improvement grade and make a neat and servicdable junction.

That the parkways along the lines of the proposed curbs shall be graded and smoothed to the top of the proposed curb grade on a back slppe in accordance with the lines and grades as shown on the plans and cross sections.

That the foregoing improvement shall be complete in all respects and that all materials used in the construction shall be of the best of its kind, and that all work shall be done in a first class and workmanlike manner, under the direction of and to the satisfaction of the Board of Local Improvements of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

That the said improvement herein provided for shall be constructed in accordance with the detailed plans, profiles and specifications hereto attached and by reference made a part hereof, the same as if set out in full herein, and all the same shall be read and construed in connection with this Ordiance to make the whole complete and consistent.

WORDS, PHRASES AND ABBREVIATIONS, when hereinafter mentioned shall be construed as follows:

BOARD, shall mean the Board of Local Improvement of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois. ENGINEER, sahll mean engineer employed by the Board on this improvement. CITY, shall mean the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois. CONTRACTOR, shall mean the bidder to whom a contract for work is awareded. CITY DATUM, shall mean the horizontal plane heretofore fixed and established by Ordinance of the City as a basis for the calculation fo elevations and grades in the City and is 100 feet below the top of the stone step or sill at the entrance of the City Hall. BENCH MARK, shall mean a point of known or established elevation in reference to City Datum. ELEVATION, shall mean vertical position of a point in reference to the City Datum. GRADE, shall mean the elevation of a point in reference to the City Datum, in general the finished elevation of the pavement at the surface along the center line thereof. CENTER LINE, shall mean

the line establishing horizontal symmetry of the item in reference. CENTER LINE OF PAVEMENT, shall mean the line about whidh the proposed pavement, curb, and gutters are horizontally symmetrically located. EDGE OF PAVEMENT, shall mean the exterior edge of the proposed pavement located immediately to the interior face of the gutter flag. CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER OR CURBING, shall mean the structure to be constructed of Portland cement concrete for each edge of the pavement, said structure to be of the following dimensions: 19" wide at the base; 14" in height at the back, with a 12" gutter line, which in general shall be constructed 6" below the top of the curb. Where the curbing intersects or crosses driveways, a depressed curb shall be constructed by eliminating the up right position and constructing a curb approximately 2" in height, sloping to the gutter line, all to be constructed in accordance with the dimensions and details of the plans and specifications. CURB LINE, shall mean the line of the exterior side, back edge of the concrete curb, and gutter or curbing. GUTTER LINE OR FLOW LINE OF CURB AND GUTTER, shall mean the low point or line along which is intended surface should folw, approximate junction of the gutter flag and curb portion of concrete curb and gutter. WALK LINE, shall mean the line along the exterior edge of side walks are to be constructed as established by ordinance of the City of DeKalb; the same being a line located 8" within the Street and parallel to abutting property lines. PARKWAY, shall mean the area between the curb line and the property line. CROWN OF PAVEMENT, shall mean the relative elevation of the surface of the pavement constructed on a circular arch so that the center line is located at the summit with either edge of the pavement constructed relatively lower to provide for surface water drainage from the center line to the gutter line. CROWN HEIGHT, shall mean the difference in elevation between the center line of the pavement and the edge of the pavement which shall be 4" unless shown otherwise in the plans. STROM SEWER LINES, shall mean a system of under ground pipe interconnected with strom water catch basin for the purpose of draining storm water from the surface of the pavement. PIPI SIZE, shall mean size of pipes shall be determined by the measurement of the internal diameter of the pipe. STATIONS, for the purpose of defining linear locations shall mean the structures to be improved are laid off in stations, each 100 feet in length, which stations are numbered in numerically increasing order from North to South, and/or from West to East, except on Vienna Blvd. the stations so laid off increase in numerical order from the Northeast to the Southwest. PLANS, shall mean all official drawings or reproductions of drawings pertaining to the proposed work. SPECIFICATIONS,

shall mean the body of directions, provisions, and requirements together with all documents of any description pertaining to the method or manner of performing the work, the quantities or quality of the materials to be furnished and work to be performed.

MATERIALS

Whereever reference is made to the various materials hereinafter listed and defined, they shall be as described below.

PORTLAND CEMENT shall conform to the requirements of American Society of Testing Materials Designation C-150 for Type 1 cement to which an air entraining agent shall be added or the cement may have the air entraining agent introduced at the plant of manufacture.

FINE AGGREGATE FOR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE shall consist of natural sand composed of fine granular material less than 0.187 inch in size resulting from the reduction of rock by action of the elements. The particles shall be hard strong and durable. Sand produced from deposits of gravel simultaneously with and by the same operation as gravel course aggregate may contain crushed particles in the quantity resulting normally from the crushing and screening of oversize particles.

The following substances shall not be present individually in amounts exceeding the following percentages by weight:

Material passing the No. 200 sieve	3.0%
Coal Lignite and Shells	1.0%
Clay Lumps	1.0%
Conglomerate and cemented particles	1.0%

The combined amount of these substnces present in any one sample shall not exceed four (4) per cent, by weight.

The gradation of the material shall be well defined and shall be uniformly graded within the following limits.

Passing 3/8 inch sieve	100%
Passing No. 4 sieve	95-100%
Passing No. 16 sieve	45- 80%
Passing No. 50 sieve	0- 25%
Passing No. 100 sieve	0- 10%

COARSE AGGREGATE FOR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE shall consist of prepared gravel or crushed slag. The material defined as coarse aggregate shall be larger 0.187 inch resulting from the reduction of rock by action of the elements, crushing by mechanical means.

The following substances shall not be present individually in amounts exceeding the following percentages by weight:

Soft and unsound fragments	5.00%
Coal and Lignite	1.00%
Clay Lumps	0.25%
Material passing the No. 200 sieve	1.00%
Other deleterious or injurious material	1.00%

*Including chert and crushed stone.

The combined amounts of these substances present in any one sample together with material which fails to comply with the required soundness of the material shall not exceed five (5) per cent by weight.

When the coarse aggregate is tested by the method given in American Society of Testing Materials Designation C-131 "Standard method of testing for abrasion of coarse aggregate by use of the Los Angeles machine", the wear shall not exceed 32%.

The gradation of the material shall be well defined and shall be uniformly graded within the following limits:

Passing 1-1/2 inch sieve	100%
Passing 1 inch sieve	60- 95%
Passing 1/2 inch sieve	10- 30%
Passing No. 4 sieve	0- 5%

All sieve ananlyses shall be based on the sue of sieves with square openings.

COMPOSITION OF CONCRETE: The quantities of coarse aggregate fine aggregate and cement used in mixing the concrete shall be such as shall produce a workable, plastic concrete having a minimum compressive strength of not less than 3,500 pounds per square inch and a minimum modulus of rupture of not less than 680 pounds per square inch at the age of 14 days when poured into test beams and broken with a test beam machine.

The Engineer employed by the Board shall furnish to prospective bidders upon request, the approximate proportions by weight necessary to produce having the required workability and strength, using nonvibratory or vibratory methods of consolidating and finishing for aggregates from any established and availabe commercial source designated by the bidder, it being expressly understood that this information is only for the convenience of the bidder.

The Engineer employed by the Board shall determine as the work progresses, and as aggregates are delivered at the site of the work, the proportions of cement, water and the aggregates actually furnished which will produce workable plastic concrete having the strength specified herein.

The mixture shall contain no more water than necessary to produce concrete which is workable and plastic. The amount of water used per bag of cement including the moisture in the aggregates shall be determined by the Engineer employed by the City. Correction shall be made for the amount of moisture contained in the aggregates and allowance shall be made for absorption of moisture contained in the aggregates and allowance shall be made for absorption of moisture by the aggregates during the periods of mixing and handling.

The concrete shall be deposited on the subgrade in successive batches directly from the mixer or by any means approved by the Engineer employed by the City, which means shall not segragate the particles of the mixture nor interfere with the consistency of the concrete.

EXPANSION JOINTS: In constructing combination curb and gutter 1 inch bituminous premolded expansion joints shall be inserted at 50 foot intervals with 1 inch dowel bars inserted as indicated in the detailed drawings in the plans on file in the office of the City Clerk.

In constructing concrete sidewalk, 3/4 inch bituminous premolded expansion joints shall be placed between all sidewalks and curbs and gutters between adjoining sidewalks, and between all sidewalks and permanent installations protruding through the sidewalks.

GRAVEL OR CRUSHED STONE BASE COURSE: The gravel or crushed stone base course shall be deposited on the prepared subgrade by use of an approved spreader box or other means approved by the Engineer employed by the Board, in two or more layers, neither of which shall be in excess of 5 inches compacted. All tools, machinery or other equipment used in handling materials and executing any part of the work shall meet the approval of the Engineer employed by the Board and shall be maintained in a satisfactory working condition. The base coarse material shall be measured by the ton using an approved scale.

The gradation of the material shall be within the following limits:

CRUSHED STONE:

Passing 1 inch sieve	100%
Passing 1/2 inch sieve	60- 90%
Passing No. 4 sieve	40- 60%
Passing No. 8 sieve	25- 50%
Passing No. 18 sieve	20- 40%
Passing No. 200 sieve	5- 15%

GRAVEL:

Passing 1 inch sieve	100%
Passing 3/4 inch sieve	80-100%
Passing 1/2 inch sieve	65-100%
Passing No. 4 sieve	40-100%
Passing No. 8 sieve	25-100%
Passing No. 40 sieve	15- 25%
Passing No. 200 sieve	5- 10%

AGGREGATE PRIME COAT: This material shall consist of clear natural sand composed of fine granular material in accordance with the specifications on file with the City Clerk.

BITUMINOUS MATERIAL-PRIME COAT: This material for pri,ing the completed gravel or crushed stone base course shall conform to and be placed as specified in the plans and specifications on file with the City Clerk.

TRENCH BACK FILL: This material to be used in the back fill of storm sewer trenched or structures excavated within the limits of the paved area shall be furnished and placed in accordance with the plans and specifications on file with the City Clerk.

TYPE 11 FRAME AND GRATE - TYPE 1 FRAME AND OPEN LID: These items to be furnished and placed in conjunction with drainage structures of the proposed improvement and shall be in accordance with the specifications on file with the City Clerk.

BITUMINOIS CONCRETE BINDER AND SURFACE COURSES (PLANT MIX): This material for paving purposed shall be as follows: The asphalt material used in preparing the bituminous mix shall be PA-6 70 to 85 penetration at 77° fahrenheit 100 grams, 5 seconds. The aggregate used in making the binder or surface mixture shall meet the following gradation and hardness test.

The wear as determined by the standard Los Angeles abrasion method shall not exceed 35%.

The aggregate shall be mixed uniformly, shall be well graded from the maximum to the minimum sixes between the limits specified, and when tested with laboratory sieves, shall be within the following limits and shall be combined in such proportion as to produce a mixture conforming to the following composition limits by weight:

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE

Passing 3/4 inch sieve	95-100%	
Passing 3/4 inch, retained on ½" sieve	15- 30%	
Passing 1/2 inch, retained on No. 4 sieve	20- 40%)	
Passing No. 4, retained on No. 10 sieve	5- 15%)	33-48%
Passing No. 10, retained on No. 40 sieve	7- 22%)	
Passing No. 40, retained on No. 80 sieve	5- 18%)	20-40%
Passing No. 80, retained on No. 200 sieve	3- 10%)	
Passing No. 200 sieve	3- 7%	
Bitumen	3.5-7.0%	

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE

Passing 1/2 inch sieve	95-100%	
Passing 1/2 inch , retained on No. 4 sieve	25- 50%	45-65%
Passing No. 4, retained on No. 10 sieve	10- 30%	
Passing No. 10, retained on No. 40 sieve	7- 22%	
Passing No. 40, retained on No. 80 sieve	5- 18%	25-40%
Passing No. 80, retained on No. 200 sieve	3- 10%	
Passing No. 200 sieve	3- 7%	
Bitumen	4- 7%	

The type of mixing equipment, method of mixing and details regarding mixing of the bituminous material shall conform to Section 46, Pages 228 to 249 inclusive of the Standard Specification for Bituminous Concrete Binder and Surface Courses fine dense graded aggregate type. Class I, Subclass I-II of the State of Illinois, Division of Highways.

This material shall be funnished and placed in accordance with specifications on file with the City Clerk.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND STRUCTURES: Whereever herein the following items of constructions or structures are mentioned or required they shall be as follows:

Reference - Bench Marks

The following reference bench marks have been established along the streets to be improved for use in the reference of the elevations thereof. The location and elevation of these bench marks are as listed below.

NORTH 13TH STREET - N.W. bolt on Fire Hydrant at the S. E. corner of North 13th St. and Sycamore Road. Elevation 94.88.

NORTH 13TH STREET - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant at the S. E. corner of North 13th St. and Elmwood Avenue. Elevation 102.02

NORTH 13TH STREET - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant at S. W. corner of North 13th St. and Clark Avenue. Elevation 94.60

NORTH 14TH STREET - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant 21' right of Station 30-65.

NORTH 14TH STREET - West bolt on Fire Hydrant in the North corner of North 14th St. and Oakwood Avenue. Elevation 104.91.

NORTH 14TH STREET - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant in the N.W. corner of North 14th St. and Elmwood Avenue. Elevation 105.43.

NORTH 14TH STREET - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant in the N. W. corner of North 14th St. and Prairie Avenue. Elevation 105.27.

NORTH 14TH STREET - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant at S. W. corner of North 14th St. and Clark Avenue. Elevation 97.72.

NORTH 15TH STREET - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant at N. W. corner of North 15th St. and Prairie Avenue. Elevation 101.41.

NORTH 15TH STREET - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant 5" left of Station 66 - 15. Elevation 99.94.

OAKWOOD AVENUE - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant in North Corner of Oakwood Avenue and North 14th Street. Elevation 104.91.

OAKWOOD AVENUE - North bolt on Fire Hydrant at West corner of Elmwood Avenue and Oakwood Avenue. Elevation 104.15.

ELMWOOD AVENUE - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant at S. E. corner of Elmwood Avenue a
and North 13th Street. Elevation 102.02.

ELMWOOD AVENUE - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant at N. E, corner of Elmwood Avenue and North 14th Street. Elevation 105.43.

ELMWOOD AVENUE - North bolt on Fire Hydrant 25' right of station 87-68. Elevation 104.24.

ELMWOOD AVENUE - North bolt on Fire Hydrant at West corner of Elmwood Avenue and Oakwood Avenue. Elevation 104.15.

ELMWOOD AVENUE - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant 17' left of Station 96 - 47. Elevation 102.12.

PRAIRIE AVENUE - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant at N. W. corner of Prairie Avenue and North 14th Street. Elevation 105.27.

PRAIRIE AVENUE - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant at N. W. corner of Prairie Avenue and North 15th Street. Elevation 101.41.

CLARK AVENUE - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant at S. W. corner of Clark Avenue and North 13th Street. Elevation 94.60.

CLARK AVENUE - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant at S. W. corner of Clark Avenue and North 14th Street. Elevation 97.72.

CLARK AVENUE - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant 23' right of Station 116 - 62. Elevation 99.94.

VIENNA BLVD. - N. W. bolt on Fire Hydrant at S. W. corner of Vienna Blvd. and Clark Avenue. Elevation 104.13.

SPECIAL EXCAVATION AND PREPARATION OF SUBGRADE: All of the existing surface shall be removed. The preparation of the subgrade shall consist of shaping, compacting, tremming and otherwise preparing the completed road bed for the construction of the pavement, all in accordance with the requirements of this ordinance and in conformity with the lines, grades nad cross section thereof as shown on the detailed plans and specifications therefor on file in the office of the City Clerk.

The parkways along the lines of the new curbs shall be graded and smoothed to the top of the new curb grade on a back slope from the property line or sidewalk.

The surface layer of the earth grade shall consist of material that will compact uniformly and form a satisfactory subgrade. The surface of the earth shall be brought to proper alignment and cross section and to such elevation that it will be at proper grade after being compacted.

SIDEWALKS: Certain portions of the existing sidewalks situated at the street intersections of the street to be improved, as herein provided by this ordinance, shall be removed and replaced in order to make necessary grade adjustments and to form satisfactoru connections to the new curb. All sidewalks shall be divided into squares or rectangles by scoring to match the scoring in the existing and surrounding sidewalks. The exact dimensions of the sidewalk to be replaced at street intersection will be indicated to the contractor during the course of construction by the Engineer employed by the Board.

All sidewalk to be constructed shall be composed of concrete meeting the specifications hereinbefore stated for Portland Cement Concrete. All sidewalk constructed shall have a slope of 1/8 inch per foot toward the curb.

TREE REMOVAL: In order that the streets herein provided for may be constructed to proper line and grade without obstruction, these trees as shown in the plans and specifications on file with the City Clerk shall be removed in accordance with the details and methods shown in said plans and specifications.

CATCH BASINS AND MANHOLES: In order to provide for complete and adequate strom drainage, catch basins to receive and drain storm water from the streets shall be constructed at the location and in accordance with the details shown in the plans and specification on file with the City Clerk,

ADJUSTING DRAINAGE AND UTILITY STRUCTURES: Wherever existing utility structures, such as manholes on sanitary sewer lines, or storm sewer lines and water valve exist within the area of the pavements herein provided the same shall be adjusted and made to conform to the new pavement grades by adjustment in accordance with the details provided in the plans and specifications on file with the City Clerk.

STORM SEWERS: Storm sewers to provide adequate drainage for the pavements to be constructed shall be installed at the locations, to the grades and in the manner provided in the plans and specifications on file with the City Clerk.

The details of the requirements for said pavement construction shall be as particularly specified in the detailed specifications hereto attached and made a part hereof.

FINAL ACCEPTANCE: Before the pavement work shall be considered complete, the entire area improved shall be placed in a neat and orderly condition.

SECTION 2. The improvement provided for in this ordinance shall be constructed under the superintendence and to the satisfaction of the Board of Local Improvements of the said City of DeKalb, Illinois. All the material used shall be of the best quality, of a kind especially suited and adapted for the purpose for which it is to be used, and all necessary labor shall be performed in a workmanlike manner.

SECTION 3. That the recommendation of the Board of Local Improvement of the City of DeKalb for the passage of this ordinance and the construction of said improvement, and the estimated cost of said improvement made by J. Clayton Pooler, President of the Board of Local Improvements of the City of DeKalb, on this 23rd day of March A.D. 1959, presented to the City Council of said City, together with a draft of this ordinance, by said Board of Local Improvements, shall be, and the same are hereby approved.

SECTION 4. That said improvement shall be made and that the total cost thereof which is estimated to be $ 237,427.34, including the sum of $ 16,591.71, to be applied toward the cost of Engineering and Inspection, and including the sum of $ 13,439.28, to be applied toward the payment of the expense of making, levying and collecting the Special Assessment herein provided for and other lawful expenses, exclusive of Engineering and Inspection as aforesaid, in accordance with Article 84 of Chapter 24 of Illinois Revised Statutes, and all Amendments thereto, shall be raised by Special Assessment in accordanee with the provisions of said Article 84 of Chapter 24 of Illinois Revised Statutes and all Amendments thereto; and that the sum of $ 16,591.71 shall be applied toward the cost of Inspection and Engineering in connection with the above mentioned Local Improvement and said sum of $ 13,439.28, shall be applied toward the expense of making, levying and collecting the Special Assessment as herein provided for and other lawful expenses, exclusive of Engineering and Inspection, as provided in Article 84 of Chapter 24 of the Illinois Revised Statutes.

SECTION 5. That the aggregate amount of said assessment and each individual assessment, and also any assessment against the City of DeKalbm for public benefits shall be divided into ten install-ments in the manner and payable at the

times provided by law. The first installment shall be due and payable on the second day of January next after the date of the first voucher issued on account of work done, the second installment on year thereafter, and so on annually until all installments are paid. All installments shall bear interest as herein provided for until paid at the rate of six per-cent per annum from the date of the first voucher issued on account of work done, which date shall be certified to by a certificate signed by the secretary of the Board of Local Improvements showing the date of the first voucher issued and the amount therof on account of work done on said improvement, which certificate shall be filed by the Board of Local Improvements of said City of DeKalb in the office of the Clerk of the City Court of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, within thirty days after the date of the issuance of said first voucher; that the interest on each installment shall be payable on the second day of January next succeeding the date of first voucher issued aforesaid the interest accrued up to that time on all unpaid installments shall be due and payable and collected with the installment and thereafter the interest on all unpaid installments, then payable, shall be payable annually and be due and payable at the smae time as the installment maturing in such year, and be collected therewith.

SECTION 6. For the purpose of anticipating the collection of the second and succeeding installments of said assessment for said Improvement Bonds shall be issued payable out of said installments, bearing interest at the rate of six per-cent per annum as provided by law payable annually, and signed by the Mayor of said City and attested by the City Clerk of said City under the corporate seal thereof. Said bonds shall be issued in accordnance with and shall in all respects conform to the provisions of said Article 84 of Chapter 24 of Illinois Revised Statutes.

SECTION 7. That the Mayor of the siad City be, and he is hereby directed to file a petition in the City Court of DeKalb, praying that the necessary steps may be taken to levy a Special Assessment for said improvement in accordance with the provisions in this ordinance and said Article 84 of Chapter 24 of Illinois Revised Statutes.

SECTION 8. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed, and wherever reference in this Ordinance is made to Vienna Avenue, it shall refereto Vienna Boulevard it being one and the same Street as Vienna Avenue.

SECTION 9. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois on the 13th day of April A.D. 1959 and approved by the Mayor on the 13th day of April A. D. 1959.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Leon N. Ripley
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 879

Regulating Parking on Certain Streets in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

SECTION 1. (Parking Prohibited) No vehicle shall at any time be left standing or parked on the following Streets in said City: on the East side of Fourteenth Street from Market Street to Clark Street; nor on either side of Sycamore Road from First Street to the City Limits; nor on either side of Lucinda Avenue from the City Limits to the Kishwaukee River; nor on the East side of Seventh Street from the South City Limits to Sycamore Road; nor on the East side of Carrol Avenue; nor on the South side of College Avenue from the Kishwaukee River to John Street; nor on the West side of Fourth Street from Oak Street to Franklin Street; nor on either side of Grove Street from Second Street to Fifth Street; nor on the North side of Girard Street from Fifth Street to Seventh Street, except for loading or unloading.

SECTION 2. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provision hereof upon conviction shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

SECTION 3. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of April A. D. 1959 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

880

A N O R D I N A N C E

Limiting Parking On All Streets in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1; (Parking Limit) No vehicle shall be left standing or parked upon any of the Streets in said City for more than 48 hours and in the event a vehicle is left parker for a longer pweiod, the Police Department of said City shall have the vehicle removed and stored at the expense of the owner thereof.

Section 2. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof upon conviction shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of April A. D. 1959 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam D. Kingsley
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 881

Providing for Stop Signs and Yield-Right-of-Way Signs on Certain Streets in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb,County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (Stop Signs) Stop signs shall be placed at Second and Locust Streets and Third and Locust Streets in said City and all vehicles approaching Locust Street at said Street intersection shll come to a complete stop before entering Locust Street.

Section 2. (Yield-Right-of-Way) Signs reading Yield Right-of-Way shall be placed at the intersection of Linden Place and Locust Street; Linden Place and Augusta and Fifth Street and Fisk Avenue in said City and all vehicles approaching said signs shall yield the right-of-way to other vehicles moving in a different direction.

Section 3. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof upon conviction shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4. (Effectine Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of April A. D. 1959 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 882

Requiring Parallel Parking on Certain Streets in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of The City of DeKalb in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (Parallel Parking) No vehicle shall be parked or left standing at any time on the North side of Locust Street between First Street and Fourth Street nor upon the West side of Second Street and the East side of Third Street between Grove Street and Locust Street nor on the West side of Seventh Street from Lincoln Highway to Girard Street in said City except in a parallel position to the curb with the right wheels of said vehicle being not more than 12 inches from the curb.

Section 2. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof upon conviction shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of April A. D. 1959 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

883

A N O R D I N A N C E

Fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1, 1959.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the salaries of the following appointed Officers and Employees of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, for their term of office commencing May 1, 1959, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

PUBLIC ENGINEER: The sum of $6,300.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments.

CHIEF OF POLICE: The sum of $500.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE POLICE DEPARTMENT:

LIEUTENANTS of the Police Department the sum of $405.00 per month for the first two years of consecutive service; $421.20 per month for the 3rd year of consecutive service; $438.05 per month for the th and 5th years of consecutive service; $446.81 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $455.74 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $464.85 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $474.15 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

DESK SERGEANTS of the Police Department the sum of $390.00 per month for the first two years of consecutive service; $405.60 per month for the 3rd year of consecutive service; $421.82 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $430.25 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $438.86 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $447.63 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $456.58 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service; and in addition to the above, $50.00 per year per officer as an allowance on police clothing.

POLICE OFFICERS AND PATROLMEN of the Police Department the sum of $345.00 per month for the first six months of service; $380.00 per month for the next 18 months of consecutive service; $395.20 per month for the next year of consecutive service; $411.01 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $419.23 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $427.61 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $436.16 per month for the 16th through 19th years of sonsecutive service; $444.88 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

CHIEF OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of $500.00 per month or such other sum as from time to time shall be fixed by Ordinance.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT:

CAPTAINS of the Fire Department the sum of $405.00 per mont for the first two years of consecutive service; $421.20 per month for the 3rd year of consecutive service; $438.05 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $446.81 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $455.74 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $464.85 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $474.15 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT the sum of $345.00 per month for the first 6 months of service; $380.00 per month for the next 18 months of consecutive service; $395.20 per month for the next year of consecutive service; $411.01 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $419.23 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive

service; $427.61 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $436.16 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $444.88 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of $500.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

ASSISTANT WATERWORKS ENGINNER: The sum of $420.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

STREET SUPERINTENDENT: The sum of $500.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

STREET FOREMAN: The sum of $420.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

SEWER AND BRAIN FOREMAN: The sum of $420.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

DOGCATCHER: The sum of $75.00 per month, or such other sum as from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

METER MAIDS: Each Meter Maid shall receive a raise in compensation over present salary of $10.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

ASSISTANT TO THE CITY ENGINEER: The sum of $2.10 per hour, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

OFFICE CLERKS: Each office clerk shall received a raise in compensation over present salary of ten cents per hour, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

CLASS I LABORERS, AS DEFINED BY ORDINANCE: The sum of $1.85 per hour, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

CLASS II LABORERS, AS DEFINED BY ORDINANCE: The sum of $1.65 per hour, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Orinance.

Section 2. All hourly personnel shall be entitled to overtime pay, but at the regular hourly rate hereinabove set forth.

Section 3. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after May 1, 1959, upon its passage and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of April, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

c J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Samuel Rippi
City Clerk

884

A N O R D I N A N C E

Annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 27th day of April, A. D., 1959, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

Apart of Parcel B of the Ellwood Farm Plat on Section 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois in accordance with plat thereof recorded in volume "G" of Plats, page 164 as Document No. 240632 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the centerline of the public highway extention Northerly from North First Street in the City of DeKalb, which point is also the Northwest corner of John W. Tilton's Fourth Addition to Tilton Park, a subdivision of a part of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Book "K" of Plats, Page 6, as Document No. 288599 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence North 35° 09' East along the centerline of said public highway (First Street extended Northerly), a distance of 419.78 feet to a point; thence South 88° 46' East a distance of 219.26 feet to a point; thence South 56° 17' East, a distance of 1,398.52 feet to a point, which is 39' West, a distance of 319.55 feet to a point, which is the Northeast corner of said John W. Tilton's Fourth Addition; thence North 40° 21' West along the Northerly line of said Fourth Addition, a distance of 120.0 feet to a point; thence North 82° 50' West along the Northerly line of said Fourth Addition, a distance of 79.8 feet to a point; thence North 56° 17' West along the Northerly line of said Fourth Addition, a distance of 843.70 feet to a point; thence North 72° 55' West along the Northerly line of said Fourth Addition, a distance of 223.40 feet to a point; thence North 88° 20' West along the Northerly line of said Fourth Addition a distance of 308.80 feet to the centerline of said public highway (North First Street), which is also the place of beginning, containing in all 11.65 acres more or less,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" Single Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 1st day of May, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Samuel Rupp
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E

985

appointing the Board of Local Improvements for the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, for the year ending April 30, A.D. 1960.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1: That Mayor J. Clayton Pooler and Aldermen Paul M. Nehring, Thomas Cliffe, Robert C. Nelson, Fred A. Gallup, Lee M. Corson, Donald Riley, and Fred G. Shepard and City Engineer Robert S. Haldeman and Street Superintendent Joe O'Brien, be and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, A.D. 1960.

Passed by the City Council of said City on the 1st day of May, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

886

A N O R D I N A N C E

amending Section 124, Chapter 12, Paragraph 2 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that Section 124, Chapter 12, Paragraph 2 of the Revised Ordinances of 1942 of the City of DeKalb, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. (Regular Meetings - Time - Place) Regular Meetings shall be held in the Council Rooms in the City Hall of said City on the first, second forth Mondays of each and every month, at the hour of 7:30 P.M. provided, however, when such Monday falls on a holiday, the meeting shall be held at the same hour on the following day.

Section 2. (Repealing Clause) All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of May, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippe
City Clerk

887

A N O R D I N A N C E

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 25th day of May, A.D. 1959, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electord residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of Parcel "A" of the "Ellwood Farm Plat" of part of Sections 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "G" of Plats, Page 164, as Document No. 240632, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest corner of Tilton Park, in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Book "G" of Plats, Page 165, as Document No. 241030 in the DeKalb County Recroder's Office, which point is also a point on the center line of public highway, the same being the Northerly extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb; thence South 28° 01' West, along the center line of said public highway, a distance of 24.8 feet to a point which is the place of beginning; thence continuing South 28° 01' West along the center line of said public highway, a distance of 291.3 feet to a point; thence North 65° 53' West, a distance of 242.5 feet to a point; thence South 82° 45' West a distance of 77.7 feet to a point; thence North 70° 20' West a distance of 88.0 feet to a point; thence South 61° 29' West a distance of 65.1 feet to a point; thence North 64° 27' West a distance of 135.0 feet to a point; thence North 89° 58' West a distance of 70.6 feet to a point; thence North 61° 59' West, a distance of 174.8 feet to a point on the Easterly line of School Lot 100 which point is located 136.5 feet Northeasterly from the Southeast corner of said Lot, as measured along the said Easterly line; thence North 28° 01' East along the said Easterly line of School Lot 100, a distance of 310.0 feet to a point; thence South 64° 34' East, a distance of 165.5 feet to a point; thence South 79° 25' East, a distance of 61.9 feet to a point; thence South 72° 57' East, a distance of 90.0 feet to a point; thence North 69° 46' East, a distance of 51.5 feet to a point; thence South 71° 43' East a distance of 135.0 feet to a point; thence South 76° 40' East, a distance of 60.6 feet to a point; thence South 68° 13' East, a distance of 263.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing 5.63 acres more or less, be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" Single Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 1st day of June, A.D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the sam day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rizzi
City Clerk

888

A N O R D I N A N C E

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1st, A. D. 1959, TO APRIL 30th, A. D. 1960, INCLUSIVE.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A. D. 1959, and ending April 30, A. D. 1960, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$ 18,000.00
Salaries of City Council	3,500.00
Expense and Equipment of City Officers.	7,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	94,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	5,500.00
Equipment for Fire Department	4,000.00
Police Department Salaries	98,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	7,000.00
Equipment Police Department	7,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	70,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	4,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Department	6,000.00
Sidwalk Maintenance	750.00
Waterworks Maintenance.	40,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains.	10,000.00
Pumping Water	20,000.00
Street Lighting	20,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	10,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	600.00
Supplies for Health Department.	700.00
Construction and Maintenance for Parking Lots	10,000.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Expense of City Attorney's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	1,000.00

Election Expense	1,500.00
Maintenance of the City Court	500.00
Expense of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	4,000.00
Extension Waterworks	10,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	30,000.00
Expense of Civil Defense	1,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	1,000.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	4,000.00
Total	$491,150.00

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 10/1/60	$ 35,000.00	
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/60 - 6/1/61	16,287.50	
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/60	5,000.00	
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/60 - 6/1/61	387.50	
Total	$ 56,675.00	

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	22,000.00
Police Pension Fund	2,000.00
Firemen's Pension Fund	7,000.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	250,000.00
Garbage Disposal	60,000.00
Maintenance Public Library	29,000.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessment	25,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	10,000.00
Total	$405,000.00

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS $952,825.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this Ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this Ordinance.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publications, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of June, A. D. 1959 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam V. Rippe
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 889

permitting parking on Girard Street between Fifth Street and Seventh Street in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That from and after the effective date of this Ordinance, parallel parking of vehicles shall be permitted on the North side of Girard Street between Fifth Street and Seventh Street in said City, said parking to be regulated as to time by parking meters and subject to the same penalties for parking violations as are prescribed on Lincoln Highway in said City.

Section 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of June, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Dipper
City Clerk

890

A N O R D I N A N C E

regulating parking on portions of Taylor Street and South Fourth Street in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (Parking Prohibited) No person, firm or corporation shall park or leave standing any vehicle on the South side of Taylor Street in said City between Third Street and Fourth Street; nor on the North side of Taylor Street West of Fourth Street within 30 feet of the West side of Fourth Street from Taylor Street South for a distance of 40 feet.

Section 2. (Street Markings) The City Engineer of this City is hereby directed to place proper "No Parking" signs and regulation signs covering the restrictions in Section 1. of this Ordinance and where necessary properly mark the curb by paint.

Sedtion 3. (Penalty) All violations of the provisions of this Ordinance shall subject the violator to a fine of not more than $100.00 nor less than $5.00 for each offense.

Section 4. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force 10 days from and after its publication, passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois at a regular meeting therof, held on the 22nd day of June, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N Rizzi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 891

requiring bids for all purchases in excess of $500.00.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois.

Section 1. All contracts of whatever character, pertaining to public improvement, including supplies, material and labor involving an outlay of $500.00 or more shall be based upon specifications to be prepared and submitted to, and approved by the Council, and after approval by the Council, advertisement for the proposed improvement, supplies, material and labor shall be made, inviting competitive bids for the same, which said advertisement shall be published two times, the first publication to be not less than 10 days before the day fixed for opening bids. Upon receiving said bids, the Council of the proper committee authorized by the Council shall award the contract for said improvement, supplies, material and labor to the lowest and most responsible bidder.

Section 2: All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, publication and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of June, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 892

Annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 13th day of July, A. D. 1959, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is continguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THETEFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following descr8bed land, to-wit:

A part of the North Half (N½) of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at a point on the Center line of a public highway, which is the Southerly extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb, which point is also the Southwest corner of Block One (1) of B. Johnson's Subdivision according to a plat thereof, recorded in Book "I", Page 6, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence continuing Southerly on the center line of said Southerly extension of First Street, assumed bearing South 23° 30' West, a distance of 676.58 feet to a point which is the place of beginning; thence Easterly on a line parallel to the South line of said B. Johnson's Subdivision North 89° 54' East a distance of 736.7 feet; thence South 0° 27' East a distance of 450 feet to a point; thence South 89° 42' West a distance of 382.62 feet to a point; thence North 66° 30' West a distance of 467.07 feet on the center line of said public highway; thence Northeasterly North 23° 30' East along the center line of said public highway a distance of 179.25 feet to the place of beginning; containing in all 5.47 acres, more or less,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That Said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" Single Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular Meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of July, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam M. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 893

restricting parking on portions of Pleasant Street in DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. On and after the effective date of this Ordinance, no vehicle shall be left parked on standing in the roadway on the North side of Pleasant Street between Fourteenth Street and the General Electric Plant in said City, nor on the South side of Pleasant Street East of Fourteenth Street in said City between the hours of 8:00 A. M. and 9:00 A. M. and the hours of 3:00 P. M. and 5:00 P. M. on Mondays through Fridays of each week.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00 for each violation.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of July, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 894

FOR THE LEBY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30th, A. D. 1960.

Be it Ordained, by the City Council, of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the sum of two hundred ninety-two thousand, two hundred seventy-five dollars ($292,275.00), the same being that part of the total appropriations hererofore made for Corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a Municipal Corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its Municipal Tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 20, 1960, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance which remained on file with the City Clerk os said City of DeKalb for public inspection at least one week before final passage thereof, and was duly passed by the City Council of said City on the 8th day of June, A. D. 1959, and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same day, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation, published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceeding the day of publication of the said Ordinance therein, on the 11th day of June, A. D. 1959, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 18,000,00
Salaries of City Council	3,500.00
Expense and Equipment of City Officers	7,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	94,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	5,500.00
Equipment for Fire Department	4,000.00
Police Department Salaries	98,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	7,000.00
Equipment Police Department	7,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	70,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	4,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Department	6,000.00

Sidewalk Maintenance	750.00
Waterworks Maintenance	40,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	10,000.00
Pumping Water	20,000.00
Street Lighting	20,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	10,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	600.00
Supplies for Health Department	700.00
Construction and Maintenance for Parking Lots	10,000.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Expense of City Attorney's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	1,000.00
Election Expense	1,500.00
Maintenance of the City Court	500.00
Expense of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	4,000.00
Extension Waterworks	10,000.00
Extension Strom Drains and Sewers	30,000.00
Expense of Civil Defense	1,500.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	1,000.00
Contingent expenses which connot reasonably be foreseen	4,000.00
Total	$491,150.00

Storm sewer Bonds 1955 due 10/1/60	$ 35,000.00	
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/60 - 6/1/61	16,287.50	
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/60	5,000.00	
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/60 - 6/1/61	387.50	
Total	$ 56,675.00	

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	22,000.00
Police Pension Fund	2,000.00
Firemen's Pension Fund	7,000.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	250,000.00
Garbage Disposal	60,000.00
Maintenance Public Library	29,000.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessment	25,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	10,000.00
Total	405,000.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	952,825.00

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raises from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of two hundred ninety two thousand, two hundred seventy-five dollars ($292,275.00), so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	5,500.00
Salaries of City Council	1,600.00
Expense and Equipment of City Offices	1,500.00
Fire Department Salaries	26,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	2,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	250.00
Police Department Salaries	26,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,650.00
Police Department Equipment	900.00
Maintenance of Streets	12,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	1,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	1,000.00
Street Lighting	9,300.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	2,500.00
Maintenance of Parks	100.00
Maintenance of City Court	200.00
TOTAL GENERAL CORPORATE TAX LEVY	$ 91,500.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/60	$ 35,000.00	
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/60 - 6/1/61	16,287.50	
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/60	5,000.00	
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/60 - 6/1/61	387.50	
Total	56,675.00	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		22,000.00
Police Pension Fund		2,000.00
Firemen's Pension Fund		7,000.00
Maintenance Public Hospital		22,800.00
Garbage Disposal		27,300.00
Maintenance Public Library		25,000.00

Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessment	25,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	10,000.00
Total	$ 144,100.00
TOTAL TAX LEVY	$ 292,275.00

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this Ordinance duly certified by him under the Corporate Seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 3rd day of August, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 895

relating to local Civil Defense.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb that:

Section 1. (Establishment) There is hereby created the local municipal civil defense organization to prevent, minimize, repair and alleviate injury or damage resulting from disaster caused by enemy attack, sabotage, or other hostile action, or from natural disaster, in accordance with "The Illinois Civil Defense Act of 1951," as amended.

This civil defense organization shall consist of the director and additional members to be selected by the director.

Section 2. (Director) The director of the Municipal Civil Defense Organization shall be appointed by the Mayor with the consent of the City Council and serve until removed by the same.

The director shall have direct responsibility for the organization, administration, training, and operation of the civil defense organization, subject to the direction and control of the Mayor as provided by statute.

In the event of the absence, resignation, death, or inability to serve of the director, the Mayor or any person designatio by him, shall be and act as director until a new appointment is made as provided in this ordinance.

Section 3. (Functions) The municipal civil defense organization shall perform such civil defense functions within the municipality as shall be prescribed in and by the state civil defense plan and program prepared by the Governor, and such orders, rules and regulations as may be promulgated by the Governor, and in addition shall perform such duties ourside the corporate limits as may be required pursuant to any Mutual Aid agreement with any other political subdivision , municipality or quasi-municipality entered into as provided by the "Illinois Civil Defense Act of 1951," as amended.

Section 4. (Service as Mobile Support Team) All or any members of the municipal civil defense organization may be designated as members of a Mobil Support Team created by the state director of civil defense as provided by law.

The leader of such Mobile Support shall be designated by the director of the municipal civil defense organization.

A Any member of a Mobile Support Team is a municipal employee or officer while serving an call to duty by the Governor, or the state director of civil defense, shall received the compensation and have the powers, duties, rights, and imunities incident to such emploument or office. Any such member who is not

a paid officer or employee of the municipality, while so serving, shall receive from the state reasonable compensation as provided by law.

Section 5. (Agreements with other political subdivisions) The director of the civil defense organization may negotiate Mutual Aid agreements with other municipal corporations or political subdivisions of the state, but no such agreement shall be effective until it has been approved by the City Council and by the state director of civil defense.

Section 6. (Emergency Action) If the Governor declared that a civil defense emergency exists in the event of actual enemy attack upon the United States or the occurrence within the State of Illinois major disaster resulting from enemy sabotage or other hostile action or from natural disaster, it shall be the duty of the municipal civil defense and with the Governor in the exercise of emergency powers as provided by law.

Section 7. (Compensation) Members of the civil defense organizations who are paid employees or officers of the municipality, if called for training by the state director of civil defense, shall receive for time spent in such training the same rate of pay as it attached to the position held; members who are not such municipal employees or officers shall receive for such training time such compensation as may be established by the City Council.

Section 8. (Reimbursement by State) The state treasurer may receive and allocate to the appropriate fund any reimbursement by the state to the municipality for expenses incident to training members of the civil defense, compensation for services and expenses of members of a Mobile Support Team while serving outside the municipality in response to a call by the Governor or state director of civil defense, as provided by law, and other reimbursement made by the state incident to civil defense activities, as provided by law.

Section 9. (Purchases and Expenditures) The City Council may on recommendation of the municipal director of civil defense, authorize any purchase or contacts necessary to place the municipality in a position to combat effectively any disaster resulting from the explosion of any nuclear or other bomb or missile and to protect the public health and safety, protect property, and provide emergency assistance to victims in the case of such disaster, or from natural disaster.

In the event of enemy caused or natural disaster, the municipal director of civil defense is authorized, on behalf of the municipality, to procure such services, supplies, equipment, or material as may be necessary for such purposes, in view of the exigency, without regard to the statutory procedures of formalities

normally prescribed by law pertaining to a municipal contracts or obligations as authorized by "The Illinois Civil Defense Act of 1951," provided that, if the City Council meets at such time, he shall act subject to the directions and restrictions imposed by that body.

Section 10. (Oath) Every person appointed to serve in any capacity in the municipal civil defense organization shall, before entering upon entering upon his duties, subscribe to the following oath, which shall be filed with the director:

"I _____, Local Civil Defense Director of the civil defense organization of _____ do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend and bear true faith and allegiance to the Constitution of the United State and the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and the territory, institutions and facilities thereof, both public and private, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties which I am about to enter, and I do further swear (or affirm) that I do not advocate, nor am I nor have I been a member of any political party or organization that advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States of of this state by force or violence; and that during such time as I am affiliated with the _____ (Name of Organization), I will not advocate nor become a member of any political party or organization that advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States or of this state by force or violence."

Section 11. (Office) The Mayor is authorized to designate space in the City hall or elsewhere, as may be provided for by the City Council for the municipal civil defense organization as its office.

Section 12. (Appropriation - Levy Taxes) The City Council may have an appropriation for civil defense purposes in the manner provided by law, and may levy in addition for civil defense purposes only, a tax not to exceed (5) cents per hundred (100) dollars of the assessed value of all taxable property in addition to all other taxes, as provided by the "The Illinois Civil Defense Act of 1951," as amended.

Section 13. This Ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 3rd day of August, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippe
City Clerk

896

A N O R D I N A N C E

EXTABLISHING MINIMUM STANDARDS GOVERNING THE CONDITION AND MAINTENANCE OF DWELLINGS; ESTABLISHING MINIMUM STANDARS GOVERNING UTILITIES AND FACILITIES AND OTHER CONDITIONS ESSENTIAL TO MAKE DWELLINGS SAFE, SANITARY, AND FIT FOR HUMAN HAVITATION; ESTABLISHING MINIMUM STANDARDS GOVERNING THE CONDITION OF DWELLINGS OFFERED FOR RENT: FIXING CERTAIN RESPONSIBILITIES AND DUTIES OF OWNERS AND OCCUPANTS OF DWELLINGS; AUTHORIZING THE INSPECTION OF DWELLINGS, AND THE CONDEMNATION OF DWELLINGS UNFIT FOR HUMAN HUBITATION; AND FIXING PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION.

WHEREAS, in the City of DeKalb, there are, or may in the future be, dwellings and rooming houses which are so dilapidated, unsafe, dangerous, unhygienic or unsanitary as to constitute a hazard and menace to the health, safety, morals and welfare of the residents of such dwellings and rooming houses as well as of the people of the City of DeKalb at large.

BE IT THEREFORE ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, COUNTY OF DEKALB, STATE OF ILLINOIS:

ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS

Section 1. The following definitions shall apply in the interpretation and enforcement of this ordinance. Any word or term not defined herein shall be construed to have the same meaning or interpretation as contained in the zoning ordinance or building code of the City of DeKalb.

1. Extermination shall mean the control and elimination of insects, rodents or other pests by eliminating their harborage places, by removing or making inaccessible material that may serve as their food; by poisoning, spraying, fumigating, trapping,; by blocking their access to a dwelling or by any other recongnized and legal pest elimination methods approved by the Housing Inspector of the City of DeKalb.

2. Garbage shall mean the animal and vegetable waste resulting from the handling, preparation, cooking, and consumption of food.

3. Habitable Room shall mean a room or enclosed floor space used or intended to be used for living, sleeping, cooking or eating purposes, excluding bathrooms, water closet compartments, laundries, pantries, foyers or communicating corridors, closets and storage spaces.

4. Housing Inspector shall mean the City Engineer of the City of DeKalb or the authorized representative of the City Engineer.

5. Infestation shall mean the presence, within or around a dwelling, or in or near waste disposal containers, of any insects, rodents or other pests.

6. Occupant shall mean any person living, sleeping, cooking or eating in or having possession or use of a dwelling unit or rooming unit.

7. Ordinary Minimum Winter Conditions shall mean the temperature 15° F. above the lowest recorded temperature for the previous 10-year period.

8. Operator shall mean any legally resonsible person who has charge care or control of a building or part thereof in which dwelling units or rooming units are leased or let.

9. Owner shall mean any legally responsible person who, alone or jointly or severally with others:

(a) shall have legal title to any dwelling or dwelling unit, with or without actual psssession thereof; or any purchaser under contract for sale; or

(b) shall have charge, care or control of any dwelling or dweeling unit as owner or agent of the owner or as executor, executrix, administrator, administratrix, trustee or guardian of the estate of the owner. Any such person thus representing the owner shall be bound to comply with the provisions of this ordinance to the same extent as if he were the owner.

10. Person shall mean and include any individual, firm, corporation, association or partnership.

11. Plumbing shall mean and include all of the following allied facilities and equipment: gass pipes, gas-buring equipment, water pipes, mechanical garbage disposal units, waste pipes, water closets, sinks, installed dishwashers and clothes washing machines, lavatories, bath tubs, shower baths, catch basins, drains, vents and any other similar fixtures, including all connections to water, sewer or gas lines.

12. Rooming House or Lodging House. Rooming house means any building, furnishing lodging or where sleeping quarters are provided for compensation to accomodate the three or more perons, but not hotels open to transients.

13. Rooming Unit shall mean any room or group of rooms in a rooming house or dwelling forming a single habitable unit used or intended for use for living or sleeping but not for cooking or eating purposes.

14. Rubbish shall mean combustible or non-combustible waste materials except garbage and the term shall include the residue from the burning of coal, wood, coke, or other combutible materials, paper, rags, cartons, and boxes, wood excelsior, rubber, leather, tree branches, yard trimmings, tinned cans, metals, mineral matter, glass, ceramics, and dust.

15. Supplied shall mean paid for, arranged for, furnished or provided by or under control of the owner or operator.

16. Meaning of Certain Words. Whenever the words "dwelling", "dwelling units", "rooming house", "rooming unit", or "premises" are used in this ordinance, they shall be construed so as to include the plural of these words and be so interpreted as if they were followed by the words "or any part thereof".

ARTICLE II. INSPECTION OF DWELLINGS, DWELLING UNITS, ROOMING UNITS AND PREMISES

Section 1. The Housing Inspector is hereby authorized and directed to make inspections to determine the condition of dwellings, dwelling units, rooming units and premises located within the City of DeKalb in order that he may perform his duty of safeguarding the health and safety of the occupants of dwellings and of the general public. For the purpose of making such inspections the Housing Inspector is hereby.authorized to enter, examine and survey at all reasonable times all dwellings, dwelling units, rooming units, and premises.

The owner or occupant of every dwelling, dwelling unit and rooming unit or the person in charge thereof, shall give the Housing Inspector free access to such dwelling, dwelling unit or rooming unit and its premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of such inspection, examination and survey, Every occupant of a dwelling or dwelling unit shall give the owner thereof or his agent or employee access to any part of such dwelling or dwelling unit or its premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of making such repairs or alterations as are necessary to effect compliance with the provisions of this ordinance or any lawful order issued pursuant to the provisions of this ordinance.

ARTICLE 111. REQUIREMENTS FOR BASIC EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES

Section 1. No person shall occupy as owner-occupant or let to another for occupancy any dwelling dwelling unit for the purpose of living, sleeping, cooking or eating therein which does not comply with the following requirements:

1. Every dwelling unit shall contain a kitchen sink in good working condition and properly connected to an approved wate and sewer system.

2. Every dwelling unit (except as otherwise permitted under Subsection 3 of this section) shall contain a room affording privacy and equipped with a flush water closet, a lavatory basin and a bath tub or shower, all properly connected to an approved water and sewer system.

3. Every kitchen sink (except those in existende at the time of passage of this ordinance) lavatory basin, and bath tub or shower required under the provisions of this ordinance shall be properly connected with both hot (not less than 120° F.) and cold water lines.

4. Every dwelling unit shall be supplied with adequate rubbish storage facilities, type and location of which are approved by the Housing Inspector.

5. Every Dwelling unit shall have adequate garbage disposal facilities or garbage storage containers, type and location of which are approved by the Housing Inspector.

6. Every dwelling shall have supplied water-heating facilities which are properly installed, are maintained in safe and good working condition, are properly connected with the hot water lines required under the provisions of this ordinance.

7. Every dwelling unit and rooming unit shall have safe, unobstructed means of egress leading to safe and open space at ground level, as required by the laws of Illinois and the City of DeKalb.

ARTICLE IV. REQUIREMENTS FOR LIGHT, VENTILATION AND HEATING

Section 1. No person shall occupy as owner-occupant or let to another for occupancy any dwelling or dwelling unit, for the purpose of living, sleeping, cooking or eating therein which does not comply with the following requirements:

1. In order to provide adequate light every habitable room, bathroom and water closet compartment shall have at least one window or skylight facing directly to outdoor open space. The minimum total window area, measured between stops for every habitable room, bathroom or water closet compartment shall be ten (10) percent of the floor area of such room. Whenever the only window in a room is a skylight-type window in the top of such room, the total window area of such skylight shall equal at least fifteen (15) percent of the total floor area of such room. Exception may be made to a bathroom or water closet compartment having suitable facilities.

2. In order to provide adequate ventilation every habitable room, bathroom or water closet compartment shall have at least one window or skylight which can be easily opened, or such other device as will adequately ventilate the room and maintained in working condition at all times. The total of openable window shall be equal to at least fifty (50) percent of the required window area, except where there is supplied some other device approved by the Housing Inspector as affording adequate ventilation.

3. Every public hall, stairway, and foyer shall have sufficient lighting through windows or from electric lights to provide illumination of at least one foot condle on every part of such areas at all times of the day and night.

4. Every dwelling shall have heating facilities which are properly installed, are maintained in safe and good condition, and are capavel of safely and adequately heating all habitable rooms, bathrooms and water closet compartments in every dwelling unit located therein to a temperature of at least 70° F. at a distance of three (3) feet above floor level, under ordinary minimum winter conditions. The obligation of responsibility for supplying such heating facilities shall be by prior agreement between landlord and tenant.

5. Every public hall and stairway in every multiple dwelling shall be adequately lighted at all times.

6. From May first to October first of each year, every door, window or other opening to the outside of a dwelling used for ventilation shall be supplied with screendoors, with self-closing devices or with screen adequate for protection against flies, mosquitoes or other insects.

7. Every basement or cellar window used or inteded to be used for ventilation, and every other opening to a basement or cellar which might afford an entry for rodents, shall be barred with strong screen or sash or such other device as will prevent such entry.

ARTICLE V. REQUIREMENTS FOR SAFE AND SANITARY MAINTENANCE OF DWELLINGS AND DWELLING UNITS

Section 1. No person shall occupy as owner-occupant or let to another for occupancy any dwelling or dwelling unit, for the purpose of living, sleeping, cooking, or eating herein, which does not comply with the following requirements:

1. Every foundation, floor, wall, ceiling and roof shall be weathertight, watertight and rodentproof; shall be capavle of affording privacy; and shall be kept in good repair.

2. Every window, exterior door and basement hatchway of stairway shall be weathertight, watertight and rdentproof and shall be kept in good working condition and repair.

3. Every inside and outside stair and handrail and every porch and rail shall be so constructed as to be safe to use and capable of supporting and the maximum load that normal use may cause to be placed thereon, and shall be kept in sound condition and good repair.

4. Every plumbing fixture and water and waste pipe shall be properly installed and maintained in good sanitary working condition, free from defects, leaks, and obstructions.

5. Every water closet compartment floor surface and bathroom floor surface shall be constructed and maintained so as to be reasonable impervious to water and so as to permit such floor to be easily kept in a clean and sanitary condition.

6. Every supplied facility, piece of equipment, or utility which is required under this ordinance shall be so constructed or installed that it will function safely and effectively, and shall be maintained in satisfactory working condition.

7. No owner, operator or occupant shall cause any service, facility, equipment or utility which is required under this ordinance to be removed from or shut off from or discontinued for any occupied dwelling, let or occupied by him, except for such temporary interruption as may be necessary while actual repairs or alterations are in process, or during temporary emergencies when discontinuance of service is approved by the Housing Inspector. Upon the discontinuance of gas or electric service by a public utility company or upon discontinuance of any municipal or other service, the Housing Inspector shall be notified by the occupant and shall take immediate steps to correct conditions leading to such discontinuance of services.

8. No owner or operator shall occupy or let to any occupant any vacant dwelling unit unless it is clean sanitary and fit for human occupancy.

ARTICLE VI. SPACE, USE AND LOCATION REQUIREMENTS

Section 1. No person shall occupy as owner-occupant or let to another for occupancy any dwelling or dwelling unit for the purpose of living, sleeping, cooking or eating therein, which does not comply with the following requirements:

1. Every dwelling unit shall contain at least six hundred (600) square feet of floor space. Every boarding or lodging house shall provide two hundred (200) square feet of floor area for each person living in the structure.

2. Every room occupied for sleeping purposes shall contain seventy (70) square feet of floor space for one occupant of fifty (50) square feet of floor space for each occupant if more than one.

3. No dwelling unit shall be so arranged that access to a sleeping room or bathroom or water closet compartment requires passage through a sleeping room, bathroom or water closet compartment of another dwelling unit.

4. At least one-half of the floor area of every habitable room shall have a ceiling height of at least seven (7) feet; and the floor area of that part of

any room where the ceiling height is less than five (5) feet shall not be considered as part of the floor area in computing the total floor area of the room for the purpose of determinging the maximum permissible occupancy thereof.

5. No cellar space shall be used as a habitable room or dwelling unit.

6. No basement space shall be used as a habitabel room or dwelling unit unless:

(a) The floor and walls are impervious to leakage of underground and surface rumoff water and are insulated against dampness;

(b) The total of window area in each room is equal to at least the minimum window area size as required in this ordinance;

(c) Such required minimum window area is located entirely above the grade of the ground adjoining such window area; and

(d) The total of penable window area in each room is equal to at least the minimum of this ordinance, except where there is supplied some other device affording adequate ventilation and approved by the Housing Inspector;

ARTICLE VIII RESPONSIBILITIES OF OWNERS AND OCCUPANTS

Section 1. Every owner of a dwelling shall be responsible for the maintenance, cleanliness, extermination, good operating condition, and provision of the following facilities, utilities, portions of the dwelling and services to be provided, except where such responsibility is assumed by an operator or occupant in a formal lease agreement:

1. All halls, corridors, water closet compartments or bathrooms used in common by occupants of more than one dwelling unit.

2. Provision of garbage and trash disposal facilities or containers where the number of dwelling units in a dwelling exceeds one.

3. Extermination of insects, rodents, or other pests, except that if there are two or more dwelling units in a dwelling and only one dwelling unit is infested, the occupant of such infested dwelling unit shall be responsible for its extermination, unless the dwelling is not maintained in a reasonable ratproof or insectproof condition.

4. Provision of all other facilities, utilities, services or conditions required by this ordinance unless otherwise specified.

5. Cutting of grass, weeds and other growth on the premises where the number of dwelling units in a dwelling exceeds one or if the dwelling unit is unoccupied.

Section 2. Every occupant of a dwelling or dwelling unit shall be responsible for the following as applied to that portion of the dwelling or dwelling unit which he occupies and controls:

1. To keep occupied area and all plumbing, equipment and facilities provided and operating in a clean, sanitary condition at all times.

2. To dispose of rubbish and garbage or store such wastes in proper containers in a neat and sanitary manner and to provide such disposal or storage facilities as are not required and provided under Subsection 2 of Section 1.

3. Hang all screens and screendoors except where the owner has agreed to supply such service.

4. Cutting of grass, weeds and other growth on the premises.

ARTICLE VIII ENFORCEMENT: SERVICE OF NOTICES AND ORDERS: HEARINGS

Section 1. Whenever the Housing Inspector determines that there has been a violation of any provision of this ordinance he shall give notice of such violation to the person or persons responsible therefor and order compliance with the ordinance as hereinafter provided. Such notice and order shall:

1. Be put in writing on an appropriate form;

2. Include a list of the alleged violations, section or sections of the ordinance violated and remedial action which, if taken, will effect compliance with the provisions of this ordinance;

3. Allow a reasonable time for the performance of any act it requires;

4. Be served upon the owner or the occupant, as the case may require; provided, that such notice shall be deemed to be properly served upon such owner or occupant if a copy thereof is served upon him personally; or of a copy thereof is sent by registered mail to his last known address as listed in records of ownership in the County Recorder's office; or if a copy thereof is posted in a conspicuous place in or about the dwelling affected by any other method authorized or required by the laws of the State of Illinois.

Section 2. Any perosn affected by any notice or order which has been issued in connection with the enforcement of any provisons of this ordinance may request and shall be granted a hearing on the matter before the Housing Inspector; provided that such person shall file in the office of the Housing Inspector a written petition requesting such hearing and setting forth the name, address and phone number of petitioner and a brief statement of the grounds for such a hearing or for the mitigation of any order of a Housing Inspector within ten (10) days after

the day the notice was served. Upon receipt of such a petition, the Housing Inspector shall set a time and place for a hearing and shall give the petitioner written notice thereof. The hearing shall be commenced not later than ten(10) days after the day the petition was filed except that upon application of the petitioner and upon good and suffiecient reason for postponement, the Housing Inspector may, at his discretion, postpone the date of hearing for a reasonable time. At such hearing the petitioner shall be given no opportunity to be heard and to show why such notice and order should be modified or withdrawn. The absence of the petitioner or his representative at such hearing shall have the same effect as if no petition were filed, and automatically become an order sanctioned by the force of law and the penalties hereinafter prescribed.

Section 3. After a hearing the Housing Inspector shall sustain, modify or withdraw the notice and order, depending upon his findings as to whether the provisions of this ordinance have been complied with, and a notice and order sustained or modified shall have the force of law sanctioned by this ordinance under penalties hereafter set forth. In the case of any notice and order suspending a permit required by the provisions of this ordinance, when such notice has been modified or sustained by the Housing Inspector after a hearing, the permith which shall be deemed to have been revoked. Any such permith which has been suspended by a notice and order shall be deemed to have been automatically revoked if a petition for a hearing is not filed in the office of the Housing Inspector within ten(10) days after such notice and order has been served or if petitioner or his representative does not appear for a hearing.

Section 4. The proceedingssat such hearings, including the findings and decision of the Housing Inspector and reasons therefor shall be summariezed and reduced to writing and entered as a matter of public record in the office of the Housing Inspector. Such record shall also include a cpoy of every notice and order issued in connection with the matter. Any person aggrieved by the decision of the Housing Inspector may seek relief therefrom in any court of competent jurisdiction, as provided by the laws of the State of Illinois.

Section 5. Whenever the Housing Inspector finds that an emergency exists which requires immediate action to protect the health and safety of the resident or of the public he may issue an order reciting the esistence of an emergency and requiring immediate action be taken as deemed necessary to meet the emergency. Notwithstanding other provisions of this ordinance, such order shall take effect immediately. Any person to whom such order is directed shall comply therewith

immediately, but upon petition to the Houxing Inspector shal be offorded a hearing as soon as possible. After such hearing, depending upon his finding as to whether the provisions of this ordinance have been complied with, the Housing Inspector shall continue such order in effect, or modify it, or revoke it.

ARTICLE IX. DESIGNATION OF UNFIT DWELLINGS AND PROCEDURE FOR CONDEMNATION AND DEMOLITION

Section 1. The designation of dwellings or dwelling units as unfit for human habitable and the procedure for the condemnation, placarding and demolition of such unfit dwellings or dwelling units shall be carried out in compliance with the following requirements:

1. Any dwelling or dwelling unit which shall be found to have any of the following defects shall be condemned as unfit for human habitation and shall be so designated and placarded by the Housing Inspector:

(a) One which is so damaged, decayed, dilapidated, unsanitary, unsafe or vermin-infested that it creates a serious hazard to the health or safety of the occupants or of the public.

(b) One which lacks illumination, ventilation or sanitation facilities adequate to protect the health or safety of the occupants or of the public or where such facilities or protection are not in working condition.

(c) One which because of its general condition of location is unsanitary, unsafe or otherwise hazardous to the health or safety of the occupants or of the public.

Section 2. Any dwelling or dwelling unit condemned as unfit for human habitation and so designated and placarded by the Housing Inspector shall be vacated within a reasonable time, not to exceed sixty (60) days, as ordered by the Housing Inspector.

Section 3. No dwelling or dwelling unit which has been condemned and placarded as unfit for human habitation shall again be used for human habitation until written approval is secured from, and the placard is removed by, the Housing Inspector. The Housing Inspector shall remove such placard whenever the defect or defects upon which the condemnation and placarding action were based have been eliminated.

Section 4. No person shall deface or remove the placard from any dwelling or dwelling unit which as been condemned as unfet for human habitation and placarded as such except as provided in Section 3.

Section 5. Any person affected by any notice or order relating to the condemning and placarding of a dwelling or dwelling unit as unfit for human habitation may request and shall be granted a hearing before the City Council on the matter within fifteen (15) days after the date of such order and placarding.

Section 6. Where a dwelling or dwelling unit is condemned and placarded as unfit for human habitation and is not vacated within the time specified in such vacation order the Housing Inspector shall seek a court order in a court of competent jurisdiction for the vacation of such dwelling or dwelling unit.

Section 7. A dwelling which is subject to condemnation and placarding as unfit for human habitation may be ordered demolished by the Housing Inspector if it is determined by the Inspector that such defects upon which th condemnation order is based cannot be economically remedied. Demolition according to requirements listed below, may be required of the owner within a reasonable period of time, said period of time to be not less than thirty (30) days after notice is served on said owner. Such demolition shall have the effect of fulfilling the requirements to removing defects if the dwelling structure is razed to ground level and any subsurface area is filled with solid materials to ground level.

Section 8. A dwelling which has been condemned as unfit for human habitation and ordered demolished and which has not been demolished by the owner within the time specified in such demolition order may be demolished at the expense of the owner according to the following procedure:

1. In accordance with the provisions of Section 70-2 of Article 23 of Chapter 24, Illinois Revised Statutes, (1953) the corporate authorities shall apply to the Circuit Court of DeKalb County, Illinois, for an order authorizing the demolition of said dwelling or building as unfit for human habitation, after at least thirty (30) days written notice has been served on the owner and the owner has failed to comply with said notice. Service of all notices shall be made on the owner or owners if possible, but where, after diligent search the identity or whereabouts of the owners or owner of such buildings shall not be ascertainable, notice mailed to the person or persons in whose name such real estate was last assessed shall constitute notice under this section.

2. After order of demolition is entered in the Circuit Court of said DeKalb County, the corporate authorities shall ten proceed to demolish said building for dwelling as follows:

(a) At least two bids shall be secured upon the cost of demolition of the said building or dwelling and a contract shall be awarded to the lowest bidder.

(b) The payment of said contract shall be from the General Fund of the City of DeKalb,

(c) The cost of demolition of said building shall be recoverable from the owner of owners of such real estate, and shall be a lien thereon, which lien shall be subordinate to all prior liens and encumbrances; provided, that, within sixty (60) days after said cost and expense is incurred, the municipality or person performing the service by authority of the municipality, shall file notice of the lien in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb, County, Illinois, said notice to consist of a sworn statement setting out; (1) a description of the real estate sufficient for indentification thereof; (2) the amount of money, cost or expense payable for said demolition; (3) date or dates when said cost or expense was incurred by said municipality.

(d) Upon the payment of said cost or expense by the owner or owners interested in said property after notice of lien has been filed, the lien shall be released by the municipality or person in whose name the lien has been filed. The lien may be enforced by proceedings to foreclose as in the case of mortgages or mechanic's liens. Suit to foreclose the lien shall be made within three years after date of filing of notice of the lien.

ARTICLE X. PENALTIES

Section 1. Any person who shall violate any provision of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than Five Dollars ($5.00) or more than Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00); and each day's failure to comply with any such provision shall constitute a separate violation.

ARTICLE XI. CONFLICT OF ORDINANCES: EFFECT OF PARTIAL INVALIDITY

Section 1. In any case where a provision of this ordinance is found to be in conflict with a provision of any zoning, building, fire, safety or health ordinance or code of this city existing on the effective date of this ordinance, the provision which establishes the gigher standard for the promotion and protection of the health and safety of the people shall prevail. In any case where a provision of any other ordinance or code of this city existing on the effective date of this ordinance which establishes a lower standard for the promotion and protection of the health and safety of the people, the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed to prevail, and such other ordinances or codes are hereby declared to be repealed to the extent that they may be found to conflict with this ordinance.

Section 2. If any section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase of this ordinance should be declared invalid for any reason whatsoever, such decision shall not affect the remaining portions of this ordinance which shall remain in full force and effect; and to this end the provisions of this ordinance are hereby declared to be servable.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 3rd day of August, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Riffle
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 897

licensing and regulating Rooming Houses in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

WHEREAS, there is a growing demand for and an increased number of dwelling units within the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, which are becoming overcrowded and lack proper ventilation, light and sanitary facilities necessary to good health; and,

WHEREAS, the increased number and demand of said dwelling units represents a threat to the public health, peace and quiet, welfare and safety of said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary to establish uniform munimum standards of occupancy, ventilation, sanitation and maintenance for all dwellings used for human habitation within said City; and,

WHEREAS, said standards are particularly required in connection with Rooming Houses as hereinafter defined.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, in the State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Rooming Houses Defined) A Rooming House, whenever used in this Ordinance, shall mean and include every building, furnished lodging or where sleeping quarters are provided for compensation to accommodate three but not more than twenty persons, and shall include Clubs, Sororities and Fraternities, but not Hotels or Motels open to transients.

Section 2. (Licenses Required) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to conduct, keep, manage, or operate, or cause to be conducted, kept, managed or operated a Rooming House without a license therefore, and no house or building shall hereafter be constructed or erected in the City of DeKalb, to be used as a Rooming House and no house or building shall hereafter be erected for such purpose unless the building, and every part thereof, shall conform to the requirements of the Building, Zoning, and Health Ordinances of said City, The license provided for herein shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the building at all times.

Section 3. (License Fee) The license fee required under this Ordinance shall be the sum of Fifty cents per year for each person for whom lodging space is to be provided for compensation, with a minimum license fee of $3.00.

Section 4. (Application for License) Written application shall be made to the City Clerk of this City upon forms furnished by him, and said applications shall be filed annually and state the following: Name and address of applicant; person in whose name license is to issue; name and address of the owner of the building; number of rooms in said building; and the number of rooms to be occupied for sleep; number of persons to be accommodated or allowed in each room; and accompanying said application shall be floor plans of the building; approved by the City Engineer, showing all fire escapes, stairs, halls, location and size of all windows, and location of habitable rooms.

Section 5. (Duration of License and Limitation) All licneses granted under this Ordinance shall be for, not to exceed one year, and expire on the 31st day of August, following issuance, and said licenses shall not be transferable. All licneses granted hereunder shall be granted by the Mayor of this City, with the consent of the City Council.

Section 6. (Approval Required) All such applications and plans shall upon being filed with the City Clerk of this City, be submitted to the City Engineer, who shall be authorized by the application and the applicant, to either personally or through his deputy, make proper inspection of the premises, and no licenses shall be issued by the Mayor until he has written approval from said Engineer.

The City Engineer shall determine whether or not all requirements of the Building Code, Zoning Ordinance, Plumbing Ordinance, Electrical Ordinance, Health and Sanitary Ordinance, and Fire Ordinances and Regulations have been met, and that the premises are safe and suitable for habitation, and are provided with adequate heat, light, and ventilation facilities.

In determining the foregoing requirements, the Engineer may, where he deems it advisable, seek the advice of any proper City Official. If the applicant does not meet the provisions of the Ordinaces of the City of DeKalb upon said inspection, applicant shall have ten days to meet the same by correction before a license is granted or revoked.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decisions made under this Section may appeal to the Ordinance Committee of the City Council, by an application in writing, setting forth the reasons for the appeal under oath, and thereupon the Ordinance Committee shall review the decision within ten days, either affirming or disaffirming the decision, and file its decision and findings in writing with the City Clerk.

Section 7. (Inspection) An inspection shall be made at least once a year as set forth in Section 6 of this Ordinance.

Section 8. (Cellar, Basement, Third Floor and Attic Occupancy) No license shall issue to any person, firm or corporation for Rooming House occupancy of a cellar, as defined by the Zoning Ordinace of this City and no license shall issue for basement rooms, third floor rooms or attic rooms in any building without the express written approval of the City Council.

Section 9. (Private Clubs, Sororities and Fraternities) All the the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to Private Clubs, Soroities or Fraternities, and for the purpose of this Ordinace, a Private Club, Sorority or Fraternity is defined to mean a group of individuals banded together under a constitution recognized by a school or chartered by the State of Illinois as a corporation or affiliated with some nationally recognized organization which owns its own real estate or is an organization leasing real estate from the owner for a peroid of not less than one year.

Section 10. (Bathroom and Toilet Facilities) Every Rooming House shall provide toilets, lavatories, and bathing facilities, and the toilets shall consist of one toilet stool for every 8 occupants or fraction thereof.

Section 11. (Air Space) No room in any such Rooming House shall be occupied as a sleeping room by any human being unless there is at least 480 cubic feet of air space and not less than 60 square feet of floor space per person for each and every person occupying any such room.

Section 12. (Light Housekeeping) No person, firm or corporation who shall keep, conduct, operate or maintain such Rooming Houses shall permith in any living or sleeping room, the cooking or preparation of food or meals, and light housekeeping, so called, shall not be permitted in any sleeping room.

Section 13. (Accessory Building) No accessory building shall be used for rooming house purposes.

Section 14. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation who shall keep or operate a Rooming House without first having obtained a license therefore as herein provided, or anyone who shall violate, disregard, neglect or refuse to comply with any of the provisions of this Ordinance, shall upon conviction, be subject to a fine of not to exceed $100.00 for each day of violation.

Section 15. (Interpertation) In their interpretation and application, the provisions of this Ordinance shall be held to be the minimum requirements with respect to Rooming Houses as herein defined adopted for the promotion of the public health, safety, comfort, convenience and general welfare. Where this Ordinance imposes a greater restriction upon the use of buildings or premises for Rooming House purposes than are imposed or required by the provisions of any other Ordinance, the provisions of this Ordinance shall control.

Section 16. (Validity) If any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, sentence or provisions of this Ordinance shall be adjudged by any Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgement shall not affect, impair, invalidat, or nullify the remainder of this Ordinance, but the effect thereof shall be confined to the section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, sentence or provisions immediately involved in the controversy in which such judgement or decree shall be rendered.

Section 17. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect 10 days from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 24th day of August, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Peck
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Riffle
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 878

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance, and upon recommendation of the City Planning Commission, the following section is hereby added:

> Section 25½. A fraternity, sorority, or private club is defined to mean, groups of individuals banded together under a Constitution recognized by a school or Chartered by the State of Illinois, as a corporation, or affiliated with some Nationally recognized organization which owns its own real estate, or as an organization, leases real estate from the owner for a period of not less than one year, and shall not include any organization chartered under the State of Illinois, by the owner of the real estate for the purpose, among others, of operating a boarding, rooming or lodging house under a name, a part of which shall be the word "Club, "Fraternity", or Sorority".

Section 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of September, A.D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

899

A N O R D I N A N C E

providing for Identification Cards for the purchase of intoxicationg liquors at retail.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

Section 1. Any person in premises offering for sale at retail alcoholic liquors as defined by in Chapter 29, Paragraph 1, of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942, shall upon demand of the person in charge of such premises or of any law enforcement officer show a certifcate-card issued by the City Clerk of this City, stating his name, date of his birth, his residence, showing his photograph, his signature and that of the City Clerk of this City, and if he or she fails to do so, they shall be regarded as a person under the age of 21 years and not entitled to purchase intoxicationg liquors under the Ordinance of the City of DeKalb.

Section 2. Any person desiring such certificate or identification card shall make application therefore to the City Clerk of this City on a form showing the information required under Section 1, said application to be under oath and shall pay therefor the sum of $1.25. Said certificate or identification card when so issued shall not be valid unless it is enclosed in a hermetically sealed, transparent, tamperproof cover, furnished by said City Clerk,

Section 3. All ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of September, A.D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Leona M. Griffin
City Clerk

960

A N O R D I N A N C E

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March A. D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance, and notwithstanding the action taken by the City Planning Commission, Article 1, Section 25 of said Ordinance is hereby amended to read:

> Section 25. "Lodging House: A building where lodging only is provided for compensation to three (3) or more, but not exceeding twelve (12) persons, in contradistinction to hotels, houses shall include private clubs, fraternities, and sororities."

Section 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of September, A.D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Samuel Rizzi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 901

prohibiting parking on portions of Market Street and North Eleventh Street in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois.

Section 1. On and after the effective date of this Ordinance, no vehicle shall be left parked or standing in the roadway on the South side of Market Street between Tenth and Eleventh Streets, nor on the West side of North Elevent Street between Market and Oak Streets in said City.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00 for each violation.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 12th day of October, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parks
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

907

A N O R D I N A N C E

providing penalties for parking tickets in violation of parking refulations on streets where parking is regulated by parking meters.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. On and after the effective date of this Ordinance, the owner of a vehicle left parked or standing on any of the streets in said City of DeKalb where parking is regulated by parking meters, shall for the first violation thereof on any date, receive a parking ticket providing for a penalty of 25 cents and for the second such violation on the sam date, receive a parking ticket for 50 cents and for the third such violation on the same date, receive a parking ticket for 1 dollar and for the fourth such violation on the same date, receive a parking ticket for 5 dollars.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 12th day of October, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Thomas W. Pappas
City Clerk

903

A N O R D I N A N C E

concerning building permits issued by the City of DeKalb, Illinois

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. Hereafter the Building Inspector of this City shall refuse to issue any building permits for new buildings without requiring as a condition of securing the same, less excuse by council, that sidewalks be laid in accordance with the Ordinances of this City, provided, however, this Ordinance shall no apply ot building permits for premises abutting upon streets where there is no curb, gutter or established road grade.

Section 2. Any person, Firm or corporation failing to construct sidewalks as in this Ordinance provided after securing a buliding permit, shall be fined not less than $10.00 nor more than $200.00.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and take effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 12th day of October, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Leon W. Ruppert
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 904

prohibiting parking on certain portions of Davy Street, in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

Section 1. (Parking Prohibited) No person, firm or corporation shall park or leave standing any vehicle in the street on either side of Davy Street from Fifth to Seventh Street in said City.

Section 2. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction thereof be fined no less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00 for each offense.

Section 3. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and take effect ten days from and acter its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 12th day of October, A.D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

905

A N O R D I N A N C E

ANNEXING CERTAIN TERRITORY CONTIGUOUS TO THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS:

WHEREAS, a written Petition was file on the 12th day of October, A.D. 1959, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the corporate limits of this City, but which is contiguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that no one resides thereon, and consequently, there are no electors thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois;

Section 1. The following described land, to-wit:

> "Part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning on the east line of Section 21 at the Northeast corner of Lot 4 of Willard's Orchard Subdivision; thence Northerly along said Section line a distance of 109.45 feet to the place of beginning; thence continuing Northerly along said section line a distance of 262.35 feet to a point, which point is 458.5 feet Southerly of the Northeast corner of said Section 21; thence Westerly at an angle of 87° 55' measured clockwise from the last described course a distance of 289.5 feet to a point; thence Southerly at an angle of 92° 05' measured clockwise from the last described course a distance of 252.5 feet to a point, thence Easterly at an angle of 89° 51' measured clockwise from the last described course a distance of 289.55 feet to the East line of Section 21 and the place of beginning and containing 1.71 acres more or less,

be, and the aame is hereby annexed to said City of DeKalb.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance together with an accurate map of the territory herein annexed as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of October, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

906

A N O R D I N A N C E

amending Chapter 29, Article 566, Section 24, of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois of 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That Chapter 29, Article 566, Section 24 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois of 1942, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

> Article 566. "Floor Shows, Entertainments and Exhibits Prohibited. Section 24. It shall be unlawful and is hereby declared to be a violation of this ordinance for any person, or persons, licensed under the provisions hereof, or his or her agents, servants or employees, or any of them, to permit or conduct any floor show, entertainment, exhibitions for amusement purposes in or upon and in connection with any premises licenced under this ordinance, and it shall also be unlawful for any person to take part in any floor show, entertainment, exhibition for amusement purposed in or upon any premises licensed under this ordinance, but shall not include musical instruments, mechanical or otherwise, including radio and electrical transcribing machines."

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall be fined as provided for in Chapter 29, Article 569, Section 27 of said Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb.

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of October, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

907

AN ORDINANCE providing for the delivery of $100,000 Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb, DeKalb,County, Illinois, has been authorized pursuant to an election held April 21, 1959 to issue $500,000 Hospital Bonds of said City pursuant to the terms of that certain Ordinance adopted March 23, 1959; and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of DeKalb Public Hospital has by Resolution duly filed with this City Council found a necessity to exist for the issue of $100,000 principal amount of said bonds; and

WHEREAS, said City has received a proposal from Allan Blair & Company, of Chicago, Illinois, for the purchase of $100,000 of said bonds and said proposal is considered to be in the best interests of said City.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the proposal of Allan Blair & Company, of Chicago, Illinois, for the purchase of $100,000 Hospital Bonds as authorized under that certain Ordinance heretofore adopted on March 23, 1959, at a price of par and accrued interest from the date of said bonds to the date of delivery and payment thereof, bearing interest at the rate of Three and Seven-eighths Per Cent (3 7/8%) per annum, is hereby found and determined to be the best bid received for the purchase of said bonds, and the said proposal is hereby accepted, and the sale of said bonds is hereby awarded to said purchaser upon payment of the purchase price, as aforesaid, and the said bonds shall be delivered to said purchaser in accordance with said proposal. Said bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $100,000 shall be bonds numbered from 1 through 100, and shall be expressed to mature $15,000 on December 1 in each of the years 1962 through 1964 and $10,000 on December 1, 1965.

Section 2. That the Mayor, City Clerk and City Treasurer are each hereby authorized, directed and empowered, without further order of this City Council, to execute said described bonds in the principal amount of $100,000 and to deliver the same in accordance herewith, and to execute and deliver such certificates as may be necessary or convenient for the deliverty of the said bonds in accordance herewith, and all proceeds received from the delivery and payment of the said bonds shall be accounted for and used and held for use solely and only as recited in the said Ordinance adopted March 23, 1959, as aforesaid, authorizing the issue of said above described $500,00 Hospital Bonds of said City.

Section 3. That siad bonds shall bear interest at the rate of Three and Seven-eighths Per Cent (3 7/8%) per annum, evidenced by coupons to be att ched to each of said bonds and that, except as hereinabove described, the said bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $100,000 shall be dated and be in the form provided in said Ordinance adopted March 23, 1959, as aforesaid, and all the provisions, terms and conditions in said Ordinance

prviding for the security, payment and retirement of the said bonds are hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 4. That for the purpose of paying the interest on and the principal of the said bonds as and when the same become due, there be and there is hereby levied upon all taxable property in said City of DeKalb a tax sufficient for that purpose and without limitation as to rate or amount, and for each of the years 1959 to 1964 there be and there is hereby levied th following direct annual irrepealable tax without limitation as to rate or amount for payment of such bonds and the interest due thereon:

Year	Interest and Principal
1959	$22,459.38
1960	18,003.13
1961	22,325.00
1962	21,550.00
1963	20,775.00
1964	10,193.75

That at any time when the principal of or interest on said bonds falls due and there are insufficient funds on hand to pay the same from the proceeds from the bond and interest taxes hereinabove levied, said City covenants and agrees that such interest on or principal of said bonds shall be paid promptly when due from current funds on hand in advancement of the collection of said taxes, and that when said taxes shall have been so collected prompt reimbursement shall be made from the said funds thus advanced.

That forthwith upon the approval of this Ordinance, a copy hereof certified by the City Clerk of said City shall be filed with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, and said County Clerk shall in and for each of the years 1959 through 1964 ascertain the rate per cent required to produce the aggregate bond and interest tax hereinbefore levied in each of said years respectively against the taxable property within said City, and shall extend the same for collection on the tax books without limitation as to rate or amount in connection with other taxes levied in each of said years respectively in and by said City for general corporate purposes of said City, and in each of said years such annual bond and interest tax shall be collected by said City in like manner as taxes for general corporate purposes for each of said years are collected, and when collected, such bond and interest taxes shall be used solely for the purpose of paying the principal of the interest on the bonds hereinabove described when the same mature.

Section 5. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval and publication in the manner, form and time as required by law.

Passed: November 2, 1959

Approved: November 2, 1959

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippe
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 908

Amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the said City on the 26th day of March, A. D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of Dekalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a public hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and upon the recommendation of said City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

> Lots 15, 16, and 17, Thompson's Addition to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois,

is hereby changed from Class "D" Business District, to Class "B", Two Family Dwelling District, and the following described real estate, to-wit:

> Lot N of a Subdivision on Sections 13-14-24, Twp. 40 N, R 4, East of the 3rd P.M., DeKalb County, Illinois, as shown by a recorded plat thereof in Book D, page 6, and
>
> South 200 ft. of Land E of Lots 2 and 3, Cotton's Addition to DeKalb, E. to the E. City Limits of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois,

is hereby changed from Class "A", Single Family Dwelling District to Class "D", Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to made the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 12th day of November, A.D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Brooks Y
Mayor

ATTEST:

Samuel Rizzi
City Clerk

909

A N O R D I N A N C E

regulating parking on North 4th Street between Lincoln Highway and Fire Department Station No. 1 in DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois.

Section 1. No vehicle of any kind, except fire equipment and ambulance, shall be parked on the east side of North 4th Street between Lincoln Highway and DeKalb Fire Department Station No. 1 at any time and the Police Department is hereby directed to remove all meters located on said portion of North 4th Street.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this ordinance shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $5.00 or more than $100.00 for each offense.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of December, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
MAYOR

ATTEST:

Sam N Rizzi
CITY CLERK

910

A N O R D I N A N C E

regulating parking on South 4th Street between Grove Street and Franklin Street in the City of DeKalb, Illinois

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. On and after the effective date of this ordinance, no vehicle shall be parked on the west side of South 4th Street in said City for a period of more than fifteen minutes and parking is prohibited on said portion of said street between Grove Street and a point 60 feet south thereof and Franklin Street and a point 30 feet north thereof, and the Police Department of said City is directed to post 15 minute parking signs in the area of said street permitting such parking.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this ordinance shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $5.00 or more than $100.00 for each offense.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of December, A. D. 1959, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Poole
MAYOR

ATTEST:

Sam N Rippe
CITY CLERK

#911

A N O R D I N A N C E

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 14th day of December, A.D. 1959, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not with the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is continguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Beginning at a point, said point being the Northwest corner of Lot 1, Block , of College View Subdivision per the plat thereof recorded in Book "J" of Plats, Page 15 as Document Number 280955 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Easterly along the North line of said subdivision a distance of 170.0' to a point; thence Northerly along a straight line, siad line being at right angles to the last described line; a distance of 370.0' to a point; thence Westerly along a straight line, said line being 370.0 North of and parallel to the North line of said subdivision, a distance of 694.0' to a point; thence Southerly at right angles to the last described line, a distance of 370.0' to a point, said point also being on the South line of the said Northwest Quarter of Section 15; thence Easterly along the South line of said quarter section (said line also being the Westerly extension of the North line of College View Subdivision) a distance of 524.0' to the Northwest corner of Lot 1, Block 1, College View Subdivision and the point of beginning containing 5.90 acres more or less,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "C" Multiple Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois,

a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at an adjourned meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of January, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Tom N. Rippi
City Clerk

#912

A N O R D I N A N C E

amending Chapter 16 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942 pertaining to dogs.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that Chapter 16 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942 be and the same are hereby amended by adding thereto the following sections:

Section 18. Any dog which shall have bitten any person shall be reported by the Dog Catcher or Chief of Police to the County Veterinary and said dog shall be impounded for a period of ten days before the dog is released.

Section 19. The City of DeKalb shall provide by lease or otherwise a proper pound for dogs and by contract provide for defraying the expense of care, keep and food for all dogs impounded.

Section 20. Before any dog shall be released from the pound, the owner thereof shall pay to the City Clerk whatever fee is charged by the keeper of the pound for care, keep and food, and in case no license has been obtained for said dog, a license shall be obtained and in addition to these requirements, shall pay a $2.00 pick-up fee. The fees so paid for care, keep and food and the pick-up fee shall be paid to the City Clerk of said City and his receipt shall be the authority for the keeper of the pound to release the dog claimed.

Section 21. The Dog Catcher shal keep a record of all dogs picked up, describing the dog, the date it is picked up and file said records daily with the City Clerk.

Section 22. All stray dogs and unclaimed dogs shall be held for a period of ten days and at the expiration of said period if not claimed shall receive euthanasia.

All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of January, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #913

creating the office of Detective Sergeant for the Police Department of the City of DeKalb, Illinois

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. (Office Created) There is hereby created for the Police Department of said City of DeKalb, the office of Detective Sergeant, said officer to perform his duties in uniform or in plain clothes as the occasion shall require.

Section 2. (Qualifications) Said Detective Sergeant sahll be an actual resident of the City of DeKalb, enter into the same bond as other police officers and be bound by all the laws, rules and regulations from time to time in force for the Police Department.

Section 3. (Appointment) There shall be one such Detective Sergeant for t the Police Department of this City and he shall be appointed in the same manner as other policemen through the Police and Fire Commission and bound by the same rules and regulations.

Section 4. (Pension and Retirement Fund) Said Detective Sergeant shall be required in and receive all the benefits from the Police Pension Fund, the same as the other police officers.

Section 5. (Salary) The Detective Sergeant shall receive such salary as from time to time is fixed by Ordinance and until the next salary Ordinance is passed, shall receive a salary of $405.00 per month.

Section 6. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd Day of February, A.D. 1960 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #914

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 7th day of March, A. D. 1960, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb of the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> A part of the East Half (½) of the Southwest Quarter (¼) of Section Twenty-six (26), Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4) East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at the Northwest corner of the East Half of the Southwest Quarter of said Section Twenty-six (26); thence Southerly along the West line of said East Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-six (26), a distance of 1,278.0 feet; thence Easterly parallel to the North line of the said East Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-six (26), a distance of 496.71 feet to a point on the Northwesterly right-of-way line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company right-of-way upon and across said East Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-six (26); thence Northeasterly along the said Northwesterly right-of-way line, a distance of 1,404.03 feet to a point on the North line of the said East Half of the Southwest Quarter; thence Westerly along the said North line of the East Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-six (26), a distance of 1,071,5 feet to the place of beginning, containing 23.00 acres, more or less,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "E" Light Industrial District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the Territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular adjourned meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of March, A.D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W Rippe
City Clerk

#915

AN ORDINANCE providing for the delivery of $400,000 Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, has been authorized pursuant to an election held April 21, 1959, to issue $500,000 Hospital Bonds of said City pursuant to the terms of that certain Ordinance adopted March 23, 1959; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of DeKalb Public Hospital has by Resolution duly filed with this City Council found a nesessity to exist for the issue of $400,000 principal amount of said bonds; and

WHEREAS, said City has received a proposal from the Northern Trust Company, of Chicago, Illinois, for the purchase of $400,000 of said bonds and said proposal is considered to be in the best interests of said City.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the proposal of the Northern Trust Company, of Chicago, Illinois, for the purchase of $400,000 Hospital Bonds as authorized under that certain Ordinance heretofore adopted on March 23, 1959, at a price of par, a premium of $2, and interest accrued from the date of said bonds to the date of delivery and payment thereof, bearing interest at the rates of 3 3/4 % per annum for the bonds maturing on December 1, of each of the yrars 1965 through 1969, 3 1/2% per annum for the bonds maturing on December 1, in each of the years 1970 through 1972 and 3 3/4% per annum for the bonds maturing on December 1, in each of the years 1973 though 1978, is hereby found and determined to be the best bid received for the purchase of said bonds, and the said proposal is hereby accepted, and the sale of said bonds is hereby awarded to said purchaser upon payment of the purchase price, as aforesaid, and the said bonds shall be delivered to said purchaser in accordance with said proposal. Said bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $400,000 shall be numbered from 101 through 500, and shall be expressed to mature on December 1 in each of the years and in amounts as follows:

$10,000 - 1965
20,000 - 1966
25,000 - 1967 through 1970
30,000 - 1971 through 1974
35,000 - 1975 through 1976
40,000 - 1977 and 1978

Section 2. That the Mayor, City Clerk and City Treasurer are each hereby authorized, directed and empowered, without further order of this City Council, to execute said described bonds in the principal amount of $400,000 and to deliver

the same in accordance herewith, and to execute and deliver such certificates as may be necessary or convenient for the delivery of the said bonds in accordance herewith, and all proceeds received from the delivery and payment of the said bonds shall be accounted for and used and held for use solely and only as recited in the said Ordinance adopted March 23, 1959, as aforesaid, authorizing the issue of said above described $500,000 Hospital Bonds of said City.

Section 3. That said bonds shall bear interest at the rates of 3 3/4% per annum for the bonds maturing on December 1, of each of the years 1965 through 1969, 3 1/2% per annum for the bonds maturing on December 1 in each of the years 1970 through 1972 and 3 3/4% per annum for the bonds maturing on December 1 in each of the years 1973 through 1978, evidenced by coupons to be attached to each of said bonds and that, except as hereinabove described, the said bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $400,000 shall be dated and be in the form provided in said Ordinance adopted March 23, 1959, as aforesaid, and all the provisions, terms and conditions in said Ordinance providing for the security, payment and retirement of the said bonds are hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 4. That for the purpose of paying the interest on and the principal of the said bonds as and when the same become due, there is hereby levied upon all taxable property in said City of DeKalb a tax sufficient for that purpose and without limitation as to rate or amount, and for each of the years 1960 to 1977 there be and there is hereby levied the following direct annual irrepealable tax without limintation as to rate or amount for payment of such bonds and the interest due thereon:

Year	Interest and Principal
1960	$44,362.50
1961	14,787.50
1962	14,787.50
1963	14,787.50
1964	24,600.00
1965	34,037.50
1966	38,193.75
1967	37,256.25
1968	36,318.75
1969	35,412.50
1970	39,450.00
1971	38,400.00
1972	37,312.50
1973	36,187.50
1974	39,968.75
1975	38,656.25
1976	42,250.00
1977	40,750.00

That at any time when the principal of or interest on said bonds falls due and there are insufficient funds on hand to pay the same from the proceeds from

the bond and interest taxes hereinabove levied, said City covenants and agrees that such interest on or principal of said bonds shall be paid promptly when due from current funds on hand in advancement of the collection of said taxes, and that when said taxes shall have been so collected prompt reimbursement shall be made from the said funds thus advanced.

That forthwith upon the approval of this Ordinance, a copy hereof certified by the City Clerk of said City shall be filed with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, and said County Clerk shall in and for each of the years 1960 through 1977 ascertain the rate per cent required to produce the aggregate bond and interest tax hereinbefore levied in each of said years respectively against the taxable property within said City, and shall estend the same for collection on the tax books without limitation as to rate or amount in connection with other taxes levied in each of said years respectively in and by said City for general corporate purposes of said City, and in each of said years such annual bond and interest tax shall be collected by said City in like manner as taxes for general corporate purposes for each of said yeard are collected, and when collected, such bond and interest taxes shall be used solely for the purpose of paying the principal of and the interest on the bonds hereinabove described when the same mature.

Section 5. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval and publication in the manner, form and time as required by law.

Passed: 3/14/60

Approved 3/14/60

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #916

providing for a Special Election in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, to be held on the 17th day of May, A. D. 1960.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That a Special Election shall be held in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, upon the 17th day of May, A. D. 1960, the same being not less than 30 days nor more than 120 days after the entry of an Order in the County Court of DeKalb County, Illinois, "In the Matter of the Petition for Managerial Form of Municipal Government for the City of DeKalb, Illinois", Generanl No. 5708, at which election shall be submitted to the electors of said City of DeKalb, the following proposition:

Shall the City of DeKalb DeKalb County, Illinois, adopt the Managerial Form of Municipal Government?

The various polling places for said election and the Judges of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST WARD

Judges

William O'Malley Evelyn Thiele

Maude M. Wilson Henry H. Embree

Nettie Livingstone

Polling Place:

Egyptian Theatre

135 North Second Street
DeKalb, Illinois

SECOND WARD

Judges

Beverly Sullivan Esther E. Haldeman

Lydia Capehart Dorothy Oleson

Virginia Early

Polling Place:

Manning Ford Garage

223 North Fourth Street
DeKalb, Illinois

THIRD WARD

Judges

Donna Johnson — Margaret Ryden

Jessie Carstedt — Gertrude Fairbanks

Florence George

Polling Place:

Odd Fellows Hall

637 North Eleventh Street
DeKalb, Illinois

FOURTH WARD

Judges

Eva Walters — Olga Ristimaki

Sophia Bonder — Josephine Klein

Violette Erwin

Polling Place:

Bupane Gas Company

1309 Pleasant Street
DeKalb, Illinois

FIFTH WARD

Judges

Ann Jones — Helen Hutten

Elizabeth Muckell — Elsie Primeau

Dorothy Crooke

Polling Place:

Haish School Gymnasium

South Ninth Street
DeKalb, Illinois

SIXTH WARD

Judges

Bertha Carlson — Zelda Miller

Lucille Eaton — Bessie Beckman

Olga Gordon

Polling Place:

Doctors Office Building

126 South Fourth Street
DeKalb, Illinois

SEVENTH WARD

Judges

Verba L. Ester — Rhea Henigan

Dorothy Jacobs — Catherine White

Marian Wright

Polling Place:

Glidden School

South First Street
DeKalb, Illinois

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. This Ordanance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the ~~24th~~ 18th day of ~~March~~ March, A. D. ~~1959~~ 1960 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Thomas R. Kappe
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #917

amending Chapter 31 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942 pertaining to the Office of Mayor.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that Chapter 31 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942 be and the same are hereby amended by adding thereto the following sections:

Section 7. The Mayor of said City Shall devote his entire time to the office and duties of Mayor and establish regular office hours between 8 A.M. and 5 P.M. on Mondays through Fridays and 8 A.M. until 12 Noon on Saturdays and shall during those hours be available at his office, except when out of the City, on official business for the City, or his duties call him away for City business within the City, and during such time as he shall be allowed for vacation, by the City Council of said City, or his absence shall be required because of illness or other family or personal misfortunes.

Section 8. The Mayor shall receive for the services required of him by law and the Ordinances of this City such salary as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Section 9. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force on May 1, 1961.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalbC County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 4th day of April A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rupp
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #918

providing for Stop Signs and Yield-Right-of-Way Signs on Certain Streets in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDINAED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Stop Signs) Stop Signs shall be placed on Prospect Street at Tenth Street in said City and all vehicles approaching Tenth Street at said intersection shall come to a complete stop before entering Tenth Street.

Section 2. (Yield Right-of-Way) Signs reading Yield Right-of-Way shall be placed at the intersection of Ninth Street and Davy Street in said City and all vehicles approaching said signs shall yield the right-of-way to other vehicles moving on said Davy Street.

Section 3. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof upon conviction shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as proveded by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 25th of April, A. D. 1960 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Leona M. Pippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #919

appointing the Board of Local Improvements for the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, for the year ending April 30, A.D.,1961.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Mayor J. Clayton Pooler and Aldermen Mildred Winn, Robert E. Schreiber, Charles Dettmer, Martha Suknaich, Albert C. Carlson, Harry D. Horton, and Fred G. Shepard, together with the City Engineer and Superintendent of Streets, be and they are hereby appointed as members of the Board of Local Improvements for the year ending April 30, A. D. 1961.

Passed by the City Council of said City on the 2nd day of May, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #920

creating the office of Superintendent of Streets for the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Office Created) That the office of Superintendent of Streets of said City of DeKalb is hereby created. The term of said office shall be to the end of the fiscal year of said City during which the appointment thereto is made or until his successor is appointed and qualified.

Section 2. (Appointment) The Superintendent of Streets shall be appointed by the Mayor, by and with the consent of the City Council, and he shall be subject to removal from office at any time by the Mayor or by the City Council on a two thirds vote of all members taken by "ayes" and "nays", for misconduct, incompetency, neglect of duty, or such other cause as the Mayor of City Council shall deem sufficient.

Section 3. (Bond) The Superintendetn of Streets shall before entering upon his duties, give bond to the City of DeKalb in the penal sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) with sureties to be approved by the City Council.

Section 4. (Salary) The Superintendent of Streets shall be paid in full compensation for his duties under the Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, such salary as shall from time to time be provided by the City Council, and shall devote his entire time to the interests of the City of DeKalb.

Section 5. (Duties) The person appointed as Superintendent of Streets shall be skilled in the building, maintenance and pukeep of streets and shall be responsible to the Mayor and Street and Alley Committee of the City Council. He shall supervise and perform all work required in the building, construction and maintenance of streets and alleys inssaid City of DeKalb, and shall by virtue of his office be a member of the Board of Local Improvements of said City. He shall be present at all regular Council meetings of the City Council of said City.

Section 6. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of May, A. D. 1960 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #921

creating the office of Commissioner of Public Works for the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Office Created) There is hereby created the office of Commissioner of Public Works, at the head of which shall be an officer known as the Commissioner of Public Works. The term of the Commissioner of Public Works shall be to the end of the fiscal year of said City during which the appointment thereto shall be made, as is hereinafter proveded, and until his successor is appointed and qualified.

Section 2. (Appointment) The Commissioner fo Public Works shall be appointed by the Mayor, by and with the consent of the City Council, and shall be subject to removal from office at any time by the Mayor or by the City Council on a two thirds vote of all members, said vote to be taken by "ayes" and "nays".

Section 3. (Bond) The Commissioner of Public Works shall before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond to the City of DeKalb in the penal sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000.00) with wureties to be approved by the City Council, conditioned for the faithful performance of all his duties of office, including payment of all money received by him for said City, which bond shall be filed with the City Clerk.

Section 4. (Salary) The Commissioner of Public Works shall receive and be paid in full compensation for all duties performed by him under the Ordinances of this City, such salary as may be fixed and provided by the City Council, from time to time.

Section 5. (Duties) The Commissioner of Public Works shall devote his entire time to the duties of this City and have charge of all public improvements or public works except maintenance and repair of streets and shall have power, subject to the Ordinances of this City, to regulate and control the manner of using the streets, alleys, highways and public places in said City, for the laying of gas, water, sewer and other utilities authorized by law or the Ordinances of this City. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinances of this City, he shall have charge of the lighting of the streets and public places in said City and all walks, cross walks, public grounds and parks, and all public buildings belonging to said City and of the erection of public buildings and construction of sidewalks, water mains, drains, sewers and work pertaining thereto,

He shall have such assistants as are from time to time authorized by the City Council of said City and shall when necessary and authorized to do so by the City Council, secure the assistance of engineers and specialists required to perform his duties.

Section 6. (Control of Expenditures) The Commissioner of Public Works shall under the authority of the City Council and the committees thereof, certify as to the correctness of all bills and accounts and present the same to the City Council for approval.

Section 7. (Payments for Work and Supplies-How Made) All moneys payable by said City for work done, or supplies furnished, by contract or otherwise, shall be paid by the City Treasurer, only upon the order of the City Council.

Section 8. (Proposals for Work-Advertising for Bids) Whenever any bids are required to be advertised for, the Commissioner of Public Works shall advertise in some newspaper published in the City of DeKalb, of general circulation, for proposals for doing said work. All necessary plans or profiles and specifcations for the work shall be kept by him on file.in his office, and be at all times open for public inspection. All advertisements for proposals shall be published on two separate days, the first publication to be not less than ten days before the time fixed for opening said proposals.

Section 9. (Proposals-How Made and Opened-Deposits) All such proposals shall be sealed, directed to the City of DeKalb and accompanied by a deposit, the amount of which shall be fixed by the Commission of Public Works in said advertisement to be not less than five per cent of the estimated cost of the work. Said deposit shall be either in money, or a certified check upon some responsible bonk, payable to the order of said City, and be forfeited to said City if the bidder neglects or refuses to enter into contract and bond, with approved sureties, or to execute the work or furnish the materials for the price mentioned in the proposal, and according to the plans and specifications, in case the contract be awarded to him.

All such proposals shall, when received by the Commissioner of Public Works, be kept by himeas received, and opened at the time and place mentioned in such notice, as the City Council shall from time to time direct. The Commissioner of Public Works shall, in said advertisement, reserve the right to the City Council to reject any and all bids.

Section 10. (No Contracts of Purchase without Authority of City Council-Exceptions) No contract shall be made for any work or supplies by the Commissioner of Public Works, unless such work or supplies shall have been authorized by the City Council, proved, that whenever any such work or supplies shall be necessary, and the total cost thereof shall not in any one case exceed One Hundred Dollars,

the Commissioner of Public Works may, upon being authorized by the appropriate committee of the City Council, cause the same to be done or furnished.

Section 11. (Permits-When Granted-Fees for) In all cases where provision is made by Ordinance that the consect of the Commissioner of Public Works shall be obtained to authorize any act to be done, he may grant a permit therefor, subject to the provisions of the Ordinances of said City in relation thereto. In all cases where a permit is required to be issued by said Commissioner of Public Works, for which no fee is specifically proveded, the applicant for such permit shall pay to the City Collector, for the use of said City, a fee therefor of One Dollar.

Section 12. (Purchasing Agent) The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby declared and constituted Purchasing Agent for the City of DeKalb, and he shall, subject to any order and direction of the City Council, from time to time, purchase all supplies and materials required by said City.

Unless otherwise specifically proved by law, Ordinances or resolutions, no employee of said City shall have authority to incur any ecpenditures for materials, or Supplies on said City's account, unless upon the written order in the name of said City, duly signed by its Purchasing Agent.

All Purchase orders shall be consecutively number, and all bills rendered thereunder must bear the respective numbers, and the Purchasing Agent shall keep a duplicate of all purchase orders issued by him.

Section 13. (Repealing Clause) All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 14. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full forde and take effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 6th day of June, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Proctor
Mayor

ATTEST:

Jean R. Rippin
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #922

pertaining to additional duties of the Commissioner of Public Works.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. Wherever throughout the Ordinances of the City of DeKalb it is provided that the Public Engineer shall grant licenses or be Ex-Officio Chairman of any Board of Said City, the Commissioner of Public Works shall hereafter act in such capacity.

Section 2. From and after the adoption of this Ordinance, the Commissioner of Public Works shall be Ex-Officio Building Inspector and grant and issue all building permits and licenses, and be Ex-Officio member of the Planning Commission and Ex-Officio Commissioner of Water Works and Ex-Officio Traffic Engineer.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of June, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam R. Pieper
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #923

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was file on the 4th day of May, A. D. 1960, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of the City, but which is continguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annecation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> All that part of the East Half (½) of the Northwest Quarter (¼) of Section 26, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, lying West of the Westerly right of way line of the Chicago and North-Western Railway Company situated therein, and Southerly of a line parallel to and 680 feet Northerly of the South Line of said East Half (½) of the Northwest Quarter (¼) of Section 26, Township and Range aforesaid; save and excepting therefrom any part therof presently located within the limits of the City of DeKalb, Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "E" Light Industrial District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so desighated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herin annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a teo-third majority vote at a rggular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of June, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Peake
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rispoli
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #924

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the said City on the 26th day of March A. D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BY IT ORDINANED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a public hearing before the Ciry Planning Commission, pursuant to notice therof, as required by siad Ordinance and upon the recommendation of said City Planning Commission, the foolowing described real estate, to-wit:

Lots 3 and 4 of John G. Davy's
Addition to the City of DeKalb,
DeKalb County, Illinois,

is hereby changed from Class "A", Single Family District, to Class "B", Two Family Dwelling District, and the Commissioner of Public Works is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Mawter Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of June, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Peoler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rupp
City Clerk

#925

A N _ O R D I N A N C E

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY IST, A. D. 1960, TO APRIL 30TH, A. D. 1961, INCLUSIVE.

BE IT ORDINAED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City, beginning May 1, A. D. 1960, and ending April 30, A. D. 1961, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$ 18,000.00
Salaries of City Council	3,500.00
Expense and Equipment of City Offices	7,000.00
Fire Department Salaries.	94,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	6,900.00
Equipment for Fire Department	4,500.00
Police Department Salaries	102,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	7,000.00
Equipment Police Department	14,000.00
Maintenance of Streets.	100,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	4,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges.	400.00
Equipment for Street Department	6,000.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance.	45,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains.	10,000.00
Pumping Water	20,000.00
Street Lighting	20,000.00
Maintenance Of Public Buildings	10,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	500.00
Supplies for Health Department.	600.00
Construction and Maintenance for Parking Lots	5,000.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Expense of City Attorney's Office	600.00
Maintenance Parks	1,000.00
Election Expense.	1,500,00

Maintenance of the City Court	$ 500.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	2,000.00
Extension Waterworks	25,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	30,000.00
Expense of Civil Defense	2,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	1,000.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	5,000.00
TOTAL	$547,200.00

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 10/1/61	$ 35,000.00	
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/61 - 6/1/62	15,543.75	
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955. due 12/1/61	5,000.00	
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds. 1955 due 12/1/61 - 6/1/62	281.25	
DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 due 12/1/61	15,000.00	
Interest DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959. $100,000 Issue due 6/1/61 - 12/1/61	3,003.13	
Interest DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959. $400,000 Issue due 6/1/61 - 12/1/61	44,362.50	
TOTAL	$118,190.63	

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		$ 22,000.00
Police Pension Fund		10,088.00
Firemen's Pension Fund		7,000.00
Maintenance Public Hospital		250,000.00
Garbage Disposal		60,000.00
Maintenance Public Library		34,000.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessments		24,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band		10,000.00
Total		$ 417,088.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		$ 1,082,478.63

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this Ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this Ordinance.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of June, A. D. 1960 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam R. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #926

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 9th day of May, A. D. 1960 with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb of the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> The North 20 acres of the South 40 acres of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 26, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian in DeKalb County, Illinois; also described as follows: Commencing at the Southeast corner of the said West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 26; thence North along the East line thereof 659 feet to a point for a place of beginning; thence West parallel to the South line of said West Half of the Southwest Quarter 1330.67 feet to a point on the West line thereof; thence North along said West line 661.22 feet to a point; thence East 1327.91 feet to a point on the East line of said West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 26, which point is 661.81 feet North of the place of beginning; thence South along said East Line 661.81 feet to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" Single Family District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular adjourned meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of June, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Purcell
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #927

vacating a portion of a public alley in Block 25 of the Original Town (now City) of DeKalb, Ilinois.

WHEREAS, a portion of a public alley in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows, to-wit:

> All that part of the existing public alley situated in Block Twenty-five (25) of the Original Town (now City) of DeKalb, Illinois, lying South of a line parallel with and Sixteen (16) feet Southerly of the South line of Lot Two (2) in said Block Twenty-five (25) aforesaid,

no longer constitutes a public thoroughfare nor is of service to the said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, the abutting owners have agreed by a petition filed with the City Council of said City to grant to said City of DeKalb for the public generally, a so-called "New Easement", said "New Easement" being shown on a plat filed with the City Council of said City, which was attached to a request for the vacation of the portion of the alley above described.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illihois, as follows:

Section 1. That the above and foregoing portion of an alley be and the same is hereby vacated upon the owners of the abutting property delivering to the City of DeKalb a written instrument granting the so-called "New Easement" and upon the same being accepted by the City Council of said City and filed for record.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in full force and become effective on a and after its passage, approval and the filing for record of a certified copy thereof and filing of said easement for record, as provided for herein and by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 5th day of July, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam M. Rippi
City Clerk

#928

A N O R D I N A N C E

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 11th day of July, A. D. 1960 with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under Oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> A part of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at the Southwest cofner of the Third Addition to Bradt Park, a subdivision on said Section 27, in accordance with the recorded plat thereof which point is a point on the centerline of First Street extended Southerly from the City of DeKalb; thence North 23° 41' East (which bearing shall be the reference meridian for bearings hereinafter given) along the said extension of the centerline of First Street, a distance of 443.2 feet to a point, which point is the Southeast corner of the Brakey property; thence North 72° 56' West along the Southerly line of the Brakey property, a distance of 256.5 feet to the Southwest corner thereof; thence North 72° 53' West a distance of 82.2 feet to a point, which is located on the Southerly extension of the centerline of Haish Avenue as shown on the plat of Bradt's Subdivision recorded in book "G" of Plats, Page 139, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; Thence South 23° 39' West along the said Southerly extension of Haish Avenue a distance of 49.0 feet; thence North 89° 56' West along the Southerly line of lands formerly conveyed to Raymond G. Peterson, a distance of 718.07 feet; thence 0° 04' West a distance of 305 feet to a point; thence South 89° 56' East a distance of 133.27 feet; thence South 78° 20' East a distance of 767.2 feet to the point of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illihois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" Single Family District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof,

held on the 25 th day of July, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the sam day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #929

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the said City on the 26th day of March, A. D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th,1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a public hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and upon the recommendation of said City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

> Lot "B" of John C. Strooper's Subdivision in the City of DeKalb, as per plat recorded in Book "I" of plats, Page 40, Also that part of Lot "A" of said subdivision lying North of the South 200 feet thereof, situated in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

is hereby changed from Class "F" - Heavy Industrial District to Class "D" - Business District, and the Commissioner of Public Works is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of July, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

#930

A N O R D I N A N C E

regulating construction in parkways.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. On and after the effective date of this Ordinance, no parkway between the sidewalk and paving curb shall be paved with any material or covered with gravel or any other substance without first having obtained permission to do so from the City Council.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction thereof be fined not less than $100.00 nor more than $200.00 and be required at his or its expense to remove the paving or covering.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 25th day of July, A. D., 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Proder
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #931

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30th, A. D. 1961.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council, of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the sum of Three hundred seventy-four thousand, six hundred fifty-two and 63/100 ($374,652.63) dollars, the same being that part of the total appropriations heretofore made for Corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a Municipal Corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its Municipal Tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30th, 1961, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance which remained on file with the City Clerk of said City of DeKalb for public inspection at least one week before final passage thereof, and was duly passed by the City Council of said City on the 27th day of June, A. D. 1960, and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same day, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation, published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceeding the day of publication of the said Ordinance therin, on the 30th day of June, A. D. 1960, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 18,000.00
Salaries of City Council	3,500.00
Expense and Equipment of City Officers	7,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	94,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	6,000.00
Equipment of Fire Department	4,500.00
Police Department Salaries	102,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	7,000.00
Equipment Police Department	14,000.00
Maintenance of Streets	100,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	4,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Department	6,000.00

Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	45,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	10,000.00
Pumping Water	20,000.00
Street Lighting	20,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	10,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	500.00
Supplies for Health Department	600.00
Construction and Maintenance for Parking Lots	5,000.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Expense of City Attorney's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	1,000.00
Election Expense	1,500.00
Maintenance of the City Count	500.00
Expense of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	2,000.00
Extension Waterworks	25,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	30,000.00
Expense of Civil Defense	2,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	1,000.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	5,000.00
Total	$ 547,200.00

Storm sewer Bonds 1955 due 10/1/61	$ 35,000.00
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/61-6/1/62	15,543.75
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/61	5,000.00
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/61-6/1/62	281,25
DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 due 12/1/61	15,000.00
Interest DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 $100,000 Issue Due 6/1/61-12/1/61	3,003.13
Interest DeKalb Public Hospital Bond 1959 $400,00 Issue due 6/1/61-12/1/61	44,362.50
Total	$ 118,190.63

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	$ 22,000.00
Police Pension Fund	10,088.00
Firemen's Pension Fund	7,000.00
Maintenance Public Hospital	250,000.00
Garbage Disposal	60,000.00
Maintenance Public Library	34,000.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessment	24,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band	10,000.00
Total	$ 417,088.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	$1,082,478.63

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City. The sum of Three hundred seventy-four thousand, six hundred fifty-two and 63/100 ($374,652.63) Dollars, so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 5,500.00
Salaries of City Council	1,600.00
Expense and Equipment of City Officers	1,500.00
Fire Department Salaries	26,000.00
Maintenance for Fire Department	2,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	750.00
Police Department Salaries	26,000.00
Maintenance Police Department	1,650.00
Police Department Equipment	974.00
Maintenance of Streets	12,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	1,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	1,000.00
Street Lighting	9,300.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	6,500.00
Maintenance of Parks	100.00
Maintenance of City Court	200.00
TOTAL GENERAL CORPORATE TAX LEVY	$ 96,074.00

That there is also levied for said City of DeKalb, in addition to the foregoing, the following amounts for the uses and purposes herein set forth:

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 10/1/61	$	35,000.00
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/61 - 6/1/62		15,543.75

Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/61	5,000.00
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/61-6/1/62	281.25
DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 due 12/1/61	15,000.00
Interest DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 $100,000 Issue due 6/1/61-12/1/61	3,003.13
Interest DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 $400,000 Issue due 6/1/61-12/1/61	44,362.50
Total	$ 118,190.63

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	$	22,000.00
Police Pension Fund		10,088.00
Firemen's Pension Fund		7,000.00
Maintenance Public Hospital		26,000.00
Garbage Disposal		27,300.00
Maintenance Public Library		34,000.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessment		24,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band		10,000.00
Total	$	160,388.00
TOTAL TAX LEVY	$	374,652.63

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this Ordinance duly certified by him under the Corporate Seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of August, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #932

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the said City on the 26th day of March, A. D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a public hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and upon the recommendation of said City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

> Lot Sixteen (16) of Vandergrift's Resubdivision of a portion of Block Two (2) and Fifteenth (15) Avenue of W. L. Ellwood's Addition to DeKalb, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.
>
> Lot Seventeen (17) of Vandergrift's resubdivision of a portion of Block two (2) and Fifteenth (15th) Avenue of W. L. Ellwood's Addition to DeKalb, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

is hereby changed from Class "A" - Single Family Dwelling District to Class "B" - Two Family Dwelling District, and the Commissioner of Public Works is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of August, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Lippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #933

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the said City on the 26th day of March, A. D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a public hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and upon the recommendation of said City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

> That portion of Lots 5 and 6, Block 1, Garden Place Addition to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, not presently zoned as Class "C" Multiple Dwelling District,

is hereby changed from Class "A", Single Family Dwelling District, to Class "C" Multiple Dwelling District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of August, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

#934

A N O R D I N A N C E

regulating parking on portions of South First Street and Franklin Street in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. On and after the effective date of this Ordinance, parking on the West side of South First Street in said City between Lincoln Highway and the South lot line of the old Post Office premises on said South First Street, shall be parallel with the curb and the vehicles faced in a Southerly direction so that the right wheels thereof are within 12 inches of the West curb.

Section 2. On and after the effective date of this Ordinance, parking of vehicles shall be prohibited on the West side of South First Street in said City between Garden Street and Prospect Street and also prohibited on the South side of Franklin Street from South 9th Street West to the alley.

Section 3. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance, shall upon conviction thereof, fe fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 22nd day of August, A. D. 1960 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #935

amending Chapter 29 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Chapter 29, Section 4, Article 546 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, be and the same are hereby amended by adding thereto Paragraph 16 which shall read as follows:

> "Paragraph 16. Any person, firm or corporation whose principal business in the premises described in the application is the sale at retail of dry goods, groceries, meats, drugs or confectionery."

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance, shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $50.00 nor more than $200.00 for each offense.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in force and take effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 22nd day of August, A. D. 1960 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Brooks
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #926

fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, commencing September 1, 1960.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the salaries of the following appointed officers and employees of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, commencing September 1, 1960, be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

Commissioner of Public Works: The sum of $6,420.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments.

Chief of Police: The Sum of $510.00 per months, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Other Members of the Police Department: Lieutenants of the Police Department the sum of $415.00 per month for the first two years of consecutive service; $431.20 per month for the 3rd year of consecutive service; $448.05 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $456.81 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $465.74 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $474.85 per month for the 16th though 19th years of consecutive service; $484.15 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service/

Desk Sergeants of the Police Department the sum of $400.00 per month for the first two years of consecutive service; $415.60 per month for the 3rd year of consecutive service; $431.82 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $440.25 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $448.86 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $457.63 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $466.58 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service; and in addition to the above, $50.00 per year per officer as an allowance on police clothing.

Police Officers and Patrolmen of the Police Department the sum of $365.00 per month for the first six months of service; $400.00 per month for the next 18 months of consecutive service; $405.20 per month for the next year of consecutive service; $421.01 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $429.23 per month for th 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $437.61 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $446.16 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $454.88 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

Chief of the Fire Department: The sum of $510.00 per month or such other sum as from time to time shall be fixed by Ordinance.

Other Members of the Fire Department: Captains of the Fire Department the sum of $415.00 per month for the first two years of consecutive service; $431.20 per month for the 3rd year of consecutive service; $448.05 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $456.81 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $465.74 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $474.85 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $484.15 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

All other members of the Fire Deprtment the sum of $365.00 per month for the first 6 months of service; $400.00 per month for the next 18 months of consecutive service; $405.20 per month for the next year of consecutive service; $421.01 per month for 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $429.23 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $437.61 per month for 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $446.16 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $454.88 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

Waterworks Engineer: The sum of $510.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Assistant Waterworks Engineer: The sum of $430.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Street Superintendent: The sum of $510.00 per month or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Street Foreman: The sum of $430.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Sewer and Drain Foreman: The sum of $430.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Dogcatcher: The sum of $80.00 per month, or such other sum as from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Meter Maids: Each Meter Maid shall receive the sum of $230.00 per month for the first 6 months of service; $255.00 for the next six months of Consecutive service; and after 18 months of service the sum of $260.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Assistant to the City Engineer: The sum of $430.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Clerk of the Water Department: The sum of $360.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Head Bookkeeper: The sum of $360.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Clerk: The sum of $245.00 per month fro the first six months of service; $265.00 per month after the first six months of service, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Class I Laborers, as defined by Ordinance: The sum of $1.95 per hour, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Class II Laborers, as Defined by Ordinance: The sum of $1.75 per hour, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Section 2. All hourly personnel shall be entitled to overtime pay, but at the regular hourly rate hereinabove set forth.

Section 3. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after September 1, 1960, upon its passage and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 22nd day of August, A. D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #945

regulating traffic and parking on portions of North Second Street and Pine Street in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. (Two Way Traffic) From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, traffic between Lincoln Highway and Oak Street on North Second Street in said City shall proceed in both directions, North and South, and shall travel on the right half of the roadway in the direction in which it is moving and traffic between North First Street and North 7th Street on Pine Street in said City, shall travel on the right half of the roadway in the direction in which it is moving.

Section 2. (Angle Parking) From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, parking on the East side of North Second Street between Lincoln Highway and Locust Street in said City shall be at an angle of thirty degrees and the Commissioner of Public Works and the Superintendent of Streets are directed to mark said portions of North Second Street for such parking.

Section 3. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00 for each offense.

Section 4. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of September, A.D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Samuel Rupp
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #1941

fixing the cost of covering collection of rubbish in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. On and after November 1, 1960, the charge for collection of rubbish in said City shall be the sum of Five Dollars (5.00) and aside from the charge for collection, all other Ordinance rules and regulations shall remain the same.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage and approval as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 10th day of October, A. D. 1960 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam M Rippi
City Clerk

#946

A N O R D I N A N C E

providing for the General City Election in April 1961, and for the City Primary Election in February 1961, in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General City Election shall be held in and for said City upon the 18th day of April, A.D. 1961, the same being the 3rd Tuesday of said month and there shall be elected at said election, a Mayor for said City; four Councilmen for said City; a City Clerk for said City: a City Treasurer for said City and a Police Magistrate for said City, each of whom shall hold office for the term specified by law and until his successor is elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said election and the judges of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

William O'Malley — Evelyn Thiele

Maude M. Wilson — Henry H. Embree

Cleo Graning

Polling Place:

Egyptian Theatre
135 North Second St.
DeKalb, Illinois

SECOND ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Beverly Sullivan — Esther E. Haldeman

Lydia Capehart — Helena Belnap

Virginia Early

Polling Place:

Manning Ford Garage
223 North Fourth St.
DeKalb, Illinois

THIRD ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Donna Johnson — Margaret Ryden

Jessie Carstedt — Gertrude Fairbanks

Florence George

Polling Place:
Odd Fellows Hall
637 North 11th St.
DeKalb, Illinois

FOURTH ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Eva Walters — Olga Ristimaki

Sophia Binder — Josephine Klein

Violette Erwin

Polling Place:

Bupane Gas Co.
1309 Pleasant St.
DeKalb, Illinois

FIFTH ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Ann Jones — Helen Hutten

Elizabeth Muckell — Elsie Primeau

Dorothy Crooke

Polling Place:

Haish School Gymnasium
South Ninth Street
DeKalb, Illinois

SIXTH ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Bessie Beckman — Daisy Pyper

Olga Gordon — Lucille Eaton

Zelda Miller

Polling Place:

North Central Motors
424 E. Linc. Hwy.
DeKalb, Illinois

SEVENTH ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Verba L. Ester — Rhea Henigan

Dorothy Jacobs — Catherine White

Marian Wright

Polling Place:

Glidden School
South First Street
DeKalb, Illinois

SECTION 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant ot the Statute such case made and provided.

SECTION 3. The various polling places here in above named and the Judges of the respective Election Districts herein-before named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the respective Election Districts and the Judges for the respective Election Districts for the City Primary election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday, the 28th day of February, A.D. 1961, the same being the last Tuesday in February, A.D. 1961.

SECTION 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

SECTION 5. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 14th day of Nov., A.D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #944

dividing the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois into voting districts for the purpose of holding elections.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Districts) That the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, be and the same is hereby divided into seven (7) voting districts as follows:

(First Election District) That portion of said City as heretofore bounded and comprising the First Ward of said City, shall and the same is hereby designated and known as the First Election District.

(Second Election District) That portion of said City as heretofore bounded and comprising the Second Ward of said City, shall and the same is hereby designated and known as the Second Election District.

(Third Election District) That portion of said City as heretofore bounded and comprising the Third Ward of said City, shall and the same is hereby designated and known as the Third Election District.

(Fourth Election District) That portion of said City as heretofore bounded and comprising the Fourth Ward of said City, shall and the same is hereby designated and known as the Fourth Election District.

(Fifth Election District) That portion of said City as heretofore bounded and comprising the Fifth Ward of Said City, shall and the same is hereby designated and known as the Fifth Election District.

(Sixth Election District) That portion of said City as heretofore bounded and comprising the Sixth Ward of said City, shall and the same is hereby designated and known as the Sixth Election District.

(Seventh Election District) That portion of said City as heretofore bounded and comprising the Seventh Ward of said City, shall and the same is hereby designated and known as the Seventh Election District.

Section 2. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of November, A.D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippe
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #940

regulating truck parking on certain streets in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. On and after the effective date of this Ordinance, no truck other than those hereinafter excepted shall be parked upon the streets in "A" - Single Family Dwelling District, "B" - Two Family Dwelling District or "C" - Multiple Dwelling District as established by the Revised Zoning Ordinance of DeKalb, Illinois, except for and during the time of loading.

Section 2. The provision of this Ordinance shall not apply to 1/2 ton or 3/4 ton trucks.

Section 3. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction thereof be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $200.00.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 14th day of November, A.D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #925

regulating parking of vehicles on a portion of South First Street in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDANINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. On and after the effective date of this Ordinance, all vehicles parked and left standing in the roadway of South First Street between the C. & N.W. Ry. Co. and Franklin Street in said City, shall be parallel with the curb and within 12 inches thereof and faced in a Southerly direction on the West side of said of roadway, and faced in a Northerly direction on the East side of said roadway and the operator shall deposit the necessary coins as hereinafter set forth in Section 2.

Section 2. The Commissioner of Public Works and the Superintendent of Streets of this City are hereby directed to install for the portion of said street herein regulated, parking meters with a limit of one hour parking which regulate parking in intervals of twelve minutes each and which will receive pennies or nickels depending upon the time the operator of the vehicle desires to park or leave the same standing.

Section 3. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance, shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 5th day of December, A.D. 1960 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Leon W. Rüppert
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #942

abating a tax levy for DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds for the year 1960.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 1: That the tax levied for the year 1960 by Ordinance adopted March 14, 1960, entitled,

"AN ORDINANCE providing for the delivery of $400,000 Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois"

and through the subsequent Tax Levy Ordinance of said City in the sum of $44,362.50 be and the same is hereby abated.

Section 2: That the Mayor and City Clerk of said City shall file a certified copy of this Ordinance with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, as authority for said County Clerk to omit the extension of the said tax for the year 1960, as aforesaid.

Section 3: This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 12th day of December, A.D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Jean M. Lippe
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E # 943

providing for no parking on a portion of Bush Street in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. On and after the effective date of this Ordinance, no vehicle shall be parked or left standing in the roadway on the South side of Bush Street Between First Street and Haish Boulevard in said City.

Section 2. The Commissioner of Public Works and the Superintendent of Streets of this City are hereby directed to erect and install the necessary signs on said portion of Bush Street stating parking is prohibited.

Section 3. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance, shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 12th day of December, A.D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Frances Kipp
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE #937

prohibiting parking on a portion of South Fourth Street in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. On and after the efrective date of this Ordinance, no vehicle shall be left standing or parked in the roadway on South Fourth Street between Taylor Street and Roosevelt Street in said City.

Section 2. The Commissioner of Public Works and the Superintendent of Streets of this City are hereby directed to erect and install the necessary signs on said portion of South Fourth Street stating parking is prohibited.

Section 3. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance, shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 12th day of December, A.D. 1960, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

#947

A N O R D I N A N C E

61-01

providing for the construction of cement sidewalk.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, in the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That a cement sidewalk the width of four feet, and constructed in the manner hereinafter specified, shall be laid, constructed and built in said City, upon and along the parkway at the premises commonly known as 805 West Lincoln Highway, DeKalb, Illinois, in front of the following described lots, tracts or parcels of land, to-wit:

> Part of Lot 19, Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision, recorded in Book D of Plats, Page 31, DeKalb County, Illinois, beginning at the Southeast corner Lot 19; thence Northerly along the East line of said Lot 19, a distance of 186.0 feet to a point; thence Westerly parallel with the South line of said Lot 19, a distance of 104.0 feet to a point; thence Southerly parallel with the East line of said Lot 19, a distance of 77 feet; thence Westerly parallel with the South line of said Lot 19, a distance of 21.0 feet; thence Southerly parallel with the Easterly line of said lot 19, a distance of 109.0 feet to a point on the South Line of said Lot 19; thence Easterly along the South line of said Lot 19, a distance of 125.0 feet to the place of beginning.

Section 2. Manner of Constructing Sidewalks. All sidewalks shall be constructed, reconstructed or repaired by using Portland Cement Concrete of a one-course mixture. The standard width of sidewalks shall be four feet (4') except in Light Industrial areas where widths shall extend to curb line unless otherwise agreed upon between the owner and the City. At locations subject to reconstruction or repair of existing sidewalks or extension of an existing sidewalk which are not of the above specified widths, the new construction shall conform with the existing widths, unless in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Works the width of four feet (4') will be more suitable.

Section 3. Location and Grades. Sidewalks shall be laid with its inside edge eight inches distant from the street line of the lot, tract or parcel of land in front of which the same is to be constructed, except that where the proposed sidewalk is to be constructed connects with an existing sidewalk or sidewalks and which do not conform to the line as described herein, the location of the said proposed sidewalk shall be laid to the line which will conform most favorabley with the existing conditions. Sidewalks shall have a uniform downward slope of one-fourth inch to the foot toward the center line of the street and shall when completed, at the inside edge, be at and conform to the grade for sidewalks as approved by the Commissioner of Public Works of said City, and is hereby adopted as the sidewalk grade at said point.

Section 4. Specifications-Construction. The subgrade for said sidewalk shall be prepared by such filling or excavation, as the case may be, as shall be necessary to bring the same to a true, firm and uniform surface four inches below and parallel with the surface of such sidewalk when finished except as hereinafter provided. No sod shall be used for fill. Loose dirt shall be tamped with an approved tamper until thoroughly compacted.

Side forms shall be of lumber with a nominal thickness of two (2) inches, or of steel of equal rigidity. They shall be held securely in place by stakes or braces, with the top edges true to line and grade. The forms for the sidewalks shall be so set that the slab will have a fall of one-fourth (1/4) inch vertical to one (1) foot horizontal from the edge nearest the property line toward the edge farthest from the property line.

Approximate mixes for plain concrete based on damp aggregates and making allowance for free moisture in the aggregates shall be as follows:

		MIX		
Maximum size of aggregate	Gallons per bag of cement	Cement bag	Sand cubic ft.	Coarse Aggregate cubic feet
3/4 inch.....6		1	2½	2 3/4
1 inch.....6		1	2¼	3

These proportions are only approximate and shall be varied as necessary to produce workable mixtures, but in no case shall the water content exceed that specified. A minimum of 5 bags of cement per cubic yard of concrete in place will be required in all cases.

Air entrained concrete may be used. Unless plant or transit mix is available, concrete shall be obtained by the use of air entraining cement.

Sidewalks shall have a thickness of six (6) inches across existing driveways for the full width of driveway. The subgrade shall be prepared six (6) inches below and parallel with the surface of the sidewalk and otherwise constructed as hereinbefore described.

The concrete shall be placed in successive batches for the entire length of the slab, tamped until all voids are removed and free mortar appears on the surface, thoroughly spaded along the edges, struck-off the true grade, and finished to a true and even surface with suitable trowels and floats. The edges of the slabs shall be edged with an edging tool. The edging tools shall be rounded to a one-fourth (1/4) inch radius. The surface of the sidewalk shall be brush finished at right angles to the center line of the sidewalk and scored at 5 foot intervals where necessary in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Works.

Transverse expansion joints one-half inch in thickness shall be placed across the sidewalk from edge to edge, perpendicular to the center line thereof and not more than 50 feet apart. All expansion joints shall be truly vertical and extend through the entire thickness of the sidewalk.

Expansion Joint Fillers shall be one-half inch in thickness and shall consist of suitable bituminous material that will not become soft in hot weather nor hard and brittle in cold weather.

Sawed expansion joints must be cut ½ of the thickness of the slab.

Clean-Up. After the construction of the sidewalks and removal of forms, loose dirt shall be backfilled adjacent to all exposed edges of the newly constructed sidewalk. Sidewalks constructed in a fill shall be backfilled to a slope of 2 horizontal and 1 vertical and those constructed in a cut shall have the earth trimmed to the same slope as for the fill. The finished grade of a cut or fill slope shall meet the grade of the sidewalk.

The materials used in the construction of said sidewalk and the construction thereof shall be under the supervision and to the satisfaction and subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Public Works of said City.

Section 5. Payment of the cost of construction of said sidewalk shall be made by levying the whole cost thereof upon said lot, lots or parcels of land in proportion to their frontage upon such sidewalk or sidewalks, by special taxation, under and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 24, Article 63, Illinois Revised Statutes 1959.

Section 6. The owners of such lots, blocks, tracts or parcels of land shall construct such sidewalk or sidewalks in front of their respective lots, blocks, tracts or parcels touching the line of said sidewalk or sidewalks, in accordance with the specifications of this Ordinance, within thirty days after the mailing of notice of the passage of this Ordinance, addressed to the party who paid the last general taxes on the respective lots, tracts or parcels, and in default thereof said City shall furnish the materials and construct said sidewalk in accordance with said Ordinance, or may enter into contract for the furnishing of said materials and construct said sidewalk in accordance with said Ordinance, or may enter into contract for the furnishing of said materials and the construction of said sidewalk as provided by said statute and amendments thereof, and the cost hereof collected by special taxation for such walks, payable solely out of the special tax, herein provided for, when same is collected.

Section 7. In case the woner or owners of any lots, blocks, tracts or parcels of land, fails, neglects or refuses to construct said sidewalks in accordance with the provision of this Ordinance, and the said sidewalks, or any portion thereof, shall be constructed by said City under the provisions of this Ordinance, a bill of the cost of such sidewalks, showing the cost of the construction and supervision thereof, shall be made by said City Clerk, together with a list of the lots or parcels of land touching upon the line of said sidewalk or sidewalks, the names of the parties who paid the last general taxes on the respective lots or parcels and the frontage of said lots, blocks, tracts or parcels of land in front of which the said sidewalks shall be so constructed by said City.

And thereupon said City Clerk shall proceed to prepare a special tax list against said lots, blocks or parcels of land in front of or touching upon which said sidewalk has not been constructed, ascertaining by computation the amount of special taxes to be charged against each of said lots, blocks, tracts or parcels on account of the construction of said sidewalks by said City, according to the rule fixed by this Ordinance for the levy of such special tax, which said bill of cost and special tax list shall be filed in the office of the said City Clerk. Said City Clerk shall thereupon issue warrants, directed to the Chief of Police of said City, who is hereby designated and appointed, as provided by law, for the collection of the amount of special tax so ascertained and appearing from said special tax list to be due from the respective lot, lots, block, tract or parcels of land touching upon the line, of said sidewalk or sidewalks so constructed by said City.

Said officer shall thereupon proceed to collect such warrants by giving notice in writing, by mailing the same to the address of the party who paid the last general taxes on the respective lot, lots, blocks, tracts or parcels of land in said list, that special tax is in the hands of said officer for collection, and all moneys so collected by said officer shall be immediately paid over to the Treasurer of said City.

Section 8. Upon failure to collect any such special tax or portion thereof as above provided, it shall be the duty of said officer on or before the 30th day of April following the return of such warrants by the said officer, to make report of all such special tax in writing to the general officer of DeKalb County, Illinois, authorized by law to apply for judgment by writ and sell lands for taxes due the County or State, of all the lots or parcels of land upon which such special tax so levied shall be unpaid, with the names of the respective owners thereof so far as the same shall be known to said officer, and the amount due and unpaid upon each lot, tract or parcel, together with a copy of this Ordinance, which report shall be accompanied by the oath of said officer that said list is a correct return of the lots, tracts and parcels of land on which the special tax so levied by authority of said City for the cost of the sidewalk in this Ordinance specified remains due and unpaid, and that the amounts therein stated as due and unpaid have not been collected nor any part thereof.

Section 9. It shall be the duty of the Sidewalk Committee to require from any person, firm or corporation, entering into contract with said City to construct any portion of the sidewalk herein provided for, a bond with sufficient and satisfactory sureties residing in said City, to be approved by said City Council, in the penal sum of not less than double the amount of such contract, conditioned for making good any defects in any of said sidewalks so constructed appearing during the space of five years from the completion and acceptance thereof, due to improper or defective materials used in, or faulty workmanship employed in and about the construction of the same.

Section 10. All Ordinances or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of Said City, and approved by me, this 9th day of January A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Attest:

Leona Rippen
City Clerk

#951

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-05

annexing certain territory continuous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 9th day of January, A.D. 1961 with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION 1. That the following described land, to wit:

> A part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, described as follows: Beginning at the Southeast corner of Rolling Meadows Subdivision, per the Plat thereof recorded in Book "L" of Plats, Page 39, as Document No. 303153, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Northerly along a straight line, said line being the East line of said Rolling Meadows Subdivision, a distance of 160.0 feet to a point; thence Easterly along a straight line, said line being parallel to and 160.0 feet North of the North line of College View Subdivision, per the plat thereof recorded in Book "J" of Plats, Page 15, as Document No. 280955 distance of 155.0 feet to a point; thence Southerly along a straight line, said line being parallel to and 155.0 feet East of the East line of said Rolling Meadows Subdivision, a distance of 160.0 feet to a point, said point Being on the North line of said College View Subdivision; thence Westerly along the North line of said College View Subdivision, a distance of 155.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing 0.57 acres, more or less,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

SECTION 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" - Single Family District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

SECTION 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of January, A.D. 1961, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Jean M. Pippin
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #948 61-02

creating the office of Police Magistrate for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Office Created) That the office of Police Magistrate for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, is hereby created. The Term of said office shall be four years commencing on the 1st day of May, A.D. 1961 and commencing on 1st day of May each and every four years thereafter.

Section 2 (Duties) The duties of the Police Magistrate shall consist of all matters over which he has jurisdiction under the laws of the State of Illinois and he shall perform said duties and hold Court in a room provided for him by said City.

Section 3 (Hours) The Police Magistrate shall hold Court and be in attendance at the same during hours prescribed from time to time by the City Council of said City and shall be available at all times for any other duties required of him under the laws of the State of Illinois

Section 4 (Salary) The police magistrate shall receive an annual salary paid by the City of DeKalb in such amount as shall from time to time be fixed by the City Council by Ordinance.

Section 5 (Reports and Docket) All fees, costs and emoluments of every kind collected by the Police Magistrate in civil and criminal cases and for all other services rendered as Police Magistrate, shall be paid over to the Municipal Treasurer on or before the 10th day of the month immediately following the month in which collection was made and at the same time a report of all such fees, costs and emoluments shall be made to the City Council of said City. In addition to said reports, the Police Magistrate shall keep a docket which shall be open to inspection by the public during all business hours of the day.

Section 6 (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKald and the State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of February A.D. 1961 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Tripoli
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE #950 61-04

providing parking regulations for a portion of South Third Street and Franklin Street in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1 On and after the effective date of this Ordinance, all parking on the East side of South Third Street between Grove and Franklin Street in said City and on the North side of Franklin Street between South Third Street and the alley between South Third Street and South Fourth Street, shall be parallel with the curb and within 12 inches thereof and faced in a Northerly direction on the East side of said portion of South Third Street and faced in an Westerly direction on said portion of Franklin Street.

Section 2 The Commissioner of Public Works and the Superintendent of Streets of this City are hereby directed to install for the portion of siad street herein regulated, parking meters with a limit of one hour parking which regulate parking in intervals of twelve minutes each and which will receive pennies or nickels depending upon the time the operator of the vehicle desires to park or leave the same standing.

Section 3 Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance, shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4 This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th day of February, A.D. 1961 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

James W. Rupp
City Clerk

careless driving

AN ORDINANCE 61-03 #949

amending Chapter 56, Article III, Section 10 of the Revised Ordinances of the city of DeKalb of 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. Section 10, Article III, Chapter 56 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb of 1942 shall be and the same is hereby amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

> "Any person who drives any vehicle so as to endanger the safety of his own personal property or the safety of another person's property by a high degree of negligance in the operation of the vehicle is guilty of careless driving."

Section 2. The penalty for violation of this ammendment shall be the same as provided for under Article VIII, Chapter 56 or said Revised Ordinances.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and take effect ten days after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of February, A.D. 1961, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Samuel Pippin
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #953 61-07

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 13th day of February, A.D. 1961 with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that they are the only electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION 1. That the following described land, to wit:

> Beginning at the intersection of the center-line of Normal Road with the North line of College View Subdivision per the plat thereof recorded in Book "J" of Plats on Page 15 as Document No 280955 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, State of Illinois; thence Easterly along the said North line, a distance of 169.75 feet to a point; thence Southerly along the East line of said College View Subdivision, a distance of 130.0 feet to a point, said point also being on the centerline of College Terrace; thence Westerly along said centerline of College Terrace (a public street), a distance of 169.75 feet to a point, said point being on the centerline of said Normal Road; thence Northerly along the centerline of said Normal Road, a distance of 130.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing 0.507 acres, more or less,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

SECTION 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" - Single Family District, under the Zoning Ordinance of the City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

SECTION 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of February, A.D. 1961 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E # 952 61-06

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 27th day of February, A.D. 1961 with the City Clerk of this City properly executed, to annex certain Land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that they are the owners and only electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION 1. That the following described land, to wit:

Lots 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 1
of Bradt's Subdivision on Section 27,
Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the
Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County,
Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" Single Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 6th day of March, A.D. 1961, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #952 61-10

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 27th day of February, A.D. 1961 with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that they are the owners and only electors resideing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE CITY COUNCIL Of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> Part of Northwest Quarter (¼) of Northeast Quarter (¼) of Section Twenty-Seven (27), Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4) East of the Third (3rd) Principal Meridian, described as follows:
>
> Beginning at a point in the center of South First Street Road which is S 23o 54' W. 497.2 feet from the intersection of the North line of Section Twenty-seven (27) with the center line of First Street in DeKalb, Illinois, said intersection being 1496.3 feet West of Northeast corner of Section Twenty-seven (27); thence N 73o 41' W. 275.6 feet; thence S 12o 55' W. 96.5 feet; thence S 72o 42' E. 256.5 feet to center of South First Street Road, thence N 23o 54' E. 101.6 feet to place of beginning, containing .602 acres,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. that said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" - Single Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory, herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 6th day of March, A.D. 1961, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Lauren W. Kuppe
City clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #954 61-08

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 27th day of February, A.D. 1961 with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb: and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said land is contingous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that they are the owners and that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. that the following described land, to wit:

> The Southerly Fifty (50) feet of Lot Five (5) in Block TwO (2) of Town and County Estates Subdivision, as per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "I" of Plats, on Page 48, as Document No. 278317, in the DeKalb County Recorder's office, DeKalb County, State of Illinois, containing 0.14 acres, more or less,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" Single Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 6th day of March, A.D. 1961 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippie
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE #925 61-09

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 13th day of February, A.D. 1961 with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City: and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and States that they are the only electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

The South 398 feet of the West 192.6 feet of the West ½ of the Southwest ¼ of Section 16, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That siad real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "C" - Multiple Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this Dity and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more that a two-thirds majority vote a t a regular meeting thereof, held on the 6th day of March, A.D. 1961, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #957 61-11

providing for Judges of election and polling places for an election of Judge and Clerk of the City Court of DeKalb.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General Election for a Judge and Clerk of the City Court of DeKalb for the regular term of six years, as provided by law, shall be held upon the fourth Tuesday of May, A.D. 1961, which is the date fixed and provided by alw for the election of such Judge and Clerk, the same being the 23rd day of said month, and that the following polling places are fixed and the following persons named as Judges of election respectively for said election, as shown below:

FIRST ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Henry H. Embree _____ Evelyn Thiele _____

Louise Kirby _____ Cleo Graning _____

Wm. O'Malley _____

Polling Place:

Egyptian Theatre
135 North Second Street
DeKalb, Illinois

SECOND ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Beverly Sullivan _____ Esther E. Haldeman _____

Lydia Capehart _____ Helene Belnap _____

Virginia Early _____

Polling Place:

Manning's Garage
223 North 4th Street
DeKalb, Illinois

THIRD ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Donna Johnson _____ Margaret Ryden _____

Jessie _____ Gertrude Fairbanks _____

Florence George _____

Polling Place:

Odd Fellows Hall
637 North 11th Street
DeKalb, Illinois

FOURTH ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Eva Walters — Josephine Klein

Sophia Binder — Violette Erwin

Olga Ristimaki

Polling Place:

Dependable Venetian Blind Co.
1303 Pleasant Street
DeKalb, Illinois

FIFTH ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Ruth Miller — Elsie Primeau

Kathleen Ferguson — Dorothy Crooke

Ann Jones

Polling Place:

Haish School Gymnasium
South 9th Street
DeKalb, Illinois

SIXTH ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Olga Gordon — Lucille Eaton

Daisy Pyper — Zelda Miller

Bessie Beckman

Polling Place:

North Central Motors
424 E. Lincoln Highway
DeKalb, Illinois

SEVENTH ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Izora Cryor — Catherine White

Dorothy Jacobs — Marian Wright

Rhea Henigan

Polling Place:

Glidden School
South First Street
DeKalb, Illinois

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statutes in such case made and provided.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of March, A.D. 1961, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rippa
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #958 61-12

prohibiting parking on a portion of Woodley Avenue and a portion of Normal Road in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. On and after the effective date of this Ordinance, no vehicle shall be left standing or parked in the roadway on the Southwest or river side of Woodley Avenue from the bridge or Miller Avenue for 100 feet nor on Normal Road on the South side of the intersection at College Avenue for a distance now accommodating the parking of three cars.

Section 2. The Commissioner of Public Works and the Superintendent of Streets of this City are hereby directed to erect and install the necessary signs on said portions of said streets, stating parking is prohibited.

Section 3. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance, shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of March, A.D. 1961, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Pippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E #959 61-13

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of the said City of the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a public hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and upon the recommendation of said City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

> Lots 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 and that part of Lot 27 lying South of the North line of said Lot 6, extended West, in Martin Brothers and Galt's Subdivision of part of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4, east of the Third Principal Meridian according to the plat thereof recorded March 17, 1903, situated in DeKalb County, Illinois,

is hereby changed from Class "A" - Single Family Dwelling District to Class "D" - Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting there of, held on the 3rd day of April A.D. 1961, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rippe
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 61-14 #960

regulating direction of traffic on Pine Street between North First Street and North Seventh Street in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, Pine Street in said City from North First Street to North Seventh Street shall become a two-way street and all vehicles moving in the Southerly half of said portion of said street shall proceed only in an Easterly direction and all vehicles moving in the Northerly half of said portion of said street shall move only in a Westerly direction.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction thereof be finded not less that $5.00 nor more than $100.00 for each violation.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in force and take effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 3rd day of April, A.D. 1961 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N _ O R D I N A N C E 61-16 #962

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 3rd day of April, A.D. 1961, with the City Clerk of this City, signed by the owner of record of the land hereinafter described, which is not within the Corporate Limits of this City, but which is continguous thereto; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOT, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. that the following described land, to-wit:

> A part of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian of DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:
>
> Beginning at the Northeast corner of Lot 23 of Block 5 of Rolling Meadows Subdivision as shown in the plat thereof recorded in Volume "L" of Plats, Page 39 as Document No. 303153, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Northerly along the Northerly extension of the Easterly line of said Lot 23 a distance of 140 feet; thence Westerly parallel with the North line of said Lot 23 a distance of 100 feet; thence Southerly parallel with the said East line of Lot 23 a distance of 140 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 23; thence Easterly along the North line of aid Lot 23 a distance of 100 feet to the place of beginning.

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as Class "C" - Multiple Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 10th day of April, A.D. 1961, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Pvoler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W Rappi
City Clerk

6 / 2

A N O R D I N A N C E 6/-/5 #961

rep. called by Ord. 970 6/26/61

providing for reporting Council proceedings in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, all proceedings of the City Council meetings shall be recorded on a tape recording machine or by a stenographer and the typed report transcribed and written and made availabel for public inspection within five days after each meeting.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 10th day of April, A.D. 1961 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

James R. Stuppi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-21 967

fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1, 1961.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the salaries of elected and appointed officers and employees of the City of DeKalb, hereinafter mentioned, for their term of office commencing May 1, 1961, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

MAYOR: The sum of $2,400.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments, plus actual travel expense outside of the City on its business.

CITY CLERK: The sum of $5,200.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments.

CITY TREASURER: The sum of $1,200.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments.

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS: The sum of $6,420.00 per annum, payable in 24 semi-monthly installments.

HEALTH OFFICER: The sum of $1,200.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments.

POLICE MAGISTRATE: The sum of $6,600.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS: the sum of $10.00 for each meeting attended.

CLERK OF THE CITY COURT OF DEKALB: The sum of $360.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments.

CHIEF OF POLICE: The sum of $510.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE POLICE DEPARTMENT: Lieutenants of the Police Department the sum of $415.00 per month for the first two years of consecutive service; $431.20 per month for the 3rd year of consecutive service; $448.05 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $456.81 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $464.74 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $474.85 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $484.15 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

Desk Sergeants of the Police Department the sum of $400.00 per month for the first two years of consecutive service; $415.60 per month for the 3rd year of consecutive service; $431.82 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $440.25 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $448.86 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $457.63 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $466.58 per month for the 20th year of consecutive serivce; and in addition to the above, $50.00 per year per officer as an allowance on police clothing.

Detective Sergeant of the Police Department the sum of $405.00 per month

Police Officers and Patrolmen of the Police Department the sum of $365.00 per month for first six months of service; $400.00 per month for the next 18 months of consecutive service; $405.20 per month for next year of consecutive service; $421.01 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $429.23 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $437.61 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $446.16 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $454.88 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

CHIEF OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: The sum of $510.00 per month or such other sum as from time to time shall be fixed by Ordinance.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT: Captains of the Fire De-Partment the sum of $415.00 per month for the first two years of consecutive service; $431.20 per month for the 3rd year of consecutive service; $448.05 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $456.81 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $465.74 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $474.85 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

All other members of the Fire Department the sum of $465.00 per month for the first 6 months of service; $400.00 per month for the next 18 months of consecutive service; $405.20 per month for the next year of consecutive service; $421.01 per month for the 4th and 5th years of consecutive service; $429.23 per month for the 6th through 10th years of consecutive service; $437.61 per month for the 11th through 15th years of consecutive service; $446.16 per month for the 16th through 19th years of consecutive service; $454.88 per month for the 20th year of consecutive service.

CITY ATTORNEY: The sum of $300.00 per month as a retainer and in compensation for services rendered by him to said City, except the following:

1. He shall be paid his necessary travel, lodging and boarding expenses while engaged in the business of said City outside of DeKalb County, Illinois.

2. He shall be paid at the rate of $50.00 per day for time actually spent by him in the interests of the City of DeKalb, in Courts of Record, in the trial of contested cases, and for time spent before commissions in hearings, and the same rate for time actually spent in the preparation for trial or hearing and for time spent outside the City on its business and for work connected with special assessments, except where the latter fee is fixed by Court.

3. He shall be paid such sum as shall be agreed upon between him and the City of DeKalb, for services in connection with the general revision or codification of City Ordinances.

4. He shall be allowed the sum of $50.00 per month to apply on office expenses.

5. He shall keep an accurate record of the time spent by him upon services to be paid for, upon such per diem basis and his expenses mentioned in Article 1 above, and shall as far as possible, present monthly bills for the same to said City of DeKalb or its agencies.

COUNCILMEN AND MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL: Each Councilman shall receive the sum of $30.00 per month.

WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of $510.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

ASSISTANT WATERWORKS ENGINEER: The sum of $430.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

STREET SUPERINTENDENT: The sum of $510.00 per month or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

STREET FOREMAN: The sum of $430.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

SEWER AND DRAIN FOREMAN: The sum of $430.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

DOGCATCHER: The sum of $80.00 per month, or such other sum as from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

METER MAIDS: Each Meter Maid shall receive the sum of $230.00 per month for the first 6 months of service; $255.00 for the next 6 months of consecutive service; and after 18 months of service the sum of $260.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

ASSISTANT TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS: The sum of $430.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

CLERK OF THE WATER DEPARTMENT: The sum of $360.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

HEAD BOOKKEEPER: The sum of $360.00 per month, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

CLERK: The sum of $245.00 per month for the first 6 months of service; $265.00 per month after the first 6 months of service, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

JANITOR: The sum of $185.00 per month or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

CLASS I LABORERS, AS DEFINED BY ORDINANCE: The sum of $1.95 per hour, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

CLASS II LABORERS, AS DEFINED BY ORDINANCE: The sum of $1.75 per Hour, or such other sum as shall from time to time be fixed by Ordinance.

Section 2. All hourly personnel shall be entitled to over-time pay, but at the regular hourly rate hereinabove set forth.

Section 3. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after May 1, 1961, upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 24th day of April A.D. 1961 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I A N C E 61-17 #963

providing for reporting proceedings of the City Planning Commission and the Board of Appeals under the Zoning Ordinance in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance all proceedings of the Board of Appeals under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and The City Planning Commission of this City, shall be recorded on a tape recording machine or by a stenographer and the recording or stenographic notes transcribed and written and made available for public inspection within five days after the meeting.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 24th day of April, A.D. 1961 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam R. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-19 #965

changing the name of Woodley Avenue in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, Woodley Avenue in said City shall be changed to the name of Woodley Road.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 1st day of May, A.D. 1961 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Hazel M. Rupp
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-18 #964

designating depositories for Municipal Funds of the City of DeKalb.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (Depositories Designated) That in accordance withChapter 24, Article 9, Section 60 of Illinois Revised Statutes of 1959, and a request heretofore made in accordance therewith, by Chauncey A. Borine, the Treasurer of said City, the First National Bank in DeKalb, DeKalb, Illinois, The DeKalb Trust and Savings Bank, DeKalb, Illinois, and The Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, are hereby named and designated as the Official Depositories for said City and the City Treasurer of said City may deposit money and funds coming into his hands as said City Treasurer in said depositories, upon said depositories qualifying in accordance with said Chapter 24, Article 9, Section 60 of Illinois Revised Statutes of 1959.

Section 2. (Notification to Depositories and Surety) The City Clerk of this City, is hereby directed to file a certified copy of this Ordinance with each of said depositories and a certified copy of this Ordinance with the surety or sureties on the bond of the Treasurer.

Section 3. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 1st day of May, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-20 #966

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of Said City on the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956 and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of Said City on March 26th, 1956 and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof as required by said Ordinance, and upon the recommendation of the City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to wit:

West 2 Feet, North 1/2, Lot 9
and all of Lot 8, Block 2, Thomas
Corkings Addition in the City of
DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois,

is changed from Class "C" - Multiple Family Dwelling District to Class "D" - Business District and said Zoning Ordinance is hereby amended accordingly.

Section 2. The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby directed to correct the Official Zoning Map of this City to show said real estate so classified as Class "D" - Business District.

Section 3. All ordinances and parts of ordinaces in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 22nd day of May, A.D. 1961.

J Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

James M Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-24 #990

rescinds 61-15

repealing certain Ordinances requiring tape recording or stenographic reporting and transcribing of proceedings of the City Council, the City Planning Commission and the Board of Appeals under the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That an Ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance providing for reporting Council proceedings in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois", passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof on the 10th day of April, A.D. 1961 and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby repealed.

Section 2. That an Ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance providing for reporting proceedings of the City Planning Commission and the Board of Appeals under the Zoning Ordinance in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois", passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 24th day of Spril, A.D. 1961 and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby repealed.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 26th day of June, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 61-25 #971

changing certain parking meters on North Fourth Street in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, from Two Hour meters to Twelve Minute meters.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, all parking meters on the East side of North Fourth Street in said City, between Fire Station No. 1 and Locust Street, except the Northerly two, shall be 12 Minute parking meters and nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with the reserved parking space in said portion of said street for the Fire Department.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than $1.00 nor more than $100.00 for each violation.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of June, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-26 #972

changing the name of a portion of Culver Street to Lacas Street in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the name of that portion of Culver Street lying West of South Fourth Street in said City shall be and the same is hereby changed to Lacas Street.

Section 2. The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby directed to install the proper street signs showing the change of name of said portion of Culver Street to Lacas Street.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 26 day of June, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Samuel Kuppin
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-23 #969

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 29th day of May, A.D. 1961, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and States that the signers are all the woners and electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section. 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

Block One (1), Lots Seven - Eleven (7-11), Block Five (5), Lots Two - Five (2-5), Block Six (6), Lots Two - Four (2-4), of the Second Addition to College View, a subdivision of a Addition to College View, a subdivision of a part of Outlot "B" of Garden Place Addition to the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "C" - Multiple Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of June, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-22 #968

MAKING APPROPRIATION FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1ST, A.D. 1961 TO APRIL 30TH, A. D. 1962, INCLUSIVE.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The follwoing sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City beginning May 1, A.D. 1961 and ending April 30, A.D. 1962, inclusive.

Salaries of City Officers	$ 26,980.00
Salaries of City Council	1,440.00
Salary of City Manager	13,500.00
Employees City Clerk's Office	15,500.00
Expense and Equipment of City Offices	8,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	100,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	8,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	4,000.00
Police Department Salaries	113,500.00
Maintenance Police Department	14,000.00
Equipment Police Department	3,400.00
Maintenance of Streets	110,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	5,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Department	7,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	45,000,00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	6,000.00
Pumping Water	23,000.00
Street Lighting	20,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	15,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	500.00
Supplies for Health Department	600.00
Construction and Maintenance for Parking Lots	500.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Expense of City Attorney's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	2,000.00
Election Expense	1,500.00

Maintenance of the City Court	500.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	1,000.00
Extension Waterworks	8,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	1,000.00
Expense of Civil Defense	1,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	1,000.00
Contingent expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	5,000.00
Total	$564,520.00

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/62	$ 40,000.00	
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/62 - 6-1-63	14,700.00	
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/62	5,000.00	
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/62 - 6/1/63	168.75	
DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 due 12/1/62	20,000.00	
Interest DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 $100,00 Issue due 6/1/62 - 12/1/62	1,550.00	
Interest DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 $400,000 Issue due 6/1/62 - 12/1/62	14,787.50	
Total	$ 96,206.25	
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		$ 25,000.00
Police Pension Fund		10,088.00
Firemen's Pension Fund		12,088.00
Maintenance Public Hospital		250,000.00
Garbage Disposal		60,000.00
Maintenance Public Library		38,000.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessment		9,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band		10,000.00
Total		$ 414,176.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		$1,074,902.25

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this Ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this Ordinance.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 10th day of July, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

James N. Pippin
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-27 #973

providing for the Board of Local Improvements in the City of DeKalb County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, and determining the number of the same and the length of term thereof.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That in accordance with Chapter 24, Article 20, Paragraph 10 of the Illinois Revised Statutes of 1959, the Board of Local Improvements of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, shall be ~~one/year~~ composed of five members whose term of office shall be one year, and the members of said Board of Local Improvements shall consist of the Mayor and the four Councilmen of this City.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 10th day of July, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-28 #974

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 6th day of June, A.D. 1961 with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb: and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City: and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> The East Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 26, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, excepting therefrom the South Six Hundred Eighty (680) feet thereof, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois..

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "E" - Light Industrial District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 24th day of july, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Phippin
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-29 #775

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 10th day of July, A.D. 1961, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb: and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City: and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon: and,

WHEREAS, SAID Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

Being a subdivision of that part of the Vienna Subdivision according to the Plat thereof filed for record in the County Recorder's Office in DeKalb County, Illinois on August 23, 1960 and recorded in Book "L" of Plats on Page 30 as Document Number 302018 and described as follows: Beginning at the most Easterly corner of said Vienna Subdivision which is also the most easterly corner of Lot 4 of Block 4 of Prather's Second Subdivision according to the plat thereof recorded in the County Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois in Book "J" of Plats on Page 40 as Document No. 285256: thence Southwesterly along the Southeasterly line of the aforesaid Vienna Subdivision 50.0 feet to the most Easterly corner of Lot 4 of said Vienna Subdivision: thence Northwesterly along the Northerly line of said Lot 4 of Vienna Subdvision 125.12 feet to the most Northerly corner of said Lot 4 of Vienna Subdivision, being at a point on the Easterly line of Vienna Boulevard; thence Northeasterly along the Easterly line of said Venna Boulevard 50.0 feet to the most Westerly corner of Lot 4 of Block 4 of Prather's Second Subdivisi n aforesaid; thence Southeasterly along the Southerly line of said Lot 4 or Block 4 of Prather's Second Subdivision aforesaid 123.45 feet to the place of beginning containing 7214.00 square feet, more or less,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" - Single Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 7th day of August A.D. 1961.

J Clayton Pooler
Mayor

Sam N. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-30 #926

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY ENDING APRIL 30th, A.D. 1962.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the sum of Three Hundred Fifty-Nine Thousand, Eight Hundred Ninety-Two and 25/100 ($359,892.25) Dollars, the same being that part of the total appropriations heretofore made for Corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a Municipal Corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its Municipal Tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30, 1962, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance which remained on file with the City Clerk of said City of DeKalb for public inspection at least one week before final passage thereof, and was duly passed by the City Council of said City on the 10th day of July, A.D. 1961, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation, published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceeding the day of publication of the said Ordinance therein, on the 14th day of July, A.D. 1961, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$ 26,980.00
Salaries of City Council	1,440.00
Salary of City Manager	13,500.00
Employees City Clerk's Office	15,500.00
Expense and Equipment of City Offices	8,000.00
Fire Department Salaries	100,000.00
Maintenance Fire Department	8,000.00
Equipment for Fire Department	4,000.00
Police Department Salaries	113,500.00
Maintenance Police Department	14,000.00

Equipment Police Department	$ 3,400. 00
Maintenance of Streets	110,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	5,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	400.00
Equipment for Street Department	7,500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	500.00
Waterworks Maintenance	45,000.00
Maintenance of Sewers and Drains	6,000.00
Pumping Water	23,000.00
Street Lighting	20,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	15,000.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	500.00
Supplies for Health Department	600.00
Construction and Maintenance for Parking Lots	500.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	600.00
Expense of City Attorney's Office	600.00
Maintenance of Parks	2,000.00
Election Expense	1,500.00
Maintenance of the City Court	500.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	1,000.00
Extension Waterworks	8,000.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	1,000.00
Expense of Civil Defense	1,000.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	1,000.00
Contingent Expenses which cannot reasonably be foreseen	5,000.00
Total	$564,520.00

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/62	$	40,000.00
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/62 - 6-1-63		14,700.00
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/62		5,000.00
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/62 - 6/1/63		168.75

DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 due 12/1/62	$	20,000.00
Interest DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 $100,000 Issue due 6/1/62 - 12/1/62		1,550.00
Interest DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 $400,000 Issue due 6/1/62 - 12/1/62		14,787.50
Total	$	96,206.25

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	$	25,000.00
Police Pension Fund		10,088.00
Firemen's Pension Fund		12,088.00
Maintenance Public Hospital		250,000.00
Garbage Disposal		60,000.00
Maintenance Public Library		38,000.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessment		9,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band		10,000.00
Tatal	$	414,176.00
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	$	1,074,902.25

The remaining amount of said appropriations shall be filled and raised from moneys on hand and not otherwise appropriated and from other sources of revenue of said City.

The sum of Three Hundred Fifty-nine Thousand, Eight Hundred Ninety-two and 25/100 ($359,892.25) Dollars so levied and assessed herein shall be divided between said items of appropriations as follows:

Salaries of City Officers	$	5,400.00
Salaries of City Council		500.00
Salary of City Manager		2,400.00
Employees City Clerks Office		2,500.00
Expense and Equipment of City Offices		1.100.00
Fire Department Salaries		20.000.00
Maintenance Fire Department		600.00
Equipment for Fire Department		800.00
Police Department Salaries		22,000.00
Maintenance Police Department		2,800.00
Equipment Police Department		700.00

Maintenance of Streets	$ 21,000.00
Maintenance of Alleys	1,000.00
Maintenance of Bridges	100.00
Equipment for Street Department	500.00
Sidewalk Maintenance	100.00
Waterworks Maintenance	8,000.00
Maintenance of sewers and Drains	1,400.00
Pumping Water	4,000.00
Street Lighting	3,000.00
Maintenance of Public Buildings	1,150.00
Maintenance of Rest Rooms	100.00
Supplies for Health Department	120.00
Construction and Maintenance for Parking Lots	100.00
Expense of Mayor's Office	120.00
Expense of City Attorney's Office	120.00
Maintenance of Parks	400.00
Election Expense	300.00
Maintenance of the City Court	100.00
Expenses of the Board of Local Improvements and cost of making, levying and collecting special assessments	200.00
Extension Waterworks	600.00
Extension Storm Drains and Sewers	600.00
Expense of Civil Defense	200.00
Surety Bonds for City Officers	200.00
Total	$ 101,810.00

Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/62	$ 40,000.00	
Interest Storm Sewer Bonds 1955 due 12/1/62 - 6/1/63		14,700.00
Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/62		5,000.00
Interest Fire Equipment Bonds 1955 due 12/1/62 - 6/1/63		168.75

DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 due 12/1/62	$	20,000.00
Interest DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 $100.00 Issue due 6/1/62 - 12/1/62		1,550.00
Interest DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds 1959 $400.00 Issue due 6/1/62 - 12/1/62		14,787.50
Total	$	96,206.25
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	$	25,000.00
Police Pension Fund		10,088.00
Firemen's Pension Fund		12,088.00
Maintenance Public Hospital		27,300.00
Garbage Disposal		30,400.00
Maintenance Public Library		38,000.00
Public Benefit for Improvements by Special Assessment		9,000.00
DeKalb Municipal Band		10,000.00
Toatl	$	161,876.00
TOTAL TAX LEVY	$	359,892.25

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this Ordinance duly certified by him under the Corporate Seal of said City, as provided by law.

Passed by the city council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 7th day of August, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE # 981

licensing those engaged in the pruning, trimming or cutting down and removal of trees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (License Required) No person, firm or corporation shall engage within said City of DeKalb in the pruning, trimming, bracing or cutting down and removal of trees without having first obtained a license to do so.

Section 2. (Qualifications) In order to obtain a license each individual, each member of a partnership or the president of the corporation shall be 21 years of age and the applicant must do the following:

(A) Furnish said City of DeKalb with a certificate showing workman's compensation insurance in force, said certificate to contain a requirement for a 30 day notice of cancellation to said City.

(B) Furnish said City of DeKalb with a certificate showing liability insurance in force, the limits of which shall not be less than $50,000.00 for injury to one person and $100,000.00 for injuries arising out of one accident in which more than one person is involved, said certificate to show a deductible clause not exceeding $100.00 and a 30 day notice of cancellation to said City.

(C) Furnish said City of DeKalb with a certificate showing $25,000.00 property damage insurance which contains a deductible clause not exceeding $100.00 and a 30 day notice of cancellation to said City.

Section 3. (Application) Application for said licenses shall be made to the Commissioner of Public Works upon forms provided by him and said licenses shall be granted only by the City Council or the City Manager.

Section 4. (Duration and Fee) All licenses as a tree pruner, trimmer, bracer or remover of trees within said City shall expire on April 30th of each year and the fee therefor shall be $15.00 per year or part thereof.

Section 5. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction thereof be fined not less than $25.00 nor more than $200.00, and each day a violation is committed or permitted to exist, shall constitute a separate offense.

Section 6. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 14th day of August, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Thos. N. Rippi
City Clerk

61-33
979

A N O R D I N A N C E

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956 and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of publication hereunto attached and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

> The East Ninety (90) feet of Lot Thirteen (13) and the East Ninety (90) feet and the North Fourteen (14) feet of the West One Hundred Fifty-two (152) feet of Lot Fourteen (14) in Block Six (6) of Martin Bros. and Galt's Addition to the City of DeKalb, situated in Section Twenty-six (26), Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4) East of the Third (3rd) Principal Meridian, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, and,
>
> Lots 15 and 16 in Block 6 in Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision in Section 26, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in DeKalb County, Illinois, commonly known as 1036 South 4th Street, DeKalb, Illinois,

is hereby changed from Class "A" - Single Family Dwelling District to Class "D" - Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with the Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 14th day of August, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing Before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the state of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of Publication hereunto attached, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

> The South 186 feet of Lot 18 of Joseph Glidden's Subdivision of a part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 22 and part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in accordance with the Plat thereof recorded in Book "D" of Plats, Page 31, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, commonly known as 715 West Lincoln Highway, DeKalb, Illinois.

is hereby changed from Class "C" - Multiple Dwelling District to Class "D" - Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 14th day of August, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-32 #978

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956 and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of Publication hereunto attached, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

> Lots 3 and 4 and the South 150 feet of the North 300 feet of Lot 27 in Martin Brother's and Galt's Subdivision of a part of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois commonly known as 907 South Fourth Street, DeKalb, Illinois

is hereby changed from Class "A" - Single Family Dwelling District to Class "D" - Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of August A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Joan M. Rippi
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 61-36 #982

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 24th day of July, A.D. 1961 with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of Section 13 and 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at the Southeast corner of Block 20 of John W. Tilton's Third Addition to Tilton Park; thence North 33° 43' East along the Southeasterly line of said Block 20, a distance of 315.0 feet to a point on the South line of Block 24 of Tilton's Fourth Addition to Tilton Park; thence Southeasterly along the Southerly line of said Block 24, a distance of 5.0 feet to the Southeast corner of said Block 24; thence North 41° 52' East along the Southeasterly line of said Block 24, a distance of 291.0 feet to the Southeasterly corner of Block 29 of Tilton's Fifth Addition to Tilton Park; thence North 49° 39' East along the Southeasterly line of said Block 29, a distance of 319.55 feet to the Northeast corner of said Block 29; thence South 68° 08' East, a distance of 523.7 feet to a point; thence South 88° 01' East, a distance of 1409.5 feet to a point; thence South 1° 59' West, a distance of 366.0 feet; thence North 88° 01' West, a distance of 588.1 feet to a point, said point being on the Easterly line of the DeKalb County Tuberculosis Sanitarium property; thence Northerly along the Easterly line of said property, a distance of 97.6 feet to the Northeast corner thereof; thence Westerly along the Northerly line of said Sanitarium property, a distance of 294 feet to an angle point in said Northerly property line; thence Southwesterly along the Northerly line of said Sanitarium property and along the Northerly line of property of the DeKalb Park District, known as Hopkins Park, a distance of 992.4 feet to an angle point in the Northerly line of said park district property, a distance of 165 feet, more or less, to a point in the center line of the Kishwaukee channel as the same originally existed before relocation; thence Southwesterly and Westerly along

the center line of the original channel of the Kishwaukee River to a point which point is a common corner between Parcel "B" and Parcel "C" of the Ellwood Farm Plat: thence North 56° 17' West along the Southerly line of said Parcel "B" a distance of 291.4 feet to the point of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois, said property being a portion of the Kishwaukee Country Club and some land adjacent thereto,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" - Single Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together withan accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of August, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-34 980

providing for the collection of Municipal Service Occupation Tax.

BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. A tax is hereby imposed upon all persons engaged in this municipality in the business of making sales of service at the rate of one-half of one percent of the cost price of all tangible personal property transferred by said servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service, in accordance with the provisions of Section 8-11-5 of the "Illinois Municipal Code" enacted by the Seventy-Second General Assembly.

Section 2. Every supplier or serviceman required to account for Municipal Service Occupation Tax for the benefit of this municipality shall file, on or before the last day of each calendar month, the report to the State Department of Revenue required by Section Nien of the Service Occupation Tax Act, enacted by the Seventy-Second General Assembly.

Section 3. At the time such report is filed, there shall be paid to the State Department of Revenue the amount of tax hereby imposed.

Section 4. The City Clerk is hereby directed to transmit to the State Department of Revenue a certified copy of this Ordinance not later than five(5) days after the effective date of this Ordinance.

Section 5. This Ordinance shall be published within ten (10) days of its enactment as provided in Section 1-2-4 of the "Illinois Municipal Code" enacted by the Seventy-Second General Assembly and shall be effective from and after the first day of the calendar month next following the expiration of the ten (10) day publication period.

Passed by theCity Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 14th day of August, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Pippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-37 #983

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written Petition was filed on the 7th day of August, A.D. 1961, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb: and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City: and,

WHEREAS, said Petition requested annexation of said land and states that the signers are all the owners and electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said Petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> Beginning at the Northwest corner of Lot 1, Block 1, of College View Subdivision, as per the plat thereof recorded in Book "J" of Plats, Page 15, as Document No. 280955 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, State of Illinois: thence Southerly along the West line of said Block 1, a distance of 167.46 feet to a point: thence Easterly along a line, said line being 30.0 feet South of and parallel to the Couth line of Lot 2 of said Block 1, a distance of 170.0 feet to a point, said point also being on the center line of Normal Raod; thence Northerly along the said center line of Normal Road, a distance of 167.46 feet to a point, said point also being on the North line of said College View-Subdivision; thence Westerly along said North line of College View Subdivision, a distance of 170.0 feet to the place of begining, containing in all 0.654 acres more or less, commonly known as 821 and 827 Normal Road, DeKalb, Illinois,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "A" - Single Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together withan accurate map or maps of the

territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of August, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Ivan W. Tippin
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-38 # 984

amending Chapter 29 of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, Revised Ordinances of 1942 pertaining to closing hours of taverns.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Closing Hours) That Chapter 29, Article 559, Section 17 of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, Revised Ordinances of 1942, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

> "It shall be unlawful and is hereby declared to be a violation of this Ordinance for any person or persons under the provisions hereof, or his, her, or their agents, servants or employees, or any of them, to keep the premises mentioned in such license open after 1 o'clock A.M. on Sunday or to sell or offer for sale at retail any alcoholic liquor after 1 o'clock A.M. on Sunday or keep the premises mentioned in such license open later than 12 o'clock P.M. or sell or offer for sale any alcoholic liquor on said premises after 12 o'clock P.M. on week days from Monday through Thursday inclusive, and 1 o'clock A.M. on Saturdays and Sundays, or to open the premises mentioned in such license earlier than 6 o'clock A.M., or to sell or offer for sale at retail any alcoholic liquor earlier than 6 o'clock A.M. on any week day, except Fridays and Saturdays when alcoholic liquor may be sold up to and including 1 o'clock A.M. the following day, and it shall be unlawful to keep open for business or to admit the public to any premises in or on which alcoholic liquor is sold at retail during the hours within which the sale of such liquor is prohibited."

Section 2. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be subject to the same fine and penalties provided for in Chapter 29 of said Revised Ordinances.

Section 3: (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in force and take effect ten days from and after its passage and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 11th day of September, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-39 & 785

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March A.D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a public hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance, and in accordance with the recommendation of the City Planning Commission, Article 1, Section 25 ofsaid Ordinance is hereby amended to read:

> Section 25. "Lodging House: A building where lodging only is provided for compensation to three (3) or more, but not exceeding twenty (20) persons, in contradistinction to hotels, or motels open to transients, and that lodging houses shall include private clubs but not fraternities and sororities, as defined in Section 25½."

Section 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 25th day of September, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Jean M. Lippert
City Clerk

#990 61-44

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE CONVEYANCE OF CERTAIN LANDS HERETOFORE DULY SOLD BY THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS, AND INCORRECTLY DESCRIBED IN THE DEED OF CONVEYANCE OF THE SAME AND FURTHER AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN EASEMENT GRANTING ACCESS THERETO.

WHEREAS, an ordinance was duly adopted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, on June 5, 1951, and approved by the Mayor of said city on the same date, said ordinance being entitled "AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE SALE OF A PORTION OF PARCEL "A" IN EAST SUBDIVISION OF AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY AT DEKALB, IN SECTION "#, TOWNSHIP $) NORTH, RANGE $, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN THE RECORDER'S OFFICE OF DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS, ON JUNE 13TH, 1913, IN BOOK "D" OF PLATS ON PAGE 52, SITUATED IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS", and

WHEREAS, a certain further ordinance was likewise duly adopted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, on June 5, 1951, and approved by the Mayor of said city on the same date, said last mentioned ordinance being entitled, "AN ORDINANCE VACATING AN ALLEY IN THE CITY OF DE KALB, COUNTY OF DE KALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS", and

WHEREAS, the said City of DeKalb did thereafter, pursuant to Statute, publish notices on the 24th day of June, 1952, and on the first day of July, 1952, in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper published in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, that bids for the purchase of said real estate described in said first above mentioned ordinance would be opened by the City Council of said City of DeKalb on July 15, 1952, and

WHEREAS, at a regular meeting of said City Council of the City of DeKalb, held on July 15, 1952, the only bid received for the purchase of said parcel of real estate described in said first mentioned ordinance was opened and the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at its said meeting of July 15, 1952, did vote to accept the same, said bid being made by one Elija Laketa and being in the sum of One Hundred ($100.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS, said parcel of real estate described in the first above mentioned ordinance was thereafter sold and conveyed by appropriate deed executed by the City of DeKalb, Illinois, to the said Elija Laketa, bearing date of October 31, 1952, and being thereafter recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois, on June 19, 1953, as Document No. 261338 in Book 246, Page 163, and

WHEREAS, by error and inadvertence, the legal description of the parcel of land intended to be set forth in the first above described ordinance as well as in the subsequent notice for bids and the conveyance of the same, was therein incorrectly set forth, the correct description of the tract of land intended to be sold by the City of DeKalb, as purchased by the said Elija Laketa, being as follows:

> That part of the Westerly Twenty-Four (24) feet of Parcel "A" in East Subdivision of American Steel & Wire Company at DeKalb, in Section 23, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to Plat thereof recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois, on June 13, 1913, in Book "D" of Plats on Page 52, lying North of the North line of Oak Street extended Easterly from the Southeast corner of Lot Six (6) in Block Sixteen (16) in Bilson's Addition to the Village (now City) of DeKalb, Illinois, as shown by a recorded plat thereof;
>
> ALSO
>
> That part of the South One-Half (½) of the vacated public alley lying immediately North of and adjacent to the Westerly Twenty-Four (24) feet of Parcel "A" in East Subdivision of American Steel & Wire Company at DeKalb, in Section 23, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to Plat thereof recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois, on June 13, 1913, in Book "D" of Plats on Page 52, said alley having been duly vacated by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on June 5, 1952.

and

WHEREAS, the said Elija Laketa, relying upon the correctness of the legal description set forth in the aforementioned deed of conveyance from the City of DeKalb, did

thereafter erect on said premises a garage and other valuable improvements, but that, because of the error in the description of the premises intended to be sold by the City of DeKalb to the said Elija Laketa, there is no street access to the premises as described in said conveyance, so executed by the City of DeKalb and recorded as aforesaid, and

WHEREAS, the said Elija Laketa is now deceased and all interest in the parcel of land intended to be conveyed by The City of DeKalb to the said Elija Laketa, as well as in the improvements situated thereon, is now vested in Ruby Laketa Petrisko, and

WHEREAS, the error in the description of the premises, as the same appears in the deed of conveyance authorized by the first above ordinance, should, in equity and good conscience, be corrected to conform to the intent and purpose of the City Council of the City of DeKalb at the time of its adoption on June 5, 1951, of the first above described ordinance, and that, in addition thereto, an easement should be granted by the City of DeKalb for access to said premises along the Southerly line of said premises in manner as is hereinafter described.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DE KALB, COUNTY OF DE KALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS:

Section I: That in order to reform the ordinance heretofore adopted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on June 5, 1951, and approved by the Mayor on the same date, entitled, "AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE SALE OF A PORTION OF PARCEL "A" IN EAST SUBDIVISION OF AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY AT DE KALB, IN SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH

RANGE 4, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN THE RECORDER'S OFFICE OF DE KALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS, ON JUNE 13, 1913, IN BOOK "D" OF PLATS ON PAGE 52, ISTUATED IN THE CITY OF DE KALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DE KALB AND STATE OF ILLINOIS", so that the description of the premises intended to be sold thereunder and the description of the premises as thereafter conveyed by the City of DeKalb, as described in the deed recorded in Book 246, Page 163, shall in each instance conform to the description of the parcel of land actually intended to be sold and conveyed and of which possession was assumed by the vendee in the deed of conveyance aforesaid, the Mayor and City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, shall be and they are hereby authorized to execute, for and in behalf of the City of DeKalb, Illinois:

A. A deed of conveyance to Ruby Laketa Petrisko, correcting the error occuring in the description of the premises as set forth in said deed recorded in Book 246, Page 163, as aforesaid, by conveying to the said Ruby Laketa Petrisko the premises known and described as follows:

That part of the Westerly Twenty-Four (24) feet of Parcel "A" in East Subdivision of American Steel & Wire Company at DeKalb, in Section 23, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to Plat thereof recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois, on June 13, 1913, in Book "D" of Plats on Page 52, lying North of the North line of Oak Street extended Easterly from the Southeast corner of Lot Six (6) in Block Sixteen (16) in Gilson's Addition to the Village (now City) of DeKalb, Illinois, as shown by a recorded plat thereof;

ALSO

That part of the South One-Half (½) of the vacated public alley lying immediately North of and adjacent to the Westerly Twenty-Four (24) feet of Parcel "A" in East Subdivision of American Steel & Wire Company at DeKalb, in Section 23, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to Plat thereof recorded in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois, on June 13, 1913, in Book "D" of Plats on Page 52, said alley having been july vacated by the City Council of the City of DeKalb on June 5, 1951;

B. An easement for right-of-way to the said Ruby Laketa Petrisko, her heirs, representatives and assigns, over and across that parcel of land lying immediately south of the premises hereinbefore

authorized to be conveyed and being bounded on the south by the south line of Oak Street extended easterly and on the east and west sides thereof by the east and west lines of the premises to be conveyed hereunder, extended southerly to the intersection of the same with the south line of Oak Street extended easterly; said easement or right-of-way to cease and thenceforth become void and of no effect at such time as the premises over which the same shall exist shall be dedicated for public street purposes.

Section II: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 13th day of November, 1961.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Thomas R. Pippin
CITY CLERK

AN ORDINANCE 61-41 #987

annexing certain territory continguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 23rd, day of October, A.D. 1961, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said land is continguous to but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 15; thence Northerly along the Westerly line of said Section 15, a distance of 375.0 feet to a point; thence Easterly at right angles to the last described course (which is also parallel to the Southerly line of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 15), a distance of 227.83 feet to a point, which point is the point of tangency of the last described course and a curve with a radius of 569.47 feet, the radius point being located Southerly of the last described point; thence Easterly and Southeasterly along said curve, a distance of 357.81 feet to a point; thence Northeasterly at right angles to the tangent of the last described curve at the last described point, a distance of 235.0 feet; thence Southeasterly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 60.0 feet to a point; thence Northeasterly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 100.0 feet to a point; thence Southeasterly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 140.0 feet to a point; thence Northeasterly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 45.0 feet to a point; thence Southeasterly at an angle of 98° 47' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, a distance of 141.02 feet to a point; thence Southeasterly at an angle of 161°34' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 141.02 feet to a point; thence Easterly at an angle of 171° 13' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 92.81 feet to a point which is the Northwest corner of Lot 16 of Block 5 of "Rolling Meadows Subdivision", according to the plat thereof recorded in Volume "L" of Plats, Page 39, as Document No. 303153, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Southerly along the Westerly line of said "Rolling Meadows Subdivision", a distance of 370.0 feet to a point, which point

is the Southwest corner of said "Rolling Meadows Subdivision"; thence Westerly on a straight line and along the Southerly line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 15, a distance of 1304.9 feet to the place of beginning; containing 11.52 acres, more or less,

be and the same is hereby declared to be annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be classified as "C" - Multiple Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalbCounty, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of November, A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

James N. Rippi
City Clerk

-956

ORDINANCE 61-40

An Ordinance Amending An Ordinance Fixing the Salary and Compensation of Certain Officers and Employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois For and During this Term of Office Commencing May 1, 1961, As Passed and Approved on the 24th Day of April, 1961.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION 1: That the salaries of elected and appointed officers and employees of the City of DeKalb hereinafter mentioned for this term of office commencing November 1, 1961, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as follows:

CITY CLERK: The sum of $5,200.00 per annum, payable in 24 semi-monthly installments.

CITY MANAGER: The sum of $10,500.00 per annum, payable in 24 semi-monthly installments.

CITY ATTORNEY: The sum of $5,000.00 per annum, payable in 24 semi-monthly installments. In addition;

1. He shall be allowed the sum of $500.00 per annum to apply on office expenses, payable in 12 monthly installments, and
2. He shall be paid on a per diem basis for time actually spent by him in the interests of the City of DeKalb, in Courts of Record, in the trial of contested cases beyond the fourth day of trial for any given contested case which lasts longer than four days.

SECTION 2: All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION 3: This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force upon its passage and approval as provided by law, retroactive to November 1, 1961.

Passed by the City Council of theCity of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the _____day of November A.D., 1961, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Lauren Rippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-43 #989

AMENDING THE REVISED ZONING ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS, passed by the City Council of said City on the 13th day of November, 1961.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956 and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of Publication hereunto attached, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to wit:

> The West Half of Lot Twenty (20) of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision of part of the Northwest quarter of Section 22 and part of the Northwest quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

is hereby changed from Class "C" - Multiple Dwelling District to Class "D" - Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompaning said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of November A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Puppi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-42-498

AMENDING THE REVISED ZONING ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS, passed by the City Council of said City on the 13th day of November, A.D. 1961.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956 and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of publication hereunto attached, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to wit:

> Lot twenty-seven (27) of the County Clerk's Southwest Subdivision of the City of DeKalb, situated in the County of DeKalb in the State of Illinois.

is hereby changed from Class "C" - Multiple Dwelling District to Class "E" - Light Industry District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompaning said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of November A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rupp
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-46 #992

ESTABLISHING REGULAR MEETING TIMES FOR THE CITY COUNCIL.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois that Section 124 of Chapter entitled Regular Meetings - Time - Place is hereby amended as follows:

Section. 1 Regular meetings shall be held at the Council Rooms in the City Hall of said City on the second and fourth Mondays of each and every month, at the hour of 8:00 P.M., provided, however, when such Monday falls on a legal holiday, the meeting shall be held at the same hour on the following day.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held at the 11th day of December A.D. 1961.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:
Lenora Lippert
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-45 #991

abating a tax levy for DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds for the year 1961.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

Section 1: That the tax levied for the year 1961 by Ordinance adopted March 14, 1960, entitled,

"AN ORDINANCE providing for the delivery of $400.00 Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, Illinois"

and through the subsequent Tax Levy Ordinance of said City in the sum of $14,787.50 be and the same is hereby abated.

Section 2: That the Mayor and City Clerk of said City shall file a certified copy of this Ordinance with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, as authority for said County Clerk to omit the extension of the said tax for the year 1961, as aforesaid.

Section 3: This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 11th day of December 1961, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Peale
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rappis
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-48 #794

pertaining to the appointment of non-residents of the City of DeKalb DeKalb County, State of Illinois, to the police department of said City, amending Section 13, Chapter 43, "Police Department", Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, passed by the City Council of said City on March 17, 1942, and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois, that Section 13, entitled "Policemen-Qualification-Bond" of Chapter 43, "Police DePartment" Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

Section 1. All policemen shall be citizens of the State of Illinois and actual residents of the County of DeKalb at the time of application and appointment as policemen: and all policemen shall within the period of six (6) months from their appointment as policemen become residents of the City of DeKalb: provided, however, that all policemen shall before entering upon their duties severally give bond to the City of security to be approved by the City Council, conditioned in accordance with law.

Section 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 26th day of December, 1961.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Lupfer
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-47 #793

amending Chapter 21, "Fire Department", Revised Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, passed by the City Council of said City on March 17, 1942, and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois, that

Section 1. That Chapter 21 "Fire Department" Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb be and the same hereby is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph which shall be and hereby is designated section 4a thereof:

4a Firemen-Qualification. All firemen and other employees of the Fire Department shall be citizens of the State of Illinois and actual residents of the County of DeKalb at the time of application and appointment as firemen; and all firemen shall within the period of six (6) months from their appointment as firemen become residents of the City of DeKalb.

Section 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 26th day of December, 1961.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 61-49 #995

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE REVISED ORDINANCES OR THE CITY OF DEKALB BY ADDING THERETO CHAPTER 12A ENTITLED, CITY MANAGER.

WHEREAS, an election was held on May 17, 1960, on the question of "Shall the City of DeKalb adopt the Managerial Form of City Government" as provided in Chapter 24, Article 20, of the Illinois Revised Statutes of 1959, and

WHEREAS, said Managerial Form of Government was duly approved by a vote of 2296 to 1804, and

WHEREAS, Chapter 24, Article 20, of the Illinois Revised Statutes of 1959, (Article 5 of the Illinois Revised Statutes of 1961), provides that the Mayor and City Council shall adopt and enabling ordinance.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, IN THE COUNTY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

Section 1: CREATION OF OFFICE: There is hereby created the office of City Manager, an administrative office of the City of DeKalb.

Section 2. APPOINTMENT AND REMOVAL: The City Manager shall be appointed by the Mayor and City Council voting jointly. He shall serve and hold office for an indefinite term at the pleasure of the majority of the Council. The Manager shall be appointed without regard to his political or religious beliefs, and shall be chosen solely on the basis of his executive and administrative qualifications, with special reference to his training and actual experience in, and knowledge of, accepted practices in respect to the duties of his office as hereinafter set forth. At the time of his appointment he need not be a resident of the City, but he shall become a resident after his taking office and shall reside in the City during the remainder of his tenure.

He may be removed for cause at any time by a majority vote of the Mayor and City Council voting jointly; provided however he shall not be removed from office during a period of thirty days following any regular city election. The action of the Mayor and City Council in removing him shall be final.

During the absence or disability for any reason of the Manager the Commissioner of Public Works shall perform the duties of the position of the City Manager, until such time as the City Council shall appoint an alternate.

Section 3: BOND: The City Manager shall execute a bond in the amount of $5,000.00 conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties, with a Surety Company as surety thereon, such bond to be approved by the City Council and filed with the City Clerk and the cost thereof to be borne by the City.

Section 4. POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE CITY MANAGER: The City Manager shall be the chief administrative officer of the City Government. His powers and duties are as follows:

a. He shall supervise and be responsible to the City Council for the proper management and efficient operation of the Police Department, Fire Department, Public Works Department, Street Department, Water Department, City Airport, Inspections, Office of the City Attorney, Office of the Civil Defense Director, Office of the Health Officer, Office of the City Collector and General Offices of the City, except to the extent that jurisdiction over the functions and employees of said departments and offices are expressly vested in others by statute. He shall supervise and be responsible for other administrative departments and offices that may be created in the future unless the responsibility is expressly delegated elsewhere.

b. He shall cooperate with the City Treasurer, City Clerk, and other elected officials and shall render to them all such assistance as possible in the performance of their respective duties. Further, he shall cooperate with the Planning Commission, the Board of Appeals, the Hospital Board, the Library Board, the Fire and Police Commission and other administrative or quasi-judicial boards and commissions which may be appointed from time to time by the Mayor or City Council.

c. He shall appoint and remove all officers, department heads and employees of the City, except that employees of the Hospital shall be appointed by the Hospital Board, employees of the Library shall be appointed by the Library Board, and Policemen and Firemen shall be appointed by the Fire and Police Commission, taking into consideration the recommendation of the Manager. The appointment of any department head shall be subject to the approval of the City Council.

d. He shall appoint the Board of Local Improvements.

e. He shall be the Chief Law Enforcement Officer of the City and shall see that all laws and ordinances of the City of DeKalb and State of Illinois are enforced.

f. He shall be the Purchasing Agent of the City and shall make or supervise all necessary purchases of equipment, material or supplies by the City and all contracts, therefore, with the exception of those applying solely for the use and benefit of the City Hospital and Public Library. He shall have the power to enter into contracts in purchasing of goods and material involving up to $500.00 and contracts for the construction of public improvements involving up to $1,000.00 without prior approval of the City Council. Contracts and purchases in excess of this amount shall require approval of the City Council. He shall control and direct all expenses made by the City.

He shall certify as to the correctness of all bills before they are presented to the City Council for approval.

g. He shall prepare and present to the City Council at the end of each fiscal year an annual budget indicating an estimate of income and expenditure for the ensuing year for the consideration of the City Council. He shall also be responsible for the preparation of the annual Appropriation and Tax Levy Ordinances. He shall have supervision over the accounting work of the city and shall cause to be kept a full and complete book of accounts showing the exact condition of the financial affairs of the City to the extent that such supervision is not vested in the Treasurer by Statute.

h. He shall keep current inventories showing all the property and equipment of the City, and be responsible for its care and custody.

i. He shall grant all licenses except as otherwise provided by Statute. All licenses issued by him shall comply in all respects to ordinances of the City of DeKalb, and Statutes of the State of Illinois and shall be issued only to such persons as shall be deemed qualified to be licensed.

j. He shall attend all the regular and special meetings of the City Council unless excused by the Council. He or his delegate shall attend all regular and special meetings of the boards or commissions now in effect or which may be appointed in the future.

k. He shall render a monthly report to the City Council covering the work of each department or operation of the City under his management. He shall also, as soon as possible, after the end of each fiscal year of the City prepare a written report summarizing the work of such fiscal year.

l. He shall cause to be rendered, in cooperation with the Treasurer, monthly statements showing the exact financial condition of the City at the end of the preceding month and a financial statement for each fiscal year.

m. He shall from time to time make recommendations to the City Council relative to the adoption of such ordinances and resolutions as he may deem necessary or expedient in the best interest of the City of DeKalb together with such special reports as he may deem advisable or as the City Council request.

n. He shall devote his entire time to the discharge of his duties during reasonable hours.

o. He shall perform such other duties as may be required by the City Council not inconsistent with the ordinances of the City of DeKalb or Statutes of the State of Illinois.

Section 5. He shall not be interested directly or indirectly in any contract, work or business of the City, or in the sale of any article to the City, or in the purchase of any property belonging to the City, or sold for taxes or assessments, or sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City.

Section 6. POWERS OF THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL: The Powers of the Council shall be purely legislative. However, all functions, powers, and duties hereby conferred or imposed upon the City Manager shall be subject to the superior right and power of the Mayor and City Council to govern the City. All acts of the City Manager performed persuant to this chapter shall, unless otherwise expressly provided be final and conclusive unless and until superseded by the action of the City Council.

Section 7. SCOPE OF DEPARTMENTS: The scope, duties, and functions of existing administrative City Departments and divisions thereof shall be determined by the City Manager taking into consideration the recommendations of the effected department head, consistent with generally accepted management principles, methods and procedures.

Section 8. POWERS AND DUTIES OF APPOINTIVE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES: All appointive officers and employees shall have such powers and duties as determined by Statute, or as previously established by Ordinance when not in conflict with this ordinance.

Section 9. SALARIES:

a. The City Manager shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed from time to time by the City Council, but such amount shall not be less than $10,500.00 nor more than $13,500.00.

b. The City Manager with the approval of the City Council shall fix the salaries and wages, hours and conditions of employment of all officers and employees under his jurisdiction, provided that no expenditures shall be made on account of or pursuant to appointment or employment by the Manager unless under the applicable appropriation or budget.

c. The elected officers and members of appointive boards and commissions shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed from time to time by the City Council.

Section 10. AUDIT: At the close of each fiscal year an independent audit of all City accounts shall be conducted independently of the City Manager and Treasurer. Such audit shall be made by Certified Public Accountants, selected by the City Council, licensed by the State of Illinois, and fully experienced in municipal accounting. Copies of such audit shall be made available for public inspection and filed with the City Clerk.

Section 11. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section or part of this ordinance shall for any reason be adjusted or decreed to be invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the judgment or decree of that court shall

not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder of this ordinance, but the effect thereof shall be confined to the clause, sentence, paragraph, section, or part thereof which is so adjudged and decreed to be invalid and the remainder of this ordinance shall be in full force and effect.

Section 12. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith, are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed or amended.

Section 13. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication according to law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 26th day of December 1961, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Peebles
Mayor

ATTEST:

Jean W. Rippi
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-4 #999

AMENDING CHAPTER 18, EMPLOYEES AND OFFICERS - PAYMENT of the revised Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 17, 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, that Chapter 18, "Employees and Officers - Payment" passed by the City Council of said City on March 17, 1942, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. Salaries Fixed by Ordinance - Payable When: The salaries or other compensation to be paid to appointed officers or employees of the City of DeKalb where the same are a fixed monthly or annual amount by Ordinance shall be paid semi-monthly, upon the fifteenth and last days of each month for the first and second halves of each month respectively.

Section 2. Wages of Other Employees - Payable When: The wages or other compensation due employees of the City of DeKalb, when they are paid on an hourly basis for the number of hours actually worked, shall be paid on the fifteenth day of each month for work from the 26th day of the preceeding month to the tenth day of the month inclusive, and on the last day of each month for work from and including the eleventh to the 25th day of each month, and warrants for the payment of such employees in the manner aforesaid shall be drawn upon the Treasurer of said City by the Mayor and City Clerk, for such wages shown from time to time to be due by payrolls therefore approved by the City Manager.

Section 3. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of January A.D., 1962.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor ~~Pro-Tem~~

ATTEST:

Sam M. Lupo
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-3 #998

regulating the direction of traffic on Second Street between Lincoln Highway and Fisk Avenue, and providing for stop signs at the intersection of Second Street and Locust Street, and authorizing the installation of parking meters with a three (3) hour limit on North Second Street from Locust Street to Oak Street, and prohibiting parking on the East side of Second Street from Oak Street to Fisk Avenue, and restricting parking to four (4) hours on both sides of First Street from Locust to Pine Street and on both sides of Third Street from Oak Street to Pine Street and on the West side of Second Street from Oak Street to Pine Street.

BE IT ORDAINED, By the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that;

Section 1. (Direction of Traffic) From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, Second Street in the City of DeKalb, from Lincoln Highway to Fisk Avenue in said City shall become a two-way Street and all vehicles moving in the Easterly half of said Street shall proceed only in a Northerly direction and all vehicles moving in the Westerly half of said Street shall proceed only in a Southerly direction.

Section 2. (Stop Signs) The Superintendent of Street of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to place Stop Signs to halt traffic entering Locust Street from Second Street, both from the North or South direction, and any person, firm or corporation operating a vehicle shall upon approaching said Stop Signs herein provided for, come to a complete halt or stop at said Stop Sign before proceeding into the Street intersection.

Section 3. (No Parking) The Superintendent of Street of the City of DeKalb is hereby ordered to install official signs on the East side of Second Street from Oak Street to Fisk Avenue prohibiting parking on said side of Second Street. It shall be unlawful to permit any vehicle to be parked next to the curb on the East Side of Second Street from Oak Street to Fisk Avenue.

Section 4. (Time Limit)

(a) The Superintendent of Streets of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to install official signs prohibiting parking for periods exceeding four (4) hours between the hours of seven A.M. and seven P.M. within the following districts.

1. The East and West sides of First Street from Locust Street to Pine Street;

2. The West side of Second Street from Oak Street to Pine Street'

3. The East and West side of Third Street from Oak Street to Pine Street;

(b) It shall be unlawful to permit any vehicle to be left standing or parked for a period longer than four (4) hours between the hours of seven A.M. and seven P.M. within the following districts:

1. The East and West sides of First Street from Locust Street to Pine Street;

2. The West side of Second Street from Oak Street to Pine Street;

3. The East and West side of Third Street from Oak Street to Pine Street;

Section 5. (Parking Meters) The Superintendent of Streets of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to install parking meters with three (3) hour meters therein on the East and the West side of Second Street from Locust Street to Oak Street, and to have marking painted or placed upon the curb or street adjacent to each parking meter for the purpose of designating each parking space. Each vehicle parking within any such parking meter zone shall park within the line or markings so established. It shall be unlawful to permit any vehicle to be parked across any such line or markings or to park in such a position that the vehicle shall not be entirely within the area designated by such lines or markings. Any person desiring to park any vehicle within such parking meter space shall deposit the proper coins in such parking meter for the time desired.

Section 6. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than Five (5) dollars, nor more than One Hundred ($100) dollars, provided, however, that parking at parking meters provided in Section 5 of this Ordinance shall be governed by all rules, regulations, fines and penalties covering other parking meters on Streets in said City.

Section 7. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as is provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22 day of January, 1962.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam K. Rupp
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-1 #996

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 11th day of December, 1961, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said petition was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

> Lot one (1) in Block five (5) in Second Addition to College View, a subdivision of a part of Out Lot "B" of Garden Place Addition to the City of DeKalb, as per plat thereof recorded in the Recorder"s Office of DeKalb County, State of Illinois on June 11, 1957 in Book "J" of Plats, page 62, as Document No. 296923, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "C"--~~Single~~ Multiple Family Dwelling District under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of January, 1962.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-2 4997

pertaining to the rezoning of certain property on Lucinda Avenue and thereby amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956 and approved by the Mayor of said City on the same date.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of The City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26, 1956 and approved by the Mayor on the same date, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City of DeKalb Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of Publication hereunto attached, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to wit:

All of Block One (1) and Block two (2) of the Westwood Knolls Subdivision to the City of DeKalb, Illinois

is hereby changed from Class "A" --Single Family Dwelling District to Class "C" --Multiple Dwelling District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompaning said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of January, 1962.

J. Clayton Parker
MAYOR

ATTEST Sam W. Rupp
CITY CLERK

AN ORDINANCE 62-5 #1000

regulating the direction of traffic on Kendall Lane from Fifth Street to Sycamore Road and for providing one-way traffic on Kendall Lane.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois, that:

Section 1: (Direction of Traffic) From and after the effective date of this ordinance, Kendall Lane in the City of DeKalb, from North Fifth Street to Sycamore Road in said City shall become a one-way street and all vehicles moving on said street shall proceed only in a northerly direction from Fifth Street toward Sycamore Road. It shall be unlawful to operate any vehicle on any portion of Kendall Lane in any direction other than a northerly direction.

Section 2 (Signs) The Superintendent of Streets of the City of DeKalb is hereby ordered to install official signs reasonably located to notify the general public of the contents of this ordinance.

Section 3: (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than five ($5) dollars, nor more than one hundred ($100) dollars.

Section 4: (Repealing Clause) All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 5: (Effective Date) This ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as is provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 12th day of March, 1962.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Thomas W. Ripple
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-6 #1001

An ordinance pertaining to the prohibition of parking motor vehicles between the hours of 2:00 A.M. and 6:00 A.M. on certain streets in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1: (No parking between 2:00 A.M. and 6:00 A.M.)

a. The Superintendent of Streets of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, is hereby ordered to install official signs prohibiting parking at any time between the hours of two (2) A.M. and six (6) A.M. on any day of the week within the following named districts, to wit:

The North and South side of Miller Avenue,
The North and South side of Rolfe Road,
The North and South side of Augusta Avenue,
The North and South side of College Avenue,
The North and South side of Locust Street from John Street to Fourth Street,
The North and South side of Pine Street from First Street to Fourth Street,
The North and South side of Oak Street from First Street to Fourth Street, and,
The East and West side of Woodley Avenue,
The East and West side of John Street,
The East and West side of Harrison Street,
The East and West side of Park Avenue,
The East and West side of Linden Place,
The East and West side of First Street from Lincoln Highway to Fisk Avenue,
The East and West side of Second Street from Locust Street to Fisk Avenue,
The East and West side of Third Street from Locust Street to Fisk Avenue.

b. It shall be unlawful to permit any vehicle to be left standing or parked at any time between the hours of Two (2) A.M. and six (6) A.M. on any day of the week within the districts named in paragraph (a) of this Section.

Section 2: (Penalty) Any person, Firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than five ($5) dollars, nor more than one hundred ($100) dollars.

Section 3. (Effective date) This ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as is provided by law, provided, however, that said effective date shall not be before the first day of September, 1962.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of March, 1962.

J. Clayton Peake
Mayor

ATTEST: Thomas R. Rippe
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-9 #1004

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956 and approved by the Mayor the same day and as duly amended from time to time thereafter.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956 and approved by the Mayor on the same day and amended from time to time thereafter be and the same hereby is amended as follows:

Section 1: That Article 2, Section 22 be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

22. Hotel

A building used as the abiding place of more than twenty (20) persons whether transient or permanent, who are lodged with or without meals for compensation, excluding therefrom private clubs, sororities and fraternities the word hotel shall include motel.

Section 2: That Article 2, Section 25 be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

25. Lodging House

A building where lodging only is provided for compensation to three (3) or more persons, but not exceeding twenty (20) persons pursuant to previous arrangements but not open to the public or transients, excluding therefrom private clubs, sororities and fraternities.

Section 3: That Article 2, Section 25½ be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

25½. Private Clubs, Fraternities and Sororities.

An organization of a group of individuals joined together for a common purpose under a constitution, by-laws or other rules adopted by them and chartered by the State of Illinois as a corporation or authorized by the State of Illinois to carry on the purpose for which they are organized and recognized by an accredited school or affiliated with a nationally recognized organization having an identical or similar purpose, not including any organization formed by the owner of real estate for the purpose, among others, of operating a boarding, lodging or rooming house.

Section 4: That Article 6, Section 2, Paragrath 3 be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

3. Boarding and Lodging Houses

Boarding and lodging houses subject to the regulations of other adopted ordinances of the City of DeKalb, provided that two separate exits to the ground exist where more than five (5) persons are housed above the first floor.

Section 5: That Article 6, Section 2, paragraph 6 be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

6. Private Clubs, Fraternities, Sororities and Lodges

Private Clubs, fraternities, sororities and lodges subject to the regulations of other adopted ordinances of the City of DeKalb provided, however, that this shall not include those whose chief activity is a service customarily carried on as a business.

Section 6. That Article 6, Section 3, be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

3. Parking Regulations

Where a lot is occupied by a dwelling, there shall be provided

accessible parking space on the lot adequate to accommodate one (1) car for every dwelling unit provided. Where a lot is occupied by a hospital one parking space shall be provided on the lot for each hospital bed. Where a lot is occupied by a Boarding House, Lodging House, Private Club, Fraternity, Sorority, or lodge one (1) parking space shall be provided on the lot for each three (3) persons to be accommodated. All other uses permitted in this district shall provide one parking space on the lot for each one thousand (1,000) square feet of floor space in the building.

Section 7: That Article 11, Section 6, be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

Basements and cellars may be occupied for residential purposes only as a related use to residential living on other stories of the same building, such as, but not limited to, bi-level or tri-level residences. Such occupancy shall be permitted only if the cellar or basement conforms to the regulations of other adopted ordinances of the City of DeKalb pertaining to light, ventilation, area, height, fire restrictions, etc. and provided that there are two (2) separate exits to the outside.

Section 8: All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of ~~March~~ April A.D., 1962.

J. Clayton Rooker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Thomas W. Ripley
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-8 #1003

amending an ordinance licensing and regulating rooming houses in the City of DeKalb, Illinois as passed by the City Council on the 24th day of August, 1959 and as amended from time to time thereafter:

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Section 1 (Rooming House Defined) be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

Section 1. Definitions

(a) Rooming House Defined: A building operated as a lodging house, boarding house, private club, fraternity or sorority.

(b) Lodging House: A building where lodging only is provided for compensation to three (3) or more persons, pursuant to previous arrangements but not open to the public or transients, excluding therefrom private clubs, sororities and fraternities.

(c) Boarding Houses: A building other than a hotel, where for compensation and by prearrangement for definite periods, meals, or lodging and meals, are provided for three (3) or more persons.

(d) Private Club, Fraternity or Sorority: An organization of a group of individuals joined together for a common purpose under a constitution, by-laws or other rules adopted by them and chartered by the State of Illinois as a corporation or authorized by the State of Illinois to carry on the purpose for which they are organized and recognized by an accredited school or affiliated with a nationally recognized organization having an identical or similar purpose, not including any organization formed by the owner of real estate for the purpose, among others, of operating a boarding, lodging or rooming house.

Section 2. That Section 9 be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

Section 9. Maximum Number

(a) No rooming house except fraternities and sororities shall be occupied by more than twenty (20) persons.

(b) No fraternity or sorority shall be occupied by more than fifty (50) persons.

Section 3: That Section 6 be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

Section 6. Approval Required: All such applications and plans shall upon being filed with the City Clerk of this City, be submitted to the City Engineer, who shall be authorized by the application and the applicant, to either personally or through his deputy, make proper inspection of the premises, and no licenses shall be issued by the Manager until he has written approval from said Engineer.

The City Engineer shall determine whether or not all requirements of the Building Code, "oning Ordinance, Plumbing Ordinance, Electrical Ordinance, Health and Sanitary Ordinance, and Fire Ordinances and Regulations have been met, and that the premises are safe and suitable for habitation, and are provided with adequate heat, light and ventilation facilities.

In determining the foregoing requirements, the City Engineer may, where he deems it advisable, seek the advice of any proper City official. If the Applicant does not meet the provisions of the Ordinances of the City of DeKalb upon said inspection, applicant shall have ten days to meet the same by correction before a license is granted or revoked.

Any applicant dissatisfied with the decisions made under this Section may appeal to the Mayor and City Council, by an application in writing, setting forth the reasons for the appeal under oath, and thereupon the Mayor and Council shall review the decisions at their next regular meeting, either affirming or disaffirming the decision, and file its decision and findings in writing with the City Clerk.

Section 4. That Section 8 be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

Section 8. Cellar, Basement, Third Floor and Attic Occupancy: No license shall be issued to any person, firm or corporation for Rooming House Occupancy of a cellar, basement room, third floor rooms or attic rooms in any building without the express written approval of the City Council.

Section 5: That Section 11-½ be and the same hereby is adopted to follow Section 11 of said Ordinance as follows:

Section 11-1/2. Floor Area: No rooming house shall be operated with less than the following floor area therein:

(a) Where the number of persons lawfully living the structure does not exceed twenty (20) persons, there shall be 200 sq. ft. of floor area therein for each such person living in the structure.

(b) Where the number of persons lawfully living in the structure exceeds twenty (20) persons but does not exceed thirty (30) persons, there shall be 4,000 sq. ft. plus an additional 150 sq. ft. for each such person in excess of 20 persons living in the structure.

(c) Where the number of persons lawfully living in the structure exceeds 30 persons but does not exceed forty (40) persons, there shall be 5,500 sq. ft. plus an additional 100 sq. ft. for each such person in excess of 30 persons living in the structure.

(d) Where the number of persons lawfully living in the structure exceeds forty (40) persons but does not exceed fifty (50) persons there shall be 6,500 sq. ft. plus an additional sixty (60) sq. ft. for each such person in excess of forty (40) persons living in the structure.

For the purpose of determining area requirements in this section no children under five (5) years of age shall be included in the number of persons.

Section 6. Repealing Clause: All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 7. Effective Date: This ordinance shall take effect ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of April, 1962, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Norma M. Rippie
City Clerk

ORDINANCE 62-7 #1002

amending Chapter 29, "Intoxicating Liquors", revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, adopted March 17, 1942, as amended from time to time thereafter, pertaining to the purchase of liquor by minors.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

Section 1: (Representation of Age)

Any minor who represents that he is of age for the purpose of buying, accepting or receiving alcoholic liquor from a licensee shall be fined not more than $50,00, or be imprisoned for not less than ten days nor more than one year, or both.

Section 2: (Purchase by Minor)

It shall be unlawful for any person to whom the sale, gift, or delivery of alcoholic liquor is prohibited because of age, to purchase, or accept a gift of alcoholic liquor.

Section 3: (False Identification)

It shall be unlawful for any person to transfer, alter, or deface an identification card; to use the identification of another person; carry or use a flase or forged identification card; or obtain an identification card by means of false information for the purpose of buying, accepting, or receiving alcoholic liquor or attempting to buy, accept or receive alcoholic liquor.

Section 4: (Sale to Minor - Proof of Age)

It shall be unlawful for any licensee or his agents or employees to sell, give or deliver alcoholic liquor before demanding presentation of an alcoholic liquor purchase identification card or some other form of positive identification with the purchaser's picture imprinted on it containing proof of age and issued by some public officer in the performance of his official duties, where such licensee, or his agents or employees believes or has reason to believe that a sale or delivery of alcoholic liquor is prohibited because of the age of the prospective recipient.

Section 5: (Penalty)

Whoever violates any provision of this Ordinance shall be punished by a fine of not less than $50.00 nor more than $200.00 for each such offense.

Section 6: (Repealing Clause)

All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 7: (Effective Date)

This Ordinance shall take full force and effect from and upon ten days after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 9th day of April, 1962 and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST: Thomas Rupp
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-10 #1005

AMENDING THE REVISED ZONING ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS, pertaining to the Status of the Board of Appeals.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois that Article 13 entitled "Board of Appeals" of the revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb passed by the City Council on the 26th day of March, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That Section 3 Appeal is hereby amended to read as follows

Section 3. Appeal: An appeal may be taken to the Board of Appeals by any person or by an officer, department, Board or Bureau of the City affected by a decision of the Building Inspector. Such appeal shall be taken within such time as shall be prescribed by the Board of Appeals by general rule, by filing with the Building Inspector and with the Board of Appeals notice of appeals specifying the grounds thereof and shall pay a fee to the City Collector of such amount as may be established from time to time by resolution of the City Council. The Building Inspector shall forthwith transmit to the Board all of the papers constituting the record upon which the action appealed from was taken.

An appeal shall stay all proceedings in furtherance of the action appealed from, unless the Building Inspector certifies to the Board of Appeals after the notice of appeal has been filed with him that by reason of facts stated in the certificate, a stay would, in his opinion cause imminent peril to life or property, in which case the proceedings shall not be stayed otherwise than by a restraining order, which may be granted by the Board of Appeals or by a court of record on application, on notice to the Building Inspector and on due cause shown.

The Board shall select a reasonable time and place for the hearing of the appeal and give due notice thereof to the parties and shall render a decision of the appeal without unreasonable delay. Any person may appear and testify at the hearing, either in person or by duly authorized agent or attorney.

Section 2. That said Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, be and the same hereby is amended by adding thereto and inserting therein, following Section 4 thereof, the following section to be known as Section $4\frac{1}{2}$.

Section $4\frac{1}{2}$. Standards of Hardships:

1. In its consideration of the standards of practical difficulty or particular hardship, the Board of Appeals shall require evidence that -

(a) The property in question cannot yield a reasonable return if permitted to be used only under the conditions allowed by the regulations in that zone.

(b) The plight of the owner is due to unique circumstances.

(c) The variation, if granted, will not alter the essential character of the locality.

2. No variation in the application of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be made by the Board of Appeals in any case unless the evidence presented shall, in the judgment of the Board of Appeals, sustain each of the conditions enumerated in paragraph one of this section.

Section 3. All ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed and this ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of April A.D., 1962.

J. Clayton Peaker
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam M. Rippi
City Clerk

ORDINANCE 62-11 #1006

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 9th day of April, 1962, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said petition was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 east of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Beginning at the Southeast corner of the Fourth Addition to Bradt Park, in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Book "L" of Plats, Page 42, as Document No. 303439, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, which point is a point on the center line of a public highway which is the Southerly extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb; thence North 78° 20' West, which bearing is in reference to the recorded bearing of the Southeast line of said Fourth Addition to Bradt Park, a distance of 767.2 feet to a point on the South line of said Fourth Addition to Bradt Park; thence South 0° 11' West, a distance of 155.0 feet to a point; thence South 21° 21' West, a distance of 166.21 feet to a point; thence South 89° 49' East, a distance of 208.53 feet; thence South 81° 46' East, a distance of 251.87 feet; thence South 70° 01' East, a distance of 48.5 feet to a point; thence North 19° 22' East, a distance of 159.8 feet; thence South 66° 19' East, a distance of 211.14 feet to a point on the center line of the said Southerly extension of First Street; thence North 23° 41' East along said center line, a distance of 155.0 feet to the point of beginning,

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed as above described in Section 1, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Single Family Dwelling District under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the following described land, to wit;

A part of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, Described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of the Fourth Addition to Bradt Park, in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Book "L" of Plats, Page 42, as Document no. 303439, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, which point is a point on the center line of a public highway which is the Southerly extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb; thence North 78° 20' West, which bearing is in reference to the recorded bearing of the Southeast line of said Fourth Addition to Bradt Park, a distance of 767.2 feet to a point on the South Line of said Fourth Addition to Bradt Park, which is the point of beginning;

thence North 89° 49' West along the said South line of the Fourth Addition to Bradt Park, a distance of 133.27 feet to the Southwest corner of said Fourth Addition to Bradt Park; thence North 0° 11' East along the West line of said Fourth Addition, a distance of 305.0 feet to the Northwest corner of said Fourth Addition, which point is on the Southerly line of lands formerly conveyed to Raymond G. Peterson; thence North 89° 49' West along the said Southerly line of lands previously conveyed, a distance of 100.0 feet to a point; thence South 0° 11' West, a distance of 490.0 feet to a point; thence North 89° 49' West, a distance of 40.0 feet to a point; thence South 0° 11' West, a distance of 125.0 feet to a point; thence South 89° 49' East, a distance of 213.27 feet to a point; thence South a distance of 166.21 feet; thence North 0° 11' East, a distance of 155.0 feet to the point of beginning.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 4. That said real estate, so annexed as above described in Section 3, shall be and hereby is classified as "C" - Multiple Family Dwelling District under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 5. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of April, 1962.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Simon Rippe
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-12 #1007

fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1st, 1962.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the salaries of appointed officers and employees of the City of DeKalb commencing May 1st, 1962, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as tabulated hereinafter:

Officer or Employee	Annual Salary Commencing May 1, 1962
City Attorney	$ 5,500.00
Commissioner of Public Works	7,000.00
Assistant to the Commissioner	5,400.00
Street Superintendent	6,600.00
Waterworks Engineer	6,600.00
Assistant Waterworks Engineer	5,580.00
Foreman	5,580.00
Secretary	4,500.00
Clerk of Water Department	4,500.00
Head Bookkeeper	4,500.00
Clerk-Typist	3,300.00
Janitoress	2,400.00
Chief of Fire Department	6,800.00
Deputy Chief of Fire Department	6,120.00
Chief of Police	6,120.00
Police Captain	6,000.00
Desk Sergeant	5,400.00
Meter Maids	3,240.00
Meter Clerk	2,880.00

Section 2. That the salaries of members of the Police and Fire Departments shall have as their fundamental basis the number of years of consecutive service as tabulated hereinafter for the period beginning May 1st, 1962. Provided, however, that no increase in an individual's salary beyond his present rate of pay shall be given to any member of the Police and Fire Departments unless he has completed the minimum number of years as tabulated below and unless he has shown satisfactory evidence of quality performance in carrying out his duties.

Years of Service	Rank	Annual Salary Commencing May 1, 1962
Less than 6 months	Patrolman Fireman	4,500.00
Less than 2 years	Patrolman I Fireman I	4,980.00
Less than 5 years	Patrolman II Fireman II	5,220.00

Years of Service	Rank	Annual Salary Commencing May 1, 1962
Less than 11 years	Patrolman III Fireman III	5,400.00
11 years or more	Patrolman IV Fireman IV	5,580.00
Less than 11 years	Police Lieutenant I Fire Captain I	5,700.00
11 years or more	Police Lieutenant II Fire Captain II	5,880.00

The quality of performance shall be measured by the Chief of Police and Police Captain for members of the Police Department and by the Chief of the Fire Department, and Deputy Chief for members of the Fire Department. In all instances their decision shall be reviewed by the City Manager and the Fire and Police Commission. In determining quality of performance the following individual characteristics of each member of the department in determining the level of performance, shall be used: Character including loyalty, courage, interest and ambition; personal conduct including self

discipline, morale, dependability and courtesy; appearance, promptness in reporting for work, attitude towards their job and towards other employees, quality of work and knowledge of job, initiative, capacity for future development, ability to understand or give directions and volume of work.

Section 3. All of the above salaries set forth in this ordinance shall be paryable semi-monthly on the 15th and last days of each month.

Section 4. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Section 5. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after May 1, 1962, upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a Adjourned Council meeting thereof held on the 7th day of May, 1962, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clyton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Jean M. Lippi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 62-13 4/1008

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1ST, 1962, TO APRIL 30th, 1963, INCLUSIVE:

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City beginning May 1, 1962, and ending April 30, 1963, inclusive.

LEGISLATIVE		
Personal Services	4,340.00	
Other Services	4,000.00	
Material & Supplies	600.00	
Other Expenses	2,360.00	
Total Legislative		11,300.00
JUDICIAL		
Personal Services	6,960.00	
Other Services	40.00	
Material & Supplies	200.00	
Total Judicial		7,200.00
ADMINISTRATION		
Personal Services	34,200.00	
Professional Services	1,200.00	
Other Services	2,200.00	
Material & Supplies	4,000.00	
Insurance	6,500.00	
Other Expenses	7,400.00	
Total Administration		55,500.00
POLICE DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	119,500.00	
Other Services	2,600.00	
Material & Supplies	6,700.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	4,700.00	
Insurance	2,500.00	
Capital Outlay	7,500.00	
Toatl Police Department		143,500.00
FIRE DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	108,960.00	
Other Services	450.00	
Material & Supplies	4,600.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	2,460.00	
Insurance	3,530.00	
Total Fire Department		120,000.00
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	12,400.00	
Professional Services	6,000.00	
Other Services	350.00	
Material & Supplies	800.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	370.00	
Insurance	80.00	
Total Engineering Department		20,000.00

STREET DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	66,960.00	
Contractural Services	44,240.00	
Other Services	18,850.00	
Material & Supplies	31,800.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	6,000.00	
Insurance	1,450.00	
Capital Outlay	11,000.00	
Total Street Department		180,300.00
HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	1,200.00	
Materials & Supplies	500.00	
Total Health Department		1,700.00
CIVIL DEFENSE		
Personal Services	700.00	
Materials & Supplies	50.00	
Other Expense	150.00	
Capital Outlay	400.00	
Total Civil Defense		1,300.00
AMBULANCE		
Personal Services	2,300.00	
Material & Supplies	250.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	300.00	
Insurance	50.00	
Miscellaneous	100.00	
Total Ambulance		3,000.00
AIRPORT		
Personal Services	500.00	
Lighting	700.00	
Material & Supplies	100.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	20,600.00	
Other Expenses	100.00	
Total Airport		22,000.00
DEKALB MUNICIPAL BAND		
Personal Services	9,600.00	
Materials & Supplies	1,400.00	
Total Band Fund		11,000.00
DEBT SERVICE FUND		
Fire Equipment		
Principal	5,000.00	
Interest	225.00	
Hospital		
Principal	20,000.00	
Interest	2,712.50	
Storm Sewer		
Principal	40,000.00	
Interest	15,150.00	
Other Services	212.50	
Total Debt Service Fund		83,300.00
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND		
Total Employees Retirement Fund		56,000.00
GARBAGE FUND		
Personal Services	24,400.00	
Material & Supplies	3,400.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	500.00	
Dumping Expense	12,000.00	
Insurance	1,000.00	
Other Expenses	500.00	
Capital Outlay	31,200.00	
Total Garbage Fund		73,000.00

MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND		
Total Motor Fuel Tax Fund		174,000.00
PUBLIC BENEFIT FUND		
Total Public Benefit Fund		50,000.00
PARKING SYSTEM REVENUE FUND		
Operation & Maintenance		
Personal Services	12,450.00	
Contractural Services	2,000.00	
Other Services	1,200.00	
Material & Supplies	2,100.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	1,700.00	
Insurance	1,150.00	
Bond Account	14,750.00	
Replacement Account	500.00	
SurplusAccount	79,650.00	
Total Parking System Fund		115,500.00
WATER FUND		
Operation & Maintenance	47,550.00	
Personal Services	5,600.00	
Professional Services	1,500.00	
Contractural Services	23,500.00	
Other Services	4,400.00	
Material & Supplies	4,900.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	6,350.00	
Insurance	1,000.00	
Other Expenses	22,000.00	
Capital Outlay	42,600.00	
Bond Account	180,000.00	
Surplus Account		
Total Water Fund		339,400.00
POLICE PENSION FUND		45,600.00
FIREMEN"S PENSION FUND		25,500.00
LIBRARY FUND		44,000.00
DEKALB PUBLIC HOSPITAL FUND		500,000.00
TOTAL ALL APPROPRIATIONS		$ 2,083,100.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this Ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose, or in like appropriations made by this Ordinance.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in force and take effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a Adjourned Council meeting thereof, held on the 7th day of May, 1962.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Samuel Rippi
City Clerk

ORDINANCE 62-14 #1009

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois, said territory is located north of Lucinda Ave. and east of Garden Road.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 9th day of April, 1962, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and,

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and,

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and,

WHEREAS, said petition was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of the North Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of the said Southeast Quarter Section; thence East along the North line of the said Southeast Quarter Section, a distance of 1903.3 feet; thence South parallel with the West line of the said Southeast Quarter Section to the South line of the North Half of the said Southeast Quarter Section; thence West along the said South line (said line also being the North line of Lots 1 and "C" in Block 4, Garden Place Addition, per the plat thereof recorded on Page 26 in Book "D" of Plats in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois) of the North Half of the said Southeast Quarter Section to the Northwest corner of Lot 1, Block 4 in said Garden Place Addition to the City of DeKalb; thence North along a line which is parallel to and 30 feet East of the West line of the said Southeast Quarter Section, a distance of 663.2 feet to the Easterly extension of the North line of Lot 6, Block 3 of said Garden Place Addition; thence West along said extended line 30 feet to the West line of the said Southeast Quarter Section; thence North along the West line of the said Southeast Quarter Section to the place of beginning, containing in all 57.21 acres more or less; Also Lots 1,2,3,4,5,6, 7,8,9, and Lot "C", and also all of that part of Lot "E" that lies Northerly of the Easterly extension of the South line of said Lot 9, all being in Block 4 of said Garden Place Addition containing in all 20.56 acres more or less; Also a part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest Corner of Lot 1, Block 4, Garden Place Addition per the plat thereof recorded on Page 26 in Book "D" of Plats in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence Northerly along a line, said line being parallel to and 30 feet east of the West line of the said Southeast Quarter, a distance of 663.2 feet to a point on the Easterly extension of the North Line of Lot 6, Block 3, in said Garden Place Addition; thence Westerly along said line 30 feet to a point on the West line of said Southeast Quarter Section; thence Southerly along said West Line, a distance of 663.2 feet to the Westerly extension of the North line of Lot 1, Block 4, in said Garden Place Addition; thence easterly along said line, a distance of 30 feet to the point of beginning, containing in all 0.46 acres more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" Dwelling District under the Zoning Ordinance of

this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the fourteenth day of May ,1962.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

O R D I N A N C E 62-15 #1010

An Ordinance amending the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois passed on the 26th day of March, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, by amending Article 9½ of said ordinance as adopted by an amendment to said Ordinance on the 14th day of July, 1958.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois that the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day be and the same hereby is amended as follows:

Section 1: That Article 9½, Classifying Annexed Property shall be and hereby is amended to read as follows:

> Where a petition has been duly filed with the City Clerk for the annexation of property to the City of DeKalb in a zoning classification other than Class"A" as provided in Article 3, Section 3, herein, the City Council shall refer said petition for annexation to the Planning Commission for a public hearing on the zoning classification as requested in said petition. After said public hearing the Planning Commission shall submit its recommendation to the City Council.

Section 2. (Effective Date) This ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as is provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, after a public hearing hereon before the Planning Commission of said City held on the 3rd day of April, 1962, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of June, 1962.

J Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam M Rippi
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-16 T 1011

Annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 26th day of March, 1962, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not with the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

"D" District

A part of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:
Commencing at the Southeast corner of the Fourth Addition to Bradt Park, in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Book "L" of Plats, Page 42, as Document No. 303439, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, which point is a point on the Center line of a public highway which is the Southerly extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb; thence South 23° 41' West along the said Southerly extension of the center line ofFirst Street (which bearing is a reference for bearing hereinafter given), a distance of 155 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 66° 19' West, a distance of 211.14 feet; thence South 19° 22' West, a distance of 159.8 feet; thence North 70° 01' West, a distance of 48.5 feet; thence South 16° 17' West, a distance of 125 feet; thence South 70° 01' East, a distance of 100.0 feet; thence South 66° 19' East, a distance of 131.84 feet to a point on the said Southerly extension of the center line of South First Street; thence North 23° 41' East along the said Southerly center line extension, a distance of 280.0 feet to the point of beginning

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "D" - ~~Multiple Dwelling~~ Business District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of July, 1962.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST: Tom McPherson
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-17 #1012

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1963.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the sum of four hundred ninety-three thousand, sex hundred fifty-seven and 00/100 ($493,657.00) dollars, the same being that part of the total appropriations heretofore made for Corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a Municipal Corporation of DeKalb, County, Illinois to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its Municipal Tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30, 1963, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance which remained or file with the City Clerk of said City of DeKalb for public inspection at least one week before final passage thereof, and was duly passed by the City Council of said City on the seventh day of May, 1962, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation, published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceeding the day of publication of the said Ordinance therein, on the eleventh day of May, 1962, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

GENERAL CORPORATE TAX FOR GENERAL FUND

	Amount Appropriated	Amount Levied
FOR LEGISLATIVE PURPOSES		
For Personal Services	4,340.00	
For Other Services	4,000.00	
For Other Expenses	2,360.00	
For Materials & Supplies	600.00	
Total for Legislative Purposes	11,300.00	2,210.00
FOR JUDICIAL PURPOSES		
For Personal Services	6,960.00	
For Other Services	40.00	
For Material & Supplies	200.00	
Total for Judicial Purposes	7,200.00	1,400.00
FOR ADMINISTRATION		
For Personal Services	34,200.00	
For Professional Services	1,200.00	
For Other Services	2,200.00	
For Material & Supplies	4,000.00	
For Insurance	6,500.00	
For Other Expenses	7,400.00	
Total for Administration	55,500.00	10,800.00
FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	119,500.00	
For Other Services	2,600.00	
For Material & Supplies	6,700.00	
For Reparis & Maintenance	4,700.00	
For Insurance	2,500.00	
For Capital Outlay	7,500.00	
Total for the Police Department	143,500.00	27,700.00
FOR THE FIRE DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	108,960.00	
For Other Services	450.00	
For Material & Supplies	4,600.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	2,460.00	
For Insurance	3,530.00	
Total for the Fire Department	120,000.00	23,300.00

	Amount Appropriated	Amount Levied
FOR THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	12,400.00	
For Professional Services	6,000.00	
For Other Services	350.00	
For Material & Supplies	800.00	
For Reparis & Maintenance	370.00	
For Insurance	80.00	
Total for the Engineering Department	20,000.00	3,900.00
FOR THE STREET DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	66,960.00	
For Contractural Services	44,240.00	
For Other Services	18.850.00	
For Material & Supplies	31,800.00	
For Reparis & Maintenance	6,000.00	
For Insurance	1,450.00	
For Capital Outlay	11,000.00	
Total for the Street Department	180.300.00	35,000.00
FOR THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	1,200.00	
For Materials & Supplies	500.00	
Total for the Health Department	1,700.00	200.00
FOR CIVIL DEFENSE		
For Personal Services	700.00	
For Materials & Supplies	50.00	
For Other Expenses	150.00	
For Capital Outlay	400.00	
Total for Civil Defense	1,300.00	200.00
FOR AMBULANCE OPERATION		
For Personal Services	2,300.00	
For Material & Supplies	250.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	300.00	
For Insurance	50.00	
Miscellaneous	100.00	
Total for Ambulance Operation	3,000.00	----------
FOR AIRPORT MAINTENANCE		
For Personal Services	500.00	
For Lighting	700.00	
For Material & Supplies	100.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	20,600.00	
For Other Expenses	100.00	
Total for Airport Maintenance	22,000.00	----------
SUB - TOTAL GENERAL FUND	565,800.00	
AMOUNT TO BE RAISED FROM OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE $461,090.00 LEVIED FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE FOREGOING DEPARTMENTS FROM THE TAX FOR GENERAL CORPORATE PURPOSES		104,710.00
FOR THE DEBT SERVICE FUND		
For Fire Equipment Bonds		
Principal	5,000.00	
Interest	225.00	
For Hospital Bonds		
Principal	20,000.00	
Interest	2,712.50	
For Storm Sewer Bonds		
Principal	40,000.00	
Interest	15,150.00	
For Other Services	212.50	
Total for Debt Service Fund	83,300.00	

Levied to pay the interest and principal on general obligation bonds, to provide for the payment of each of the several bond issues, itemized above as provied by law.		83,087.50
FOR THE DEKALB MUNICIPAL BAND		
For Personal Services	9,600.00	
For Materials & Supplies	1,400.00	
Total for the Bank	11,000.00	
Levied to pay expenses of the Municipal Band		11,000.00
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND		
Total Payments to Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	56,000.00	
Levied for Participation in the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		48,000.00
FOR GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL		
For Personal Services	24,400.00	
For Material & Supplies	3,400.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	500.00	
For Dumping Expense	12,000.00	
For Insurance	1,000.00	
For Other Expenses	500.00	
For Capital Outlay	31,200.00	
Total for Garbage Collection and Disposal	73,000.00	
Levied for the Expenses of Garbage Collection and Disposal		31,280.00
FOR MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND		
Total for Motor Fuel Tax Fund	174,000.00	
FOR THE PUBLIC BENEFIT FUND		
Total for the Public Benefit Fund	50,000.00	
Levied for the payment of Public Benefit judgements by reason of Local Improvements		26,330.00
FOR THE PARKING SYSTEM REVENUE FUND		
For Operation & Maintenance	12,450.00	
For Contractural Services	2,000.00	
For Other Services	1,200.00	
For Material & Supplies	2,100.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	1,700.00	
For Insurance	1,150.00	
For the Bond Account	14,750.00	
For the Replacement Account	500.00	
For the Surplus Account	79,650.00	
Total for the Parking System Fund	115,500.00	
FOR THE WATER FUND		
For Operation & Maintenance	47,550.00	
For Personal Services	5,600.00	
For Professional Services	1,500.00	
For Contractural Services	23,500.00	
For Other Services	4,400.00	
For Material & Supplies	4,900.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	6,350.00	
For Insurance	1,000.00	
For Other Expenses	22,000.00	
For Capital Outlay	42,600.00	
For the Bond Account	180.000.00	
For the Surplus Account	339,400.00	
Total for the Water Fund		

FOR THE POLICE PENSION FUND	45,600.00	7,420.00
FOR THE FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND	25,500.00	7,000.00
FOR THE LIBRARY FUND Levied for the expenses of Maintaining a free Public Library	44,000.00	44,000.00
FOR THE DEKALB PUBLIC HOSPITAL FUND Levied for the expenses of Maintaining a Public Hospital	500,000.00	26,120.00
TOTAL AMOUNT APPROPRIATED	2,083,100.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT LEVIED		493,657.00

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this Ordinance duly certified by him under the Corporate Seal of Said City, as provided by law.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect after its passage and approval according to law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of July, 1962.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

DATTEST:

Sam N Rippi

AN ORDINANCE 62-18 #1013

amending Chapter 29 "Intoxicating Liquors" revised Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, adopted March 17, 1942, as amended from time to time thereafter, pertaining to the authorization of certain licenses to allow certain liquor sales in hotels.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb County of DeKalb, State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the definition of Hotel as contained in Section 1 "Definitions" be and hereby is amended to read as follows:

Hotel - Every building or other structure kept, used, maintained, advertised and held out to the public to be a place where food is actually served and consumed and sleeping accommodations are offered for adequate pay to travelers and guests whether transient, permanent, or residential. This definition of Hotel includes therein motels and motor hotels.

Section 2. That Section 6, "Classification - Fees" be and hereby is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph which shall be and hereby is designated paragraph (6) thereof:

(6) Class F licenses, which shall authorize the retail sale on premises occupied and used as a hotel, as defined in Section 1 of this Chapter 29, of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises. The annual fee of such license shall be $1,200.00.

Section 3. That Chapter 29 "Intoxicating Liquors, be and the same hereby is amended by adding thereto the following section which shall be and hereby is designated Section 4A "Additional Restrictions on Class F Licenses":

4a (1) No such Class F license shall be issued to any hotel as previously defined unless such hotel shall contain fifty (50) or more rooms for sleeping accommodations of such guests and unless such hotel shall contain one or more public dining rooms with a minimum seating capacity of 50 guests where meals are served to such minimum seating capacity of 50 guests where meals are served to such guests; such sleeping accommodations and dining rooms being conducted in the same building and/or buildings in connection therewith and such building or buildings, structure or structures being provided with adequate and sanitary kitchen and dining room equipment and capacity.

4a (2) No such Class F license shall be issued except to the qualified holder of a certificate of occupancy properly issued by the Building Inspector, provided, however, that the City Council may enter into any agreement with an applicant for said license as is deemed by the Council to be necessary and proper for the issuing of such a license where such applicant has applied for a building permit, and has filed plans and specifications for the construction of the hotel by a licensed architect and has shown evidence of an ability to proceed and complete the construction according to the permit plans within a two year period from the date of issuance of the building permit, provided, however, that any such agreement shall require of such applicant the posting of bond guaranteeing the complete within said two-year period of the structure for which such Class F license is sought in compliance with the ordinances of the City of DeKalb and laws of the State of Illinois.

Section 5. That Section 8 "Comsumption on Premises" be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

(1) It shall be unlawful for anyone not having a Class A,C, E, or F license to offer for sale any alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises where sold, provided, however, nothing in this Section shall be construed to permit a licensee with a Class E license to offer alcoholic liquor other than beer for consumption on the premises where sold; or permit a licensee withaa Class E license to permit alcoholic liquor other than beer to be consumed on the premises where sold.

Section 6. That paragraph (c) of section #22, "Elimination of Certain Licenses and Limiting the Number Thereof" shall be and hereby is amended to read as follows:

(C) There shall be nor more than three (3) Class F licenses issued under this Chapter at any given time, and no licensee with a Class "F" license shall possess at any time more than one license of any classification in this Chapter 29.

Section 7. That Section 15 "Restricted Areas" be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

All territory within the City of DeKalb is determined to be predominantly residential in character. It shall be unlawful to sell or offer for sale at retail any alcoholic liquor within any portion of the City unless the area in which such sale is sought shall be zoned other than Class A, Class B, or Class C, as defined in the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, duly adopted on March 26, 1956, and as amended from time to time thereafter.

It shall be unlawful to sell or offer for sale at retail any alcholic liquor within any such residentially zoned portion of the City unless the owner, or owners, of at least two-thirds of the frontage feet along the street and streets adjacent to such place of business for which a license is sought, for a distance of two hundred (200) feet in each direction from such proposed place of business, shall file with the Local Liquor Commissioner or licensing officer, his or their written consent to the use of such place for the sale of alcoholic liquor.

Section 8. That Section 17 "Closing Hours - (Sundays) be and the same hereby is amended by adding the following paragraph therein:

Nothing herein contained shall prohibit the sale of food or serving meals in restaurants, or dining room of hotel, on Sundays so long as patrons or guests do not have access to the bar, barroom, or cocktail lounge therein.

Section 9. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 30th day of July, 1962, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Leon M Rippe

ORDINANCE 62-19 # 1014

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, A.D. 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed on March 26th, 1956 and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission on July 3, 1962, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of Publication hereunto attached, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

Lot one (1) in Block Seven (7) of Martin Brothers and Galts Subdivision of part of Section Twenty-six (26) Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4), East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois;
and
Lots Two (2) and Three (3) in Block Seven (7) of Martin Bros. and Galt's Subdivision of part of Section Twenty-six (26) Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4), East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois;
and
Lot Four (4) in Block Seven (7) of Martin Brothers and Galt's Subdivision of part of Section Twenty-six (26), Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4), East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois;
and
Lot Five (5) in Block Seven (7) of Martin Brothers and Galt's Subdivision of part of Section Twenty-six (26), Township Forty (40) North, Range Four (4), East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois.

is hereby changed from Class "A" - Single Family Dwelling District to Class "D" - Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a Special Meeting thereof, held on the 30th day of July A.D. 1962.

J. Clayton Parker

ATTEST: Sam W Rippi

AN ORDINANCE 62-20 #1015

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written peitition was filed on the 15th day of August, 1962, with the City Clerk of this City, property executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land; to wit:

A part of the North Half of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at a point on the center line of a public highway which is the Southerly extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb, which point is also the Southwest corner of Block 1 of B. Johnson's Subdivision according to a plat thereof recorded in Book "I", Page 6, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence continuing Southerly on the center line of the said Southerly extension of First Street, South 23°-30' West (this is an assumed reference bearing for the purposes of this description only), a distance of 676.58 feet to a point; thence Easterly along a line parallel to the South line of said B. Johnson's Subdivision, North 89°-54' East, a distance of 736.7 feet to a point; thence South 0°-27' East, a distance of 350.0 feet to the point of beginning; thence Southerly along a straight line, a distance of 148.21 feet to a point, said point being located 230.0 feet West of the Northwest corner of School Lot 101 and on the Westerly extension of the North Line of said School Lot 101; thence North 89°-42' East, a distance of 230.0 feet to a point, said point also being the Northwest corner of said School Lot 101, thence South 0°-18' East along the West line of said School Lot 101, a distance of 185.0 feet to a point; thence South 89°-42' West, a distance of 612.39 feet to a point; thence North 66°-30 West, a distance of 601.26 feet to a point, said point also being on the Southerly extension of the center line of said South First Street; thence North 23°-30 East along said Southerly extension of the center line of South First Street, a distance of 305.0 feet to a point; thence South 66°-30 East, a distance of 467.07 feet to a point; thence North 89°-42' East, a distance of 382.62 feet to the point of beginning, containing in all 7.64 acres more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Residential District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of August, 1962.

J. Clayton Peoples
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Rispi
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 62-2.1 & 1016

abating a tax levy for DeKalb Storm Sewer Bonds for the year 1962.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

Section 1. That the tax levied for the year 1962 by Ordinance adopted May 2, 1955, entitled,

> "AN ORDINANCE providing for borrowing money and issuing bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, to the amount of $775,000 for the purpose of improving and extending the existing storm sewer system in and for said City and providing for the Levy and Collection of a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal and interest of said bonds"

and through the subsequent Tax Levy Ordinance of said City in the sum of $55,150.00 be and the same is hereby abated and reduced by the amount of $23,000.00

Section 2. That the Mayor and City Clerk of said City shall file a certified copy of this Ordinance with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, as authority for said County Clerk to omit the extension of the said tax for the year 1962, as aforesaid.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 10th day of September, 1962, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Cooke
Mayor

ATTEST:

Jean M. Rippe
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 62-22 7/10/17

abating a tax levy for DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds for the year 1962.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

Section 1. That the tax levied for the year 1961 by Ordinance adopted March 14, 1960, entitled,

> "AN ORDINANCE providing for the delivery of $400,000 Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, Illinois"

and through the subsequent Tax Levy Ordinance of said City in the sum of $14,787.50 be and the same is hereby abated in the entire amount.

Section 2. That the Mayor and City Clerk of said City shall file a certified copy of this Ordinance with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, as authority for said County Clerk to omit the extensions of the said tax for the year 1962, as aforesaid.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 10th day of September 1962, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rippi
City Clerk

62-23 # 1018

abating a tax levy for DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds for the year 1962.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

Section 1. That the tax levied for the year 1962 by Ordinance adopted November 2, 1959, entitled,

"AN ORDINANCE providing for the delivery of $100,000 Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

and through the subsequent Tax Levy Ordinance of said City in the sum of $22,712.50 be and the same is hereby abated and reduced by the amount of $8,000.00.

Section 2. That the Mayor and City Clerk of said City shall file a certified copy of this ordinance with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, as authority for said County Clerk to omit the extensions of the said tax for the year 1962, as aforesaid.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 10th day of September 1962, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62 - 25 # 1020

VACATING A PORTION OF COLLEGE AVENUE

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois, after due consideration and investigation has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and public interest to be subserved is such as to warrant vacation of the public street as hereinafter provided, now therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the ½ortion of the public street known and established as College Avenue extending from the west line of Normal Road to the east line of Carroll Avenue as originally laid out and platted in the Normal Park Addition to DeKalb, be and the same is hereby vacated and closed inasmuch as said street is not required for public use and the public interest will be best subserved by such vacation.

Section 2. Such vacation shall be subject to reservation therefrom to and for the benefit of the City of DeKalb and all other private utility corporations of easements, in, upon, along, and across College Avenue as follows:

a. An easement for a water main, ten (10 feet in width, the center of said easement being located eighteen (18) feet north of the south line of College Avenue and extending from the west line of Normal Road to the east line of Carroll Avenue.

b. An easement for a sanitary sewer, twenty (20) feet in width, the center of said easement being located two hundred thirty-two (232) feet west of the west line of Normal Road and extending from the north line to the south line of College Avenue.

c. An easement for a gas main, ten (10) feet in width, the center of said easement being located fifteen (15) feet south of the north line of College Avenue and extending from the west line of Normal Road to the east line of Carroll Avenue.

d. An easement for electric power lines and telephone wires, ten (10) feet in width, center of said easement being located twelve (12) feet north of the South line of College Avenue and extending from the west line of Normal Road to the east lim of Carroll Avenue.

Said easements shall be for the purpose of construction, maintenance, repair, renewal, reconstruction and removal of present and future service facilities.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval according to law, and after being recorded with the Recorder of DeKalb County, Illinois.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 27th day of September, 1962, by a favorable vote of at least three-fourths (3/4) of the City Council.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rippe

Recorded in the Office of the recorder of DeKalb County on the _____ day of _____, 1962 as document number_____ in Book____ Page_____.

A N O R D I N A N C E 62-247/1019

amending an ordinance relating to rubbish and ash collection and fixing the cost of covering collection.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The ordinance duly adopted by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, on the 16th day of May, 1960, relating to rubbish and ash collection is hereby amended to provide for the following collection fees, to be paid annually on or before the first day of November of each year for the period commencing November 1, 1962:

Single Family Dwellings	$5.00
Multiple Family Dwellings	5.00 per family
Rooming houses for less than ten roomers	5.00
Rooming houses haveing ten or more but less than twenty-one roomers.	10.00
Rooming houses having more than twenty roomers.	15.00

Section 2. All other rules and regulations relating to rubbish and ash collection shall remain unchanged.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage and approval as required by law.

Passed, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 27th day of September, 1962, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST: Thomas W. Rippie
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-26 #1021

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 5th day of October, 1962, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and is signed by all the electors residing therein; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit;

> The Northerly corner of Oakwood and Sunrise; The Northeasterly 168 feet of the Northwesterly 207 feet of the Southwesterly 218 feet of Lot "S" of Gurler's Subdivision as shown on a plat thereof recorded in Book "D", Page 6, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office.
>
> The Westerly corner of Oakwood and Sunrise; Lots 1 and 2 of Prather's Subdivision of Lots "T" and "U" in Gurler's Subdivision being a Subdivision of Section 13, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and made a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Residential District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for recordsin the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 11th day of Noavember, 1962.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Rippe
City Clerk

O R D I N A N C E 62-27 #1022

An ordinance pertaining to the prohibition of parking motor vehicles on certain streets in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1: (No parking)

a. The Superintendent of Streets of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, is hereby ordered to install official signs prohibiting parking at any time on any day of the week within the following named districts, to wit:

The North and South side of Lincoln Highway between the intersection of Lincoln Highway and First Street on the East and the intersection of the West edge of the bridge over the Kishwaukee River on the West.

The East side of Pearl Street between the intersection of Pearl Street with Lincoln Highway on the North and to a point one hundred twenty-five feet (125') South of a point where the South curbing of Lincoln Highway intersects the East curbing of Pearl Street.

b. It shall be unlawful to permit any vehicle to be left standing or parked at any time on any day of the week within the districts named in paragraph (a) of this Section.

Section 2: (Penalty)

Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than five ($5.00) dollars, nor more than one hundred ($100.00) dollars.

Section 3: (Effective date)

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 10th day of December, 1962.

J Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: James N. Griffin
City Clerk

O R D I N A N C E 62-31 1026

requiring parallel parking on certain streets in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (Parallel Parking) No vehicle shall be parked or left standing at any time on the south side of Locust Street between Fourth Street and a point 180 feet west of Fourth Street except in a parallel position to the curb with the right wheels of said vehicle being not more than 12 inches from the curb.

Section 2. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof upon conviction shall be fined not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00.

Section 3. (Effective Date) This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 10th day of December A.D. 1962 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Rupp
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 62-28 +/1023

providing for the General City Election in April 1963, and for the City Primary Election in February 1963, in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General City Election shall be held in and for s said City upon the 16th day of April, 1963, the same being the 3rd Tuesday of said month and there shall be elected at said election, two Councilmen for said City, each of whom shall hold office for a term of four years as specified by law and until his successor is elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said election and the judges of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Mary McGirr — Louise Kirby

Mary E. Wright — Evelyn Thiele

Henry H. Embree

Polling Place:

Newman Catholic Student Center
512 Normal Road
DeKalb, Illinois

SECOND ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Elmie Carey — Lydia Capehart

Helena Belnap — Edna Mobeck

Esther E. Haldeman

Polling Place:
Manning Brad Ford Garage
223 North Fourth Street
DeKalb, Illinois

THIRD ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Margaret Petruchius — Jessie M. Carstedt

Margaret Ryden — Norma J. Riippi

Florence George

Polling Place:

Odd Fellows Hall
637 N. 11th Street
DeKalb, Illinois

FOURTH ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Gertrude Fairbanks — Eva Walters

Ruth Komadina — Violette Erwin

Olga Ristimaki

Polling Place:

Dependable Venetian Blind
1303 Pleasant Street
DeKalb, Illinois

FIFTH ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Lydia Quinlan — Helen Hutten

Elsie Primeau — Dorothy Crooke

David Beckman

Polling Place:

Salvation Army
822 Grove Street
DeKalb, Illinois

SIXTH ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Lucille Eaton — Olga Gordon

Zelda G. Miller- — A.W. Jackson

Bessie H. Beckman

Polling Place:

North Central Motors
424 E. Linc. Highway
DeKalb, Illinois

SEVENTH ELECTION DISTRICT

Judges

Dorothy Jacobs — Marian Wright

Izora Cryor — Catherine White

Rhea Henigan

Polling Place:

Four Square Church
615 S. 1st Street
DeKalb, Illinois

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. The various polling places hereinabove named and the judges of the respective Election Districts hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the respective Election Districts and the Judges for the respective Election Districts for the City Primary election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday, the 26th day of February, 1963, the same being the last Tuesday in February, 1963.

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5: This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 17th day of December, 1962, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Lippin
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 62-30 #1027

providing for a Special Election in April 1963, and City Primary Election thereto in February 1963, in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb,

County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That a Special Election shall be held in and for said City upon the 16th day of April, 1963, the same being the date of the General City Election and there shall be elected at said election, one Councilman for said City, who shall hold office for a term of two years to fill the remainder of the term of office of Councilman J. Dee Ritchie as specified by law and until his successor is elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said Special Election and the Judges of said election shall be the same as for the General City Election.

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Special Election pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 3. The various polling places and the Judges of the General City Election Districts shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the Election Districts and the Judges for the respective Election Districts for the Special Primary Election for the aforementioned Special Election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday, the 26th day of February, 1963, the same being the date of the General City Primary Election.

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Special Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 17th day of December, 1962, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Rippe
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 62-29 11/0 2 4

amending Chapter 29 "Intoxicating Liquors" revised Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, adopted March 17, 1942, and as amended from time to time thereafter, pertaining to the authorization of sale of liquor until 2:00 A.M. on January 1, 1963.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Chapter 29, Section 17, of the revised ordinances of the City of DeKalb be and the same hereby is amended by adding thereto the following Section to be known as Section 17a, of said Chapter 29:

> "It shall be lawful for persons holding licenses under this Chapter to sell or offer for sale at retail, alcoholic liquor for consumption until the hour of 2:00 A.M.on January 1, 1963, it being the express intention of this ordinance to allow licenses to remain open for business for the usual celebrations of New Years and it being expressly stated that this ordinance is not to be construed for any other purposes whatever."

Section 2. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict of this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a special meeting thereof, held on the 17th day of December, 1962, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Rippe
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 63-1 #1027

amending an ordinance providing for the General City Election in April 1963, and for the City Primary Election in February 1963, in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Section 1 be and hereby is amended by deleting the name Florence George as a Judge in the Third District and entering therein instead the name Jacqueline Maki.

Section 2. That Section 1 be and hereby is amended by deleting the name Four Square Church, 615 S. First Street, as the pplling place in the Seventh District and entering therein instead the name Miller News Agency, 111 West Garden Street, as the polling place in said Seventh District.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 14th day of January, 1963, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Cooke
Mayor

ATTEST: Jean M. Rippie
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 63-2 #1028

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956, and approved by the Mayor the same day and as duly amended from time to time thereafter.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day and amended from time to time thereafter be and the same hereby is amended as follows:

Section 1. That Section 19, Article 11, Additional Height and Area Regulations, be amended by adding the following paragraph to said Section 19:

3. This section shall not be applicable to any parcel of land situated in an "E" Light Industrial District unless said parcel is situated partly in an "E" District and partly in an "A", "B", "C", or "D" District."

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of January, 1963 after public hearing duly held by the Planning Commission on the 22nd day of January, 1963.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Leon W. Simpson
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 63-3 #1029

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 28th day of January, 1963, with the City Clerk of this City, property executed by the property owners, to annex certain land thereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section I. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of the North 1/2 of Section 15, Township 40, North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at the Northwest corner of Lot 2 of Block 2 of College View Subdivision, per the plat thereof recorded in Book "J" of Plats, on Page 15, as Document No. 280955 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Easterly along the North line of said Lot 2 of Block 2, which is also the South line of the North 1/2 of Section 15, a distance of 125.0 feet to the place of beginning; thence Northerly at right angles to the last described course and also parallel to the East line of Rolling Meadows Subdivision, per the plat thereof recorded in Book "L" of Plats, on Page 39, as Document No. 303153 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, a distance of 160.0 feet to a point; thence Westerly at right angles to the last described course, and also parallel to the North line of said Lot 2 of Block 2, a distance of 155.0 feet to a point, said point being on the East line of said Rolling Meadows Subdivision; thence Northerly at right angles to the last described course and along the East line of said Rolling Meadows Subdivision, a distance of 200.0 feet to a point; thence Easterly at right angles to the last described course and also parallel to the North line of said Lot 2 of Block 2, a distance of 770.0 feet to a point; thence Southerly ar right angles to the last described course and also parallel to the East line of said Rolling Meadows Subdivision, a distance of 360.0 feet to a point, said point also being on the South line of the North 1/2 of said Section 15, thence Westerly along the South line of the North 1/2 of said Section 15, a distance of 615.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing 5.794 acres, more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Residentail District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 11th day of February, 1963.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Lamar Pepper
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 63-4 #1030

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 28th day of January, 1963, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said peition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section I. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat, recorded in Volume "6" of Plats, Page 164, as Document No. 240632 in the DeKalb County Recorder;s Office, described as follows: Beginning at the point of intersection of the North line of Parcel "D" of the Ellwood Farm Plat in the center line of a public highway which is the Northerly extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb, which point is also the Northwest corner of aforesaid Parcel "D"; thence North 4° 21' East along the center line of
N North First Street; a distance of 124.73 feet to a point; thence North 72° 47' West, a distance of 528.10 feet to a point; thence South 4° 21' West, a distance of 331,10 feet to a point; thence North 89° 51' East, a distance of 516.60 feet to a point on the center line of said First Street extended Northerly; thence North 4° 21' East, a distance of 50.27 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all 3.00 acres, more or less, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the city of dekalb, county of dekalb, state of illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Residential District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of February 1963.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST: Thomas R. Rippie
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 63-5 #1631

amending an ordinance providing for the General City Election in April 1963, and for the City Primary Election in February 1963, in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Section 1 be and hereby is amended by deleting the names Mary E. Wright as a Judge in the First District and entering therein instead the name Lea Munger, Helena Belnap as a Judge in the Second District and entering therein instead the name Beverly Sullivan, Ruth Komadian as a Judge in the Fourth District and entering therein instead the name Martha Burright, Izora Cryor as a Judge in the Seventh District and entering therein instead the name Hazel Edwards, Olga Gordon as a Judge in the Sixth District and entering therein instead the name Mildred Fogel.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 25th day of February, 1963 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clyton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Tom W. Pupparo
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 63-6 #1034

ANNEXING certain territory east of Normal Road contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 22nd day of February, 1963, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section I. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of the North Half of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast corner of Rolling Meadows Subdivision, per the plat thereof, recorded in Volume "L" of Plats, Page 39, as Document No. 303153, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence Northerly along the Northerly extension of the East line of said Rolling Meadows Subdivision (said line also being the Northerly extension of the centerline of Normal Road), a distance of 350.0 feet to a point; thence Easterly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 530.0 feet to a point; thence Southerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 140.0 feet to a point; thence Easterly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 80.0 feet to a point; thence Southerly at right angles to the last described course; a distance of 220.0 feet to a point; thence Westerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 610.0 feet to a point, said point being on the East line of said Rolling Meadows Subdivision; thence Northerly along the said East line of Rolling Meadows Subdivision, a distance of 10.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing 4.79 acres, more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Residential District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of April, 1963.

J. Clayton Pooler
MAYOR

ATTEST: Sam W. Rippe
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 63 8 #1034

Amending Chapter 43 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, entitled Police Department, as adopted March 17, 1942, and as amended thereafter.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, Illinois;

Section 1. Chapter 43, Police Department, of the revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows:

701. Department Established: There is hereby established an administrative department of the Municipal Government of the City of DeKalb which shall be known as the Department of Police, which shall consist of a Chief of Police and such officers, policemen, and other civilian employees as the City Manager shall from time to time determine in accordance with Section 7, of Chapter 12A of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb so long as such determination is not inconsistent with this Chapter.

702. Chief of Police: There is hereby created the office of Chief of Police who shall be the head of said Department of Police. He shall be appointed and removed from office at the discretion of the City Manager. His appointment shall be subject to the approval of the City Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond to the City of DeKalb in the sum of Two Thousand Dollars, with such sureties as the City Council shall approve conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office as prescribed by law and the ordinances of said City.

Said Chief of Police shall have the custody, care and control of the public property of the Department of Police, and of all firearms and other equipment, and the books and records of said Department of Police. He shall devote his whole time to the municipal affairs of said City to preserve the peace, order, safety and cleanliness thereof, and to this end he shall execute and enforce all laws and ordinances unless the enforcement of any such ordinance is specifically the responsibility of some other officer of the City. He shall be charged with the duty of protecting the rights of persons and property and providing a proper police force at every fire.

The Chief of Police shall be the chief administrative officer for the Department of Police and shall have responsibility and the authority for the supervision of all officers and aivilian employees of the Department of Police. He shall be responsible to the City Manager for the proper management and efficient operation of the department. The Chief shall devote his entire time to the discharge of his duties during all reasonable hours.

The Chief of Police shall submit monthly and annual reports to the City Manager, of the state of the police force, with a detailed statement of the transactions of the department for the preceding year, with such statistics and suggestions in regard to the requirements of the Department of Police as he may deem advisable. He shall also make reports of any other matter or thing concerning such department when requested by the City Manager.

The Chief of Police shall have the custody, charge and keeping of the City Jail and of all persons committed thereto.

703. Organization: The Police Department shall be organized into such divisions and units thereof, as shall be determined by the Chief of Police with the approval of the City Manager. The scope, duties and responsibilities of each division and for each officer or civilian employee therein shall be determined and spelled out in a printed procedures manual, prepared by the Chief of Police, subject to the approval of the City Manager and thereafter distributed to each officer and civilian employee of the department. Said manual may be revised from time to time.

704. Police Officers: Police officers shall be appointed by the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners, taking into consideration the recommendation of the Chief of Police. Appointments shall be made

only after a vacancy has been established or upon requisition by the Chief of Police with the approval of the City Manager; provided, however, that no appointment shall be made without an appropriation having been made for the salary for said position. All policemen shall be citizens of the State of Illinois and residents of the County of DeKalb and a graduate from a recognized high school at the time of application and appointment as policemen; and all policemen shall within the period of six (6) months from their appointment as policemen become residents of the City of DeKalb. Original appointments of policemen to the Department of Police and promotions in rank shall be for a six (6) month probationary period. At the end of said six (6) month probationary period, the Chief of Police shall certify to the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners that the appointment is either to be made permanent or nullified. All policemen shall before entering upon their duties severally give bond to the City of DeKalb in the sum of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000) with security to be approved by the City Council, conditioned in accordance with law.

Police officers shall have the power and it shall be their duty in the City to serve and execute warrants and other process for the apprehension and commitment of persons charged with a violation of any City ordinance, or any crime or misdemeanor or offenses against the peace of the City or State, or of the United States, or held for examination or trial or taken in execution for the commission of any crime or misdemeanor or violation of any law as aforesaid or an ordinance of the City. They shall also have power and authority and it shall be their duty to serve and execute any civil process issued by any police magistrate or justice of the peace in any case in which the City is a party, and while serving and executing, or assisting in the service or execution of any such warrant or process, they shall be vested with and have all the powers and authority conferred on constables at common law and by the laws of the State of Illinois.

No person in said City, shall resist any member of the police force in the discharge of his duties, or in any way interfere with or prevent or hinder him in the discharge of his duty as such member, or shall endeavor or offer to do so, or in any manner assist any person in the custody of any member of the police force to escape or attempt to escape from such custody, or attempt to rescue any person in such custody.

Every member of the Department of Police shall wear a suitable badge and uniform to be furnished by the City, and any member who shall negligently lose or destroy the same shall be required to pay the cost of replacing it. Whenever, any member shall leave the department he shall immediately deliver his badge and uniform and all of the articles in his possession belonging to the City, to the Chief of Police.

It shall be the duty of the policemen to report, and deliver to the Chief of Police all property seized or found by them immediately after the same shall have come to their possession, which property with the date of delivery and the description of the same, and the name of the policeman depositing the same, shall be entered in books kept for that purpose by the Chief of Police, who shall be held responsible for same.

No member of the police force shall become or furnish bail for any person arrested for violation of any ordinance of the City of DeKalb, or the criminal laws of the State of Illinois, or of the United States.

No member of the police force shall neglect or refuse to perform any duty required by him by the ordinances of the City of DeKalb, or by the Chief of Police in the discharge of his official duties be guilty of any fraud, extortion, favoritism, or willful wrong or injustice.

It shall be the duty of any person in the City of DeKalb when called upon by the Chief of Police or any member of the Department of Police to promptly aid and assist him in the execution of his police duties.

Police officers shall have such other powers and duties as prescribed by ordinance, by the laws of the State of Illinois, and as may be assigned from time to time by the Chief of Police, as spelled out in the aforementioned procedures manual.

705. Civilian Employees: Civilian employees of the department shall be appointed by the City Manager taking into consideration the recommendation of the Chief of Police. Their powers, duties and responsibilities shall be as outlined in the aforementioned procedures manual. Civilian employees shall not be considered as police officers and do not have the powers or authorities vested in police officers. Meter Hostesses shall be considered to be civilian employees.

706. Auxiliary or Special Police: It shall be the duty of the Chief of Police to organize, recruit, and train auxiliary or special police officers who may assist the regular police officers of the Department of Police in times of emergency, peril, danger, riot, conflagrations, and during any public celebration or unusual congregation of people within the City. Auxiliary police officers shall be appointed for an unlimited tenure, as determined by the Chief of Police. During the actual time he is on duty in uniform such auxiliary policemen shall possess such authority as may be delegated by the Chief of Police, not inconsistent with the laws of the State of Illinois. The persons so appointed shall conform and be subject to all rules and regulations as the Chief of Police shall make concerning such auxiliary policemen.

707. Impersonation of Police Officers: No person shall falsely impersonate any of the members of the police force of said City, or maliciously or with intent to deceive, use or imitate any of the signs, signals or devices adopted or used by the police department, or shall wear in public the uniform adopted as the police uniform after having been removed or suspended.

It shall be unlawful for any person, other than a member of the Department of Police, to assume to act as a policeman in any capacity in the City of DeKalb, or any regularly appointed special policeman of the City.

It shall be unlawful for any person other than a police officer or patrolman to wear a badge, uniform or other similar device like that of a policeman.

Section 2. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict of this ordinance are hereby repealed and this ordinance shall take effect ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of April, 1963, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Peoples
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam M. Rippe
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 63-7 x' 1035

Providing for the Permanent Registration of Voters in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

WHEREAS, it is proposed to provide a system of permanent registration of the voters in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb Illinois, and

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb has not adopted and is not operating under the provisions of Articles VI, and XIV, and XVIII of the Election Code of the State of Illinois, and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article IV of the Election Code of the State of Illinois, this city is authorized ot adopt the system of registration of voters maintained by the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, and to make the same applicable to all elections held in said City.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois:

Section 1. That Article IV of the Election Code of the State of Illinois be, and the same is hereby adopted and made applicable to all elections held in the City of DeKalb for the nomination at a primary and the election of officers of said city.

Section 2. That a certified copy of this ordinance shall, within ten days after the effective date hereof, be filed in the office of the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, by the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

Section 3. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed insofar as they do so conflict.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, publication and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, this 22nd day of April, 1963.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam M. Rippe
City Clerk

ORD 63-6 PAGE 1032

annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 22nd day of February, 1963, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section I. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of the North Half of Section 15, Township 40, North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast Corner of Rolling Meadows Subdivision, per the plat thereof, recorded in Volume "1" of Plats, Page 39, as Document Number 303153, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence Westerly along the North line of said Rolling Meadows Subdivision, a distance of 35.0 feet to a point; thence Northerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 140.0 feet to a point; thence Westerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 100.0 feet to a point; thence Southerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 140.0 feet to a point; said point also being of the North line of said Rolling Meadows Subdivision; thence Westerly at right angles to the last described course and also along the North line of said Rolling Meadows Subdivision, a distance of 289.5 feet to a point; thence Northerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 140.0 feet to a point; thence Westerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 23.5 feet to a point; thence Northerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 210.0 feet to a point; thence Easterly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 448.0 feet to a point; thence Southerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 350.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing 3.20 acres more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "C" - Multiple Dwelling, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the terri-

tory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of May, 1963.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Adam W. Quigley
City Clerk

OR 63-9 #1035

AN ORDINANCE authorizing an issue of $110,000 Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963, of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, to defray the cost of improving and extending the parking system of said City, prescribing all details of said bonds, and providing for charging rates and fees for the use of such parking system and the collection, segregation and distribution of the revenues received therefrom.

* * * *

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, has heretofore created by ordinance, in manner and form provided by law, a municipal motor vehicle parking system in and for said City, providing for the control and regulation of traffic upon the streets and the establishment of off-street parking facilities; and

WHEREAS, the City Council deems it necessary for the public safety, welfare and convenience of said City that its off-street parking facilities be improved and extended by the acquisition of additional real estate to provide for off-street parking for motor vehicles by the purchase and acquisition of the following described tracts:

PARCEL 1

The south 50 feet of Lot 52, all of Lot 53, and the east 15 feet of the west 80 feet (excepting therefrom the south 133 feet) of Lot 54, all in Block 12, in the County Clerk's Re-subdivision of Blocks 1, 11, 12, 14 and 15 of the Original Town of DeKalb.

PARCEL 2

Lot 4 (except the northerly forty feet thereof) in Block C of the Original Town of DeKalb.

and to improve said tracts by removing existing structures thereon and by grading, draining, surfacing, installing lighting equipment, parking posts and meters, fencing and all other work necessary to make said tracts available for additional off-street parking for motor vehicles in order to relieve the existing and continuing traffic congestion upon the streets of said City; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has caused to be prepared all needful surveys, plans, maps, specifications and an estimate of the cost of acquiring, improving, and equipping the above described areas

for off-street parking, all of which have been submitted to and heretofore approved by the Plan Commission of said City, and are now on file for public inspection in the office of the City Clerk of said City; and

WHEREAS, the total estimated cost of acquiring, improving and equipping such additional parking facilities has heretofore been determined by the City Council to be the sum of $143,500; and

WHEREAS, the City Council does hereby determine that it is advisable and necessary that revenue bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $110,000 be issued to pay a part of the cost of acquiring, improving and equipping such parking facilities, the proceeds of which, together with funds on hand, will be sufficient for said purpose; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on November 24, 1952, there have been issued and there are now outstanding Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1952, in the aggregate principal amount of $17,000; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on April 28, 1958, there have been issued and there are now outstanding Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1958, in the aggregate principal amount of $120,000; and

WHEREAS, in and by said ordinances adopted November 24, 1952, and April 28, 1958 authorizing the issuance of such outstanding Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1952 and Series of 1958, it was covenanted by the City that while any of said bonds were outstanding no bonds or other obligations to share ratably and equally in the income and revenue to be derived from the parking facilities of said City would be issued unless:

(1) The revenues derived from the parking system for the fiscal year then next preceding were sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance and leave a balance equal to one and one-half times the average annual requirements for principal of and interest on all bonds then outstanding payable from the revenues of said system and on such additional bonds or other obligations proposed to be issued; and

(11) That all monthly deposits in the Bond Reserve Account and Replacement Account created by said ordinances adopted November 24, 1952 and April 28, 1958, have been made during said fiscal year,

and

WHEREAS, the City Council has caused an audit of the income and revenue derived from the parking system facilities of said

City for the fiscal year ending the last day of April, 1962, and has heretofore and does hereby find and determine that the income and revenue derived from the operation of the parking system facilities for the fiscal year ending the last day of April, 1962, were sufficient to comply with the restrictions hereinabove set out, and that the City Council has authority to issue the additional bonds in the principal sum of $110,000 to share ratable and equally in the income and revenue derived and to be derived from the parking system facilities of said City:

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the words "parking system" whenever used in this ordinance, shall be understood to mean and shall include all motor vehicle parking facilities of the City of DeKalb, including specifically, but not limiting the generality of the foregoing, the following:

1. All parking meters or other equipment, machinery or devices for obtaining revenue from street parking or from off-street parking.

2. All City owned or leased or operated parking lots, garages, buildings and other facilities, equipment and accessories used or useful in connection therewith which provide public parking.

3. All real estate and rights in real estate owned or leased by the City, and used or useful in the operation of the motor vehicular parking facilities of said City.

4. All extensions, improvements, enlargements and additions to motor vehicular parking facilities of said City which may be acquired by said City while any of the bonds herein authorized remain outstanding.

5. All intangible property of every nature acquired or used in connection with the operation of the motor vehicular parking facilities, including all franchises, terms, licenses, leases, contracts and agreements.

Section 2. That it is hereby determined and declared necessary for the public benefit, safety and welfare of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, that its parking system be extended by the acquisition of additional real estate to provide off-street parking for motor vehicles, by the improvement thereof, and by the purchase of all necessary equipment therefor, together with all necessary legal, financial and engineering expenses necessary and incident thereto,

Section 3. That this City Council has heretofore had prepared an estimate of the cost of such improvements and extensions to

the parking system of said City, and does hereby determine the estimated cost thereof to be the sum of $143,500, for which purpose it will be necessary to borrow money and in evidence thereof issue additional Parking System Revenue Bonds in the principal amount of $110,000 to pay a part of the cost thereof, all as hereinafter provided.

Section 4. That for the purpose of paying a part of the cost of improving the parking system as hereinabove provided, there shall be and there are hereby authorized and directed to be issued revenue bonds of said City in the principal amount of $110,000 which bonds shall be designated "Parking Revenue Bonds, Series of 1963". Said bonds shall bear date of April 1, 1963, shall be numbered from 1 to 110, inclusive, shall be of the denomination of $1,000 each, and shall bear interest as hereinafter provided, payable November 1, 1963 and semiannually thereafter on the first days of May and November of each year, and until the principal thereof shall have been paid, and said bonds shall mature on May 1 of each of the years and in amounts and bear interest as follows:

SERIAL NUMBERS	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT	YEAR OF MATURITY	INTEREST RATES
1 to 5	$ 5,000	1969	3-3/4%
6 to 10	5,000	1970	3-3/4%
11 to 15	5,000	1971	3-3/4%
16 to 20	5,000	1972	3-3/4%
21 to 25	5,000	1973	3-3/4%
26 to 30	5,000	1974	4%
31 to 40	10,000	1975	4%
41 to 50	10,000	1976	4%
51 to 65	15,000	1977	4%
66 to 80	15,000	1978	4%
81 to 95	15,000	1979	4-1/4%
96 to 110	15,000	1980	4-1/4%

Provided, however, that bonds numbered 26 to 110, inclusive, shall be redeemable as a whole or in part in the inverse order in which they are numbered, prior to maturity, on any interest payment date at the option of the City on or after May 1, 1973, at a price of par and accrued interest, plus a premium of $10 per bond.

Notice of redemption of any or all of said bonds shall be given by publication at least once not less than thirty days prior to the date of redemption, such publication to be made once in one newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and such notice of redemption shall with substantial accuracy

(a) Designate the date and place of redemption, such place to be at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois;

(b) Designate the numbers and the aggregate principal amount of the bonds called for redemption; and

(c) State that on the designated date of redemption said bonds will be redeemed by payment of the principal thereof and accrued interest thereon to date of redemption, plus the premium, if any, and that from and after the designated date of redemption interest on the bonds so called for redemption shall cease.

Section 5. Both principal of and interest on said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois. Said bonds shall be signed by the Mayor and attested by the City Clerk, and the interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, and said officials, by the execution of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons. Said bonds, together with interest thereon, shall be payable solely from the revenues derived from the parking system of said City, and such bonds shall not in any event constitute an indebtedness of the City of DeKalb within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation.

Any of said bonds may be registered as to principal at any time, prior to maturity, in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the City Treasurer, such registration to be noted on the reverse side of the bonds by the said Treasurer of said City, and thereafter the principal of such registered bonds shall be payable solely to the registered holder, his legal representatives or assigns. Such registered bonds shall be transferable to another registered holder or back to the bearer only upon presentation to the Treasurer, with a legal assignment duly acknowledged or approved. Registration of any such bonds shall not affect negotiability of the coupons thereto attached, but such coupons shall be transferable by delivery merely.

Section 6. That said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

(Form of Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF DEKALB

CITY OF DEKALB

PARKING REVENUE BOND, SERIES OF 1963

Number_____ $1,000.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of DeKalb,

DeKalb County, Illinois, for value received, hereby promises to pay to bearer, or if this bond be registered, as hereinafter provided, then to the registered holder hereof, solely from the Parking System Revenue Fund of said City, as hereinafter mentioned, and not otherwise, the sum of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000) on May 1, 19__, together with interest on said sum from the date thereof until paid at the rate of_____, payable November 1, 1963, and semi-annually on the first days of May and November in each year upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal of and interest on this bond are hereby made payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois.

This bond is payable solely from the revenues derived and to be derived from the parking system of said City, and not otherwise, and is issued under authority of Division 71 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal Code, effective July 1, 1961, as amended, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, for the purpose of defraying part of the cost of improving and extending the parking system in and for said City, and this bond does not constitute an indebtedness of said City within any constitutional or statutory limitation.

This bond is one of an authorized issue of One Hundred Ten Thousand Dollars ($110,000), numbered from 1 to 110, inclusive, of the denomination of $1,000 each, all of like date, tenor and effect, except as to number, rate of interest, maturity and redemption privilege, and bonds numbered 26 to 110, inclusive, are subject to redemption as a whole, or in part in the inverse order in which they are numbered, prior to maturity, on any interest payment date at the option of the City on or after May 1, 1973, at a price of par and accrued interest, plus a premium of $10 per bond.

Notice of redemption of any or all of said bonds shall be given by publication at least once not less than thirty days prior to the date of redemption, such publication to be made once in one newspaper published and of general circulation in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and such notice of redemption shall with substantial accuracy (a) designate the date and place of redemption, such place to

be at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and (b) designate the numbers and the aggregate principal amount of the bonds called for redemption, and (c) state that on the designated date of redemption said bonds will be redeemed by payment of the principal thereof and accrued interest thereon to date of redemption, and that from and after the designated date of redemption interest on the bonds so called for redemption shall cease.

Under said Act and the ordinance adopted pursuant thereto the revenues derived and to be derived from the operation of the parking system of said City shall be deposited in a separate fund, designated as "Parking System Revenue Fund of the City of DeKalb", which shall be used only in paying the cost of operation and maintenance of the parking system of said City, paying the principal of and interest on the bonds of said City that are issued under the authority of said Act, and are payable by their terms only from the revenues of the parking system of said City, and creating and maintaining the several accounts established by the ordinance authorizing the issue of bonds of which this bond is one.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond, have been done and have happened and have been performed in regular and due form of law, and that provision has been made for depositing in said Parking System Revenue Fund the entire revenues received from the operation of the parking system of said City to be applied in the manner as set forth in the ordinance pursuant to which this bond is issued; and it is hereby covenanted and agreed that charges and rates will be charged for the use of said parking system sufficient at all times to pay the principal of and interest upon all bonds issued by said City which are payable solely from the revenues of said parking system and to create and maintain the several accounts established by the ordinance authorizing the issue of bonds of which this bond is one.

This bond may be registered as to principal in the name of the holder on the books of said City in the office of the Treasurer of said City, such registration to be evidenced by notation of said Treasurer on the back hereof, after which no transfer hereof shall be valid unless made on said books and similarly noted hereon, but it may

be discharged from such registration by being transferred to bearer, after which it shall be transferable by delivery, but it may be again registered as before. The registration of this bond shall not restrict the negotiability of the coupons by delivery merely.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused this bond to be signed by its Mayor and attested by the City Clerk, and the coupons hereto attached to be signed by the facsimile signatures of said Mayor and said City Clerk, which officials by the execution of said bond do adopt as and for their own proper signatures their respective facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons, and this bond to be dated the first day of April, 1963.

_____
Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

(Form of Coupon)

Number_____ $_____

On the first day of_____, 19____ (unless the bond to which this coupon is attached has theretofore been called for prior payment and payment made or provided for), the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, will pay to bearer out of the Parking System Revenue Fund of said City_____ Dollars ($_____) in lawful money of the United States of America at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, being interest then due on its Parking Revenue Bond, Series of 1963, dated April 1, 1963, Number_____.

_____
Mayor

_____
City Clerk

*(The clause within the parenthesis shall be inserted in all coupons attached to bonds numbered 26 to 110, inclusive, maturing after May 1, 1973.)

(Form of Registration)

Date	In Whose Name Registered	Signature of City Treasurer

Section 7. From and after the date that this ordinance becomes effective, the parking system of said City of DeKalb, for the purpose of this ordinance, shall continue to be operated on a fiscal year basis, commencing the first day of May and ending the last day of April of each succeeding year, and the entire revenues derived from the operation of said parking system of said City shall be set aside as collected and be deposited in a separate fund which is hereby created to be designated as the "Parking System Revenue Fund of the City of DeKalb", which shall be used only in paying the reasonable cost of maintenance and operation of said system, and paying the principal of and interest upon all outstanding bonds of said City, including the bonds authorized under the terms of this ordinance, and which by their terms are payable from said revenues, and for the creation and maintenance of the several accounts specified in Section 8 hereof, and such Parking System Revenue Fund shall be used for such purposes and is hereby pledged therefor.

Section 8. That there have heretofore been established five separate accounts in said Parking System Revenue Fund, which shall continue to be maintained, designated severally the "Operation and Maintenance Account", the "Bond Account", the "Bond Reserve Account", the "Replacement Account", and the Surplus Account", in which there shall be deposited on the first business day of each month all moneys held in the Parking System Revenue Fund, in accordance with the following provisions, and in the order the accounts referred to are hereinafter mentioned:

(a) There shall first be deposited in the Operation and Maintenance Account such a sum of money as is necessary to pay the reasonable cost of operating and maintaining said parking system under an efficient and economical management for the period of one month, which shall include, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, salaries, wages, cost of materials and supplies, purchase of power for lighting, insurance, and all other expenses incidental to the operation and maintenance thereof.

(b) There next shall be deposited in the Bond Account as a minimum amount to pay the maturing principal and interest accrued on all outstanding bonds a sum at least equal to one-sixth of the interest becoming due on all outstanding Parking Revenue Bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, and an amount at least equal to one-twelfth of the principal becoming due on the next succeeding principal payment date.

Funds to pay said principal and interest as provided by this ordinance, together with sums sufficient to pay the fees and expenses of the paying agent herein designated, or its successors, shall be transmitted to such paying agent from time to time and at least thirty days prior to the expressed maturity of any principal or interest.

(c) There next shall be deposited in the Bond Reserve Account the sum of $225 each month until said Account aggregates the sum of $25,000, and whenever any money is paid out of said account, payments into said account shall be resumed and continued until such time as the account has again been restored to the aggregate amount of $25,000. The funds in said account shall be used and held for use and shall be withdrawn from time to time only for the purpose of paying principal of or interest on the bonds of said City, which by their terms are payable from the revenues of the parking system of said City whenever there are insufficient funds on hand available for that purpose in the Bond Account, and it shall be the duty of the Treasurer or other fiscal officer of the City to withdraw such funds from time to time for that purpose. Funds held in such account may be invested from time to time by said City in United States Government Bonds maturing not more than five years from their date, and the proceeds derived from the sale of any such securities and any interest accrued on said securities shall be deposited in said account.

(d). There next shall be deposited in the Replacement Account the sum of $225 each month, until said account aggregates the sum of $25,000, and whenever any money is paid out of said account deposits into said account shall be resumed and continued until such time as the account has again been restored to the aggregate amount of $25,000. The funds of said account shall be used and held for use and shall be withdrawn from said account from time to time as ordered by resolution of the City Council, only for the purpose of replacing parking facilities that have become obsolete, outworn or unusable except that the funds held in said account to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy a default in the payment of the interest on or principal of any outstanding Parking Revenue Bonds of said City shall be transferred to the Bond Account, and whenever such a transfer is made the amount so transferred shall be added to the next deposit herein required until full reimbursement to said Replacement Account has been made. Funds held in said account may be invested from time to time by said City in United States Government Bonds maturing not more than five years from their date and the proceeds derived from the sale of any such securities and all interest accrued on said securities, shall be deposited in said account.

(e) All moneys remaining in the Parking System Fund of said City at the end of any fiscal year as established by this ordinance after depositing the required amounts in the respective accounts hereinabove provided for, namely, the Operation and Maintenance Account, Bond Account, Bond Reserve Account, and Replacement Account, shall be set aside and deposited in the Surplus Account.

If at the end of any fiscal year all funds have been deposited in the respective accounts hereinabove established, the City Council may at its option transfer the surplus for said year to the general corporate purpose fund of said City to be used for any proper legal purpose.

Any surplus that is not so transferred to the general corporate fund as hereinabove provided shall be held in the Surplus Account pending decision as to the final use thereof. The funds of said account may at the option of the City Council be transferred to the Bond Account to be used in retiring outstanding bonds which by their terms are payable from the revenues of the parking system or to pay the cost of enlarging or improving the parking system. Funds held in the Surplus Account may be invested from time to time by said City in United States Government Bonds maturing not more than five years from their date, and the proceeds derived from the sale of any such securities and any interest accrued on said securities shall be deposited in said account.

If within any month the revenues of said parking system are insufficient to place the required amounts in any of said accounts, the deficiency shall be made up the next following

month or months after all deposits into all accounts enjoying a prior claim of revenues have been made in full.

When and so long as the amount held in the Bond Account and Bond Reserve Account from whatever source received shall be equal to the aggregate principal amount of all of said bonds remaining outstanding, together with interest thereon to maturity, no further deposits shall be made in the Bond Account.

Section 9. That the City of DeKalb covenants and agrees with the holders of said bonds and coupons hereby authorized that so long as the bonds or any of them remain outstanding and unpaid, either as to principal or interest:

(a) The City will maintain the system in good repair and working order and will operate it efficiently and will faithfully and punctually perform all duties with reference to the system required by the Constitution and Laws of the State of Illinois, including the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for the use of the system, and the segregation and application of the revenues of the system in the manner provided in this ordinance.

(b) That the City will establish and maintain at all times reasonable fees, charges and rates for the use of all facilities of its parking system sufficient to pay the reasonable costs of operation and maintenance, to pay interest on and principal of all revenue bonds of said City which by their terms are payable from the revenues of said system, and to provide for the creation of the respective accounts as provided in Section 8 of this ordinance, and will provide for the collection and deposit thereof, and the segregation and application of the revenues of said system in the manner provided by this ordinance; and that the City will from time to time make all needful and proper repairs, replacements, additions and betterments to the equipment and facilities of said system so that it may at all times be operated properly and advantageously, and when any parking meter or other equipment or facilities of said system shall have been worn out, destroyed or otherwise unfit for proper use, it shall be promptly replaced or repaired so that the value and efficiency of the facilities shall be at all times fully maintained, and its revenues unencumbered by reason thereof.

(c) The City will not permit free parking or service to be supplied by the system to the City or any department thereof or to any person, firm or corporation, public or private, or to any public agency or instrumentality, and all persons using any part of the system for the parking of vehicles shall pay for such services the established rate or charge.

(d) That the City will establish such rules and regulations for the control and operation of said system necessary for the efficient and economical operation thereof, and rates and charges shall be fixed and revised from time to time as may be necessary to produce funds sufficient for all the purposes herein provided.

(e) That the City will establish such rules and regulations as to the use of such parking system to assure the maximum use or occupancy thereof.

(f) That so long as any of the bonds authorized herein are outstanding the City will maintain and carry adequate public liability insurance. Said insurance shall be carried in a responsible insurance company or companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, and the cost thereof shall be deemed to be a maintenance and operation cost.

(g) That the City will maintain parking meters and collect rates therefrom in the manner required by this ordinance on all public streets where such parking meters are presently located as of the date of the passage of this ordinance, and on such streets and in off-street parking lots where parking meters shall hereafter be located until all of the bonds authorized by this ordinance have been apid in full, both as to principal and interest; provided, however, this covenant shall not be construed to prohibit necessary changes in the location of such parking meters made necessary by street widening or street closing or substitution or changes in the location of parking meters to provide essential and

necessary traffic regulation and control, and which will not materially lesser the then current income and revenue to be derived from such meters and impair the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds authorized.

(h) That the City will maintain and keep proper books of records and accounts (separate from all other records and accounts of said City) in which complete entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the said parking system and said City hereby covenants that it will cause the books and accounts of said parking system to be audited annually by certified public accountants, and within not more than thirty days after the close of each fiscal year will file with the original purchasers of said bonds, complete operating income statements of said system in reasonable detail covering such fiscal year, and will furnish upon written request not more than thirty days after the close of each fiscal year copies of such operation and income statements to any holder of any of said bonds and will permit the original purchasers or any holder or holders to inspect at all reasonable times said parking system and all records and accounts and data relating thereto, and to furnish to the original purchasers or any holder or holders of said bonds then outstanding all data and information relating to said system which may be reasonably requested.

(l) That so long as any of the bonds authorized hereunder are outstanding the City will not sell, lease, loan, mortgage or in any manner dispose of or encumber said parking system until all of said bonds hereby authorized shall be paid in full, both principal and interest, or unless and until provision shall have been made for the payment thereof, and that said City will take no action in relation to said system which would unfavorable affect the security of the bonds or the prompt payment of principal and interest thereon; provided, however, any of said off-street parking facilities may be leased by said City in accordance with the provisions of Division 71 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal Code, and all income and revenue derived from any such leases shall be deposited in the Parking System Revenue Fund of said City and applied as in this ordinance provided.

(j) Any holder of a bond or bonds, or any of the coupons of any bond or bonds, issued hereunder may either in law or equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding, enforce or compel performance of all duties required by this ordinance, including the making and collecting of sufficient charges and rates for the use of said parking system, and the application of the income and revenue therefrom.

Section 10. That it is hereby covenanted and agreed that while any of such bonds herein authorized to be issued are outstanding, no bonds or other obligations payable from the income and revenue derived and to be derived from the operation of the parking system as herein defined shall be issued unless (i) the revenues derived from the parking system for the fiscal year then next preceding were sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance and leave a balance equal to one and one-half times the average annual requirements for principal of and interest on all bonds then outstanding payable from the revenue of the said system and on such additional bonds or other obligations proposed to be issued, and (ii) all monthly deposits in the Bond Reserve Account and Replacement Account have been made during said fiscal year as specified in Section 8 above.

Notwithstanding the restrictions upon the issue of bonds or other obligations as hereinabove provided, said City shall have the power and reserves the right to issue bonds to refund part of the bonds hereby authorized with the consent of the holders thereof, and such refunding bonds shall share ratable and equally in the revenues derived and to be derived from said parking system and in the pledge thereof made under this ordinance with the bonds hereby authorized that are not refunded, provided that if less than all of said bonds then outstanding are refunded in such manner that the interest rate is increased or the refunding bonds mature at a date earlier than the maturity of the bonds refunded thereby, then such refunding bonds shall not share ratably and equally in said revenues of such parking system with the unrefunded bonds remaining outstanding, but in such case the pledge of revenues to the payment of such refunding bonds shall be junior and subordinate to the pledge of the revenues for the payment of the unrefunded bonds herein authorized, unless the holders of such unrefunded bonds consent in writing to the maturities and to the interest rate or rates of such proposed refunding bonds.

Section 11. At not more than three year intervals said City shall employ an independent recognized Consulting or Traffic Engineer to survey said parking system and make a report thereon, including comments and recommendations as to the operation of said system.

Section 12. The provisions of this ordinance shall constitute a contract between the City of DeKalb and the holders of the bonds herein authorized to be issued, and after the issuance of the bonds no changes, additions or alterations of any kind shall be made to this ordinance in any manner except in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, or until such time as all of said bonds issued hereunder and the interest thereon shall be paid in full, or unless and until provision shall have been amde for the payment of all of said bonds and interest thereon in full.

Section 13. That as soon as may be after this ordinance becomes effective, said bonds shall be executed and be by the Treasurer of said City sold and delivered to the purchasers thereof, namely, Allan Blair & Company, Chicago, Illinois, at a price heretofore agreed upon, the same being such that the interest cost of the proceeds from the sale does not exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, based on the average maturity of said bonds, and computed according

to standard tables of bond values, all in accordance with their proposal for the purchase thereof, which is hereby accepted and approved.

Section 14. That the proceeds derived from the sale of bonds authorized hereby shall be used solely for the acquisition and improvement of the parking system herein described, all in accordance with plans and specifications therefor, heretofore approved by the Plan Commission and this City Council and now on file in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection. Any surplus remaining after completion of said improvements shall be transferred to the Bond Account and applied only toward the payment of principal of and interest on the bonds hereby authorized to be issued.

Section 15. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

Section 16. That this ordinance after its passage and approval by the Mayor shall be published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a newspaper published and of general circulation in said City, and shall be in full force and effect as provided by law.

PASSED this 10th day of April, 1963.

APPROVED this 10th day of April, 1963.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

James W Rippe
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 63-10-1036

changing the name of a portion of Hillcrest Drive to Greenbriar Road in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the name of that portion of Hillcrest Drive lying West of Normal Road is hereby changed to Greenbriar Road.

Section 2. The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby directed to install the proper street signs showing the change of name of said portion of Hillcrest Drive to Greenbriar Road.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 10th day of June, 1963.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N. Pappas
City Clerk

63-11 #1037

fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1st, 1963.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the salaries of appointed officers and employees of the City of DeKalb commencing May 1st, 1963, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as tabulated hereinafter:

Officer or Employee	Annual Salary Commencing May 1, 1963
Chief of Police	6,600.00
Police Captain	6,200.00
Police Lieutenant	5,900.00
Police Sergeant	5,700.00
Desk Clerks	3,600.00
Chief of Fire Department	6,900.00
Deputy Chief of Fire Department	6,300.00
Fire Captain I	5,800.00
Fire Captain II	6,000.00
Waterworks Engineer	6,800.00
Clerk-Typist	3,420.00
Plumbing Inspector	1,200.00

Section 2. That the salaries of Patrolmen and Firemen of the Police and Fire Departments shall have as their fundamental basis the number of years of consecutive service as tabulated hereinafter for the period beginning May 1st, 1963. Provided, however, that no increase in an individual's salary beyond his present rate of pay shall be given to any member of the Police and Fire Departments unless he has completed the minimum number of years as tabulated below and unless he has shown satisfactory evidence of quality performance in carrying out his duties.

Years of Service	Rank	Annual Salary Commencing May 1, 1963
Less than 6 months	Patrolman Fireman	4,800.00
Less than 2 years	Patrolman I Fireman I	5,100.00
Less than 5 years	Patrolman II Fireman II	5,280.00
Less than 11 years	Patrolman III Fireman III	5,460.00
11 years or more	Patrolman IV Fireman IV	5,580.00

The quality of performance shall be measured by the Chief of Police and Police Captain for members of the Police Department and by the Chief of the Fire Department, and Deputy Chief for members of the Fire Department. In all instances their decision shall be reviewed by the City Manager and the Fire and Police Commission. In determining quality of performance the following individual characteristics of each member of the department in determining the level of performance, shall be used: Character including loyalty, courage, interest and ambition; personal conduct including self discipline, morale, dependability and courtesy; appearance, promptness in reporting for work, attitude towards their job and towards other employees, quality of work and knowledge of job, initiative, capacity for future development, ability to understand or give directions and volume of work.

Section 3. Salaries for other positions not specifically enumerated in Sections 1 and 2 of this ordinance should be at the rates previously established by ordinance.

Section 4. All of the above salaries set forth in this ordinance shall be payable semi-monthly on the 15th and last days of each month.

Section 5. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Section 6. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after May 1, 1963, upon its passage and approval as provided by lalw.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a_____ meeting thereof held on the 8th day of July, 1963, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam N Rupp
City Clerk

63-12 # 1038

AN ORDINANCE

Amending Section 6 of an Ordinance entitled, to wit:

RELATING TO TRAFFIC AND REGULATING USE OF PUBLIC STREETS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB: DEFINING AND ESTABLISHING PARKING METER ZONES AND REGULATING THE CONTROLLING AND PROVIDING FOR INSPECTION OF THE TIME PARKING OF VEHICLES THEREIN BY THE USE OF PARKING METERS OR GATES; PRESCRIBING LIMITS OF TIME FOR PARKING IN PARKING METER ZONES; AND PROVIDING FOR ENFORCEMENT OF THIS ORDINANCE AND FUNISHMENT FOR ITS VIOLATION.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb County of DeKalb and State of Illinois as follows:

Section 1. That Section 6 of an ordinance entitled:

RELATING TO TRAFFIC AND REGULATING USE OF PUBLIC STREETS IN THE CITY OF DEKALB; DEFINING AND ESTABLISHING PARKING METER ZONES AND REGULATING THE CONTROLLING AND PROVIDING FOR INSPECTION OF THE TIME PARKING OF VEHICLES THEREIN BY THE USE OF PARKING METERS OR GATES; PRESCRIBING LIMITS OF TIME FOR PARKING IN PARKING METER ZONES; AND PROVIDING FOR ENFORCEMENT OF THIS ORDINANCE AND PUNISHMENT FOR ITS VIOLATION

passed by the City Council of DeKalb, Illinois on the 17th day of October, 1955 and approved by the Mayor on the same day be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

Section 6. (A). It shall be unlawful for any person to cause, allow, permit or suffer any vehicle registered in his name or operated or controlled by him to be upon any street within a Class I Parking Meter Zone, in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than sixty (60) consecutive minutes, or upon any street with a Class II Parking Meter Zone in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than one hundred eighty (180) consecutive minutes, or upon any street or area within a Class III Parking Meter Zone in any space adjacent to which a parking meter is installed, for more than six hundred (600) consectutive minutes, or in either Class I, Class II or Class III Parking Meter Zones at any time during which the meter is showing a signal indicating that such space is illegally in use -- other than such times as is necessary to operate the meter to show legal parking.

(B). The restrictions contained in this Section shall be in full force and effect between the hours of 9:30 A.M. o'clock and 5:30 o'clock P.M. on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Saturday and between the hours of 9:30 o'clock A.M. and 9:00 o'clock P.M. on Monday and Friday.

(C). The parking restrictions contained in this Section shall not be in effect on the following days of the Year:

Sundays
January 1
May 30
July 4
The First Monday in September (Labor Day)
The Fourth Thursday in November (Thanksgiving Day)
December 25

Section 2. The Chief of Police is hereby directed to install official signs conveying this information to the public and for the enforcement of this ordinance.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication and after the erection of the signs stipulated herein.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of July, 1963.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Thomas R. Phippin
City Clerk

63-13 #1039

ANNEXING certain territory south of McCormick Drive and west of North First Street contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 24th day of May, 1963, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

> A part of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:
>
> Beginning at the most Southerly corner of Lot 2, Block 6 of North Crest Subdivision, per the plat thereof recorded in Book "K" of Plats, Page 50, as Document No. 295937, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence North 61° 20' East along the Southerly line of said Lot 2, a distance of 65.1 feet to a point, said point being the Southwest corner of Lot 3, Block 6, of said North Crest Subdivision; thence South 70° 20' East, a distance of 88.0 feet to a point, said point being the Southeasterly corner of said Lot 3; thence North 82° 45' East a distance of 77.7 feet to a point, said point being the most Westerly corner of Lot 1, Block 7, of said North Crest Subdivision; thence South 65° 53' East, a distance of 103.7 feet along the Southerly line of said Lot 1 to a point; thence South 30° 07' West, a distance of 252.0 feet to a point; thence South 18° 21' West, a distance of 100.0 feet to a point; thence North 71° 39' West, a distance of 305.4 feet to a point; thence North 26° 33' East a distance of 104.5 feet to a point; thence

North 68° 27' West, a distance of 35.0 feet to a point; thence North 38° 33' East, a distance of 181.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all 2.33 acres, more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Residentail District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of July, 1963.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Jean M. Rippin
City Clerk

63-17 3' 1043

O R D I N A N C E
Annexing Surrounded Territories

WHEREAS, certain areas hereinafter are unincorporated territories wholly bounded by the City of DeKalb, on all four sides or on three sides and on the fourth side by a river, and

WHEREAS, each said unincorporated territory contains less than sixty (60) acres, and

WHEREAS, statuatory authority for the annexation of said territory exists in Chapter 24, Article 7, Section 1-13, Illinois Revised Statutes (1961), and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the people of the City of DeKalb that said unincorporated territory be annexed to said City.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that

Section 1. The following described real estate be and the same hereby is annexed to and made a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, said real estate being described as follows, to wit:

1. Southwest corner of First and Taylor: Lot 4 of Bradt Park, being a Subdivision on Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian.

2. Along the East side of Russell Road: Lot B, except the West 326 feet of the East 499 feet of the North 8 acres of Outlot "B" of Garden Place Addition to the City of DeKalb, situated on Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois.

3. Roach Subdivision on East side of Tilton Park Drive: Those portions of Lots 2, 3, 4, and 5 of Roach Subdivision on Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, lying Easterly of the original channel of the Kishwaukee River and Westerly of the center line of the present channel of the Kishwaukee River.

4. Properties of the West side of First Street along the Kishwaukee River: A. Lots 100 and 101 of J.A. Spickerman's Commercial Subdivision on Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian.

B. That part of the Southwest quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian lying West of the center line of the First Street Road, except J.A. Spickerman's Commercial Subdivision on Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, and excepting therefrom those portions of the above described territory now included and situated within the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb.

C. All that part of the following described real estate that lies North of the River of the Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian; commencing at the Northwest corner of the Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of said Section 15; thence East on the North line of said Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter to the East line of the Southeast quarter of Section 15; thence south to the Northwest corner of Oakwood Cemetery; thence south along the West line of Oakwood Cemetery; 239.5 feet; thence West to the Northwest corner of Lot 6 of Block 5 of Ellwood's Resubdivision of Lots in Blocks 5 and 6 of Ellfield Addition, DeKalb, Illinois, as shown by plat thereof recorded in Book "G" of Plats, page 64, records in the Recorder's office of DeKalb County, Illinois; thence North along the West line of the Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 15 to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

5. Properties in the area of Normal Road and Dorken Lane a College Terrace: Lots 3,4,5,6,7, and 8 in Block 2; Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 in Block 3; and Lots 1, 2, and 3 in Block 4, all in College View Subdivision. In Garden Place Addition, the North 99 feet of the East one-half of the South 2 acres of Lot B and the South 60

feet, the West 150 feet, and the East 180 feet of the North 8 acres of Outlot "B". All situated in Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate described in Section 1 hereof, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" Single Family Dwelling District under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Maps of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote a a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of July, 1963.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Lorraine Rippon
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 63-16 F 1042

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1ST, 1963, TO APRIL 30TH, 1964, INCLUSIVE:

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and the State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City beginning May 1, 1963, and ending April 30, 1964, inclusive.

LEGISLATIVE		
Personal Services	4,340.00	
Other Services	6,800.00	
Other Expenses	2,360.00	
Total Legislative		13,500.00
JUDICIAL		
Personal Services	4,640.00	
Other Services	40.00	
Material & Supplies	120.00	
Total Judicial		4,800.00
ADMINISTRATION		
Personal Services	33,000.00	
Professional Services	1,000.00	
Other Services	2,400.00	
Material & Supplies	4,800.00	
Insurance	2,000.00	
Other Expenses	8,000.00	
Total Administration		51,200.00
POLICE DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	125,040.00	
Other Services	3,400.00	
Material & Supplies	9,150.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	3,360.00	
Insurance	4,050.00	
Capital Outlay	8,100.00	
Total Police Department		153,100.00
FIRE DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	109,230.00	
Other Services	670.00	
Material & Supplies	5,850.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	2,250.00	
Insurance	5,000.00	
Total Fire Department		123,000.00
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	18,600.00	
Professional Services	6,000.00	
Other Services	700.00	
Material & Supplies	690.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	250.00	
Insurance	260.00	
Total Engineering Dept.		26,500.00
STREET DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	68,620.00	
Contractural Services	24,000.00	
Other Services	16,330.00	
Material & Supplies	25,100.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	8,700.00	
Insurance	5,450.00	
Capital Outlay	6,500.00	
Total Street Dept.		154,700.00

HEALTH DEPARTMENT			
Personal Services	1,200.00		
Material & Supplies	500.00		
Total Health Dept.		1,700.00	
CIVIL DEFENSE			
Personal Services	300.00		
Material & Supplies	300.00		
Other Expenses	300.00		
Capital Outlay	2,800.00		
Total Civil Defense		3,700.00	
AMBULANCE			
Personal Services	2,500.00		
Material & Supplies	400.00		
Repairs & Maintenance	400.00		
Insurance	400.00		
Miscellaneous	100.00		
Total Ambulance		3,800.00	
AIRPORT			
Personal Services	500.00		
Material & Supplies	100.00		
Lighting	700.00		
Repairs & Maintenance	29,500.00		
Other Expenses	100.00		
Purchase of Repair Shop	16,000.00		
Total Airport		46,900.00	
TOTAL GENERAL CORPORATE FUND			582,900.00
DEKALB MUNICIPAL BAND			
Personal Services	10,180.00		
Material & Supplies	1,720.00		
Total Band Fund		11,900.00	
DEBT SERVICE FUND			
Fire Equipment			
Principal	5,000.00		
Interest	112.50		
Hospital			
Principal	20,000.00		
Interest	1,937.50		
Storm Sewer			
Principal	40,000.00		
Interest	14,250.00		
Other Services	200.00		
Total Debt Services		81,500.00	
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND			
Total Employees Retirement Fund		73,800.00	
GARBAGE FUND			
Personal Services	27,400.00		
Material & Supplies	3,300.00		
Repairs & Maintenance	500.00		
Dumping Expense	11,000.00		
Insurance	1,400.00		
Repayment to Water Works Sinking Fund	5,000.00		
Repayment to Water Fund	5,000.00		
Other Expenses	500.00		
Captial Outlay	8,000.00		
Total Garbage Fund		62,100.00	
MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND			
Total Motor Fuel Tax Fund		237,100.00	
MEADOWLANDS & GALT ADDITION ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND			
Total of Meadowlands & Galt Addition Road Improvement Fund		23,000.00	

PUBLIC BENEFIT FUND		
Total Public Benefit Fund		58,000.00
PARKING SYSTEM REVENUE FUND		
Operation & Maintenance		
Personal Services	12,720.00	
Professional Services	200.00	
Contractural Services	2,000.00	
Other Services	1,000.00	
Material & Supplies	2,130.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	2,000.00	
Insurance	1,350.00	
Bond Account	16,350.00	
Replacement Account	600.00	
Surplus Account	54,650.00	
Total Parking System Fund		93,000.00
WATER FUND		
Operation & Maintenance		
Personal Services	47,400.00	
Professional Services	400.00	
Contractural Services	3,900.00	
Other Services	25,600.00	
Material & Supplies	4,300.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	2,600.00	
Insurance	6 750.00	
Other Expenses	1,150.00	
Capital Outlay	8,000.00	
Bond Account	42,600.00	
Surplus Account	165 000.00	
Total Water Fund		307 700.00
WATERWORKS SINKING FUND		33,000.00
DEKALB PUBLIC HOSPITAL FUND		600,000.00
LIBRARY FUND		53,100.00
POLICE PENSION FUND		27,100.00
FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND		34,500.00
TOTAL ALL APPROPRIATIONS		$2,278,700.00

All unexpended balances of any items of any general appropriations made by this Ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in force and take effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a Council meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of July, 1963.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam M. Lippi
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 63-15 #1041

ANNEXING certain territory on south First Street south of Sunset Place contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 8th day of July, 1963, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of the North Half of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at the Southeast corner of the Fifth Addition to Bradt Park per the plat thereof recorded in Book "M" of Plats, Page 28, as Document No. 312309 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois, which point is a point on the center line of a public highway which is the Southerly extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb; thence North 66° 19' West, (which bearing is in reference to the recorded bearing of the most Southerly line of said Fifth Addition to Bradt Park), a distance of 131.84 feet to a point; thence North 70° 01' West, a distance of 100.0 feet to a point; thence North 16° 17' East, a distance of 125.0 feet to a point; thence North 81° 46' West, a distance of 251.87 feet to a point; thence North 89° 49' West, a distance of 421.80 feet to a point, said point being the Southwest corner of the said Fifth Addition to Bradt Park; thence continuing North 89° 49' West, a distance of 140.00 feet to a point; thence South 0°11' West, a distance of 310.0 feet to a point; thence South 89° 49' East, a distance of 400.0 feet to a point; thence South 78° 44' East, a distance of 527.63 feet to a point, which point is a point on the center line of the Southerly extension of said

First Street; thence North 23° 41' East, a distance of 185.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all 6.69 acres more or less.

ALSO

A part of the North Half of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 east of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at the Southeast corner of the Fifth Addition to Bradt Park, per ;the plat thereof recorded in Book "M" of plats, Page 28, as Document No. 312309 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, which point is a point on the center line of a public highway which is the Southerly extension of First Street in the City of DeKalb; thence South 23° 41' West along the said center line of the public highway (which bearing is a reference for all other bearings herein used), a distance of 185.0 feet to a point which is the point of beginning of lands herein described; thence continuing South 23° 41' West along the center line of said public highway, a distance of 160.0 feet to a point; thence North 66° 19' West, a distance of 183.0 feet to a point; thence North 23° 41' East, a distance of 119.71 feet to a point; thence South 78° 44; East, a distance of 187.38 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all 0.59 acres more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Residential District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of July, 1963.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam M. Rispa
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 63-18 = 1649

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1964.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the sum of Three Hundred seventy eight thousand and three hundred and ten ($378,310.00) dollars, the same being that part of the total appropriations heretofore made for Corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a Municipal Corporation of DeKalb, County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its Municipal Tax, as the same is assessed for State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30, 1964, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance which remained on file with the City Clerk of said City of DeKalb for public inspection at least one week before final passage thereof, and was duly passed by the City Council of said City on the 22nd day of July, 1963, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulation, published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceeding the day of publication of the said Ordinance therein, on the 26th day of July, 1963, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

GENERAL CORPORATE TAX FOR GENERAL FUND

	Amount Appropriated	Amount Levied
FOR LEGISLATIVE PURPOSES		
For Personal Services	4,340.00	
For Other Services	6,800.00	
For Other Expenses	2,360.00	
Total for Legislative Purposes	13,500.00	2,750.00
FOR JUDICIAL PURPOSES		
For Personal Services	4,640.00	
For Other Services	40.00	
For Material & Supplies	120.00	
Total for Judicial Purposes	4,800.00	990.00
FOR ADMINISTRATION		
For Personal Services	33,000.00	
For Professional Services	1,000.00	
For Other Services	2,400.00	
For Material & Supplies	4,800.00	
For Insurance	2,000.00	
For Other Expenses	8,000.00	
Total for Administration	51,200.00	10,400.00
FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	125,040.00	
For Other Services	3,400.00	
For Material & Supplies	9,150.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	3,360.00	
For Insurance	4,050.00	
For Capital Outlay	8,100.00	
Total for the PoliceDepartment	153,100.00	31,100.00
FOR THE FIRE DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	109,230.00	
For Other Services	670.00	
For Material & Supplies	5,850.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	2,250.00	
For Insurance	5,000.00	
Total for the Fire Department	123,000.00	24,900.00

FOR THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	18,600.00	
For Professional Services	6,000.00	
For Other Services	700.00	
For Material & Supplies	690.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	250.00	
For Insurance	260.00	
Total for the Engineering Department	26,500.00	5,400.00
FOR THE STREET DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	68,620.00	
For Contractural Services	24,000.00	
For Other Services	16,330.00	
For Material & Supplies	25,100.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	8,700.00	
For Insurance	5,450.00	
For Capital Outlay	6,500.00	
Total for the Street Department	154,700.00	31,300.00
FOR THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	1,200.00	
For Materials & Supplies	500.00	
Total for the Health Department	1,700.00	200.00
FOR CIVIL DEFENSE		
For Personal Services	300.00	
For Materials & Supplies	300.00	
For Other Expenses	300.00	
For Capital Outlay	2,800.00	
Total for Civil Defense	3,700.00	700.00
FOR AMBULANCE OPERATION		
For Personal Services	2,500.00	
For Material & Supplies	400.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	400.00	
For Insurance	400.00	
Miscellaneous	100.00	
Total for Ambulance Operation	3,800.00	--
FOR AIRPORT MAINTENANCE		
For Personal Services	500.00	
For Lighting	700.00	
For Material & Supplies	100.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	29,500.00	
For Other Expenses	100.00	
Purchase of Repair Shop	16,000.00	
Total for Airport Maintenance	46,900.00	--
SUB-TOTAL GENERAL FUND	582,900.00	
AMOUNT TO BE RAISED FROM OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE $475,160.00 LEVIED FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE FOREGOING DEPARTMENTS FROM THE TAX FOR GENERAL CORPORATE PURPOSES		107,740.00
FOR THE DEBT SERVICE FUND		
For Fire Equipment Bonds		
Principal	5,000.00	
Interest	112.50	
For Hospital Bonds		
Principal	20,000.00	
Interest	1,937.50	
For Storm Sewer Bonds		
Principal	40,000.00	
Interest	14,250.00	
For Other Services	200.00	
Total for Debt Service Fund	81,500.00	81,300.00

Levied to pay the interest and principal on general obligation bonds, to provide for the payment of each of the several bond issues, itemized above as provided by law.

FOR THE DEKALB MUNICIPAL BAND		
For Personal Services	10,180.00	
For Material & Supplies	1,720.00	
Total for the Band	11,900.00	
Levied to pay expenses of the Municipal Band		11,900.00
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND		
Total Payments to Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	73,800.00	
Levied for Participation in the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		30,000.00
FOR GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL		
For Personal Services	27,400.00	
For Material & Supplies	3,300.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	500.00	
For Dumping Expense	11,000.00	
For Insurance	1,400.00	
For Other Expenses	500.00	
For Capital Outlay	8,000.00	
Repayment to Water Works Sinking Fund	5,000.00	
Repayment to Water Fund	5,000.00	
Total for Garbage Collection and Disposal	62,100.00	31,970.00
FOR MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND		
Total for Motor Fuel Tax Fund	237,100.00	--
MEADOWLANDS AND GALT ADDITION ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND		
Total for Meadowlands and Galt Addition Road Improvement Fund	23,000.00	--
FOR THE PUBLIC BENEFIT FUND		
Total for the Public Benefit Fund	58,000.00	
Levied for the payment of Public Benefit judgements by reason of Local Improvements		26,400.00
FOR THE PARKING SYSTEM REVENUE FUND		
For Operation & Maintenance		
For Personal Services	12,720.00	
For Professional Services	200.00	
For Contractural Services	2,000.00	
For Other Services	1,000.00	
For Material & Supplies	2,130.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	2,000.00	
For Insurance	1,350.00	
For the Bond Account	16,350.00	
For the Replacement Account	600.00	
For the Surplus Account	54,650.00	
Total for the Parking System Fund	93,000.00	--
FOR THE WATER FUND		
For Operation & Maintenance		
For Personal Services	47,400.00	
For Professional Services	400.00	
For Contractural Services	3,900.00	
For Other Services	25,600.00	
For Material & Supplies	4,300.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	2,600.00	
For Insurance	6,750.00	
For Other Expenses	1,150.00	
For Capital Outlay	8,000.00	
For the Bond Account	42,600.00	
For the Surplus Account	165,000.00	
Total for the Water Fund	307,700.00	--
FOR THE WATERWORKS SINKING FUND	33,000.00	
FOR THE POLICE PENSION FUND	27,100.00	7,000.00
FOR THE FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND	34,500.00	7,000.00

FOR THE LIBRARY FUND	53,100.00	
Levied for the expenses of Maintaining a free Public Library		48,000.00
FOR THE DEKALB PUBLIC HOSPITAL FUND	600,000.00	
Levied for the expenses of Maintaining a Public Hospital		27,000.00
TOTAL AMOUNT APPROPRIATED		
TOTAL AMOUNT LEVIED	2,278,700.00	
		378,310.00

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this Ordinance duly certified by him under the corporate Seal of Said City, as provided by law.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect after its passage and approval according to law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of August, 1963.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:
Sam N. Rippi
City Clerk

abating a tax levy for DeKalb Storm Sewer Bonds for the year 1963.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

Section 1. That the tax levied for the year 1963 by Ordinance adopted May 2, 1955, entitled,

> "AN ORDINANCE providing for borrowing money and issuing bonds of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, to the amount of $775,000 for the purpose of improving and extending the existing storm sewer system in and for said City and providing for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal and interest of said bonds"

and through the subsequent Tax Levy Ordinance of said City in the sum of $54,250.00 be and the same is hereby abated and reduced by the amount of $10,000.00.

Section 2. That the Mayor and City Clerk of said City shall file a certified copy of this Ordinance with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, as authority for said County Clerk to omit the extension of the said tax for the year 1963, as aforesaid.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 9th day of September, 1963 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Sharon Bartel
City Clerk
Pro-Tem

AN ORDINACE 63-23 #1049

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of publication hereunto attached and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to wit:

Lots 100 and 101 of J.A. Spickerman's Commercial Subdivision on Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, and

The most easterly 323 feet as measured parallel to North First Street of that part of the west half of the Southwest quarter of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian lying West of the center line of First Street, lying South of Lot 1 in Hillcrest Subdivision being a subdivision of a part of parcel A of the Ellwood Farm Plat, and lying north of property described as follows; commencing at the point of intersection of the center line of North First Street in the City of DeKalb and the South line of said Section 14; thence northerly along the center line of the public highway extending Northerly from First Street, a distance of 354.21 feet to the point of beginning; thence Westerly at an angle of 80 degrees 06 Minutes measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 279.2 feet to a point; thence Northerly parallel to the center line of said public highway a distance of 150 feet; thence Easterly at an angle of 99 degrees 54 minutes measured counter clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 279.2 feet to a point in the center line of said public highway, thence Southerly along the center line of said public highway, a distance of 150 feet to the place of beginning situated in the county of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Not including that portion of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 14, lying Northerly of Lot 100 in J. A. Spickerman's Commercial Subdivision.

is hereby changed from Class "A" Single Family Dwelling District to Class "D" Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of same, as required by law.

Passed, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 9th day of September, 1963.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sharon Bartelt
Clerk Pro-tem

AN ORDINANCE 63-2 1046

Providing for the establishment of City Voting Precincts withint the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb did on the 22nd day of April 1963, adopt an ordinance establishing Permanent Voter Registration in and for said City, and

WHEREAS, the establishing of precinct lines for voting purposes within said City is required by law, and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois:

Section 1. That the City Voting Precincts for the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois shall be as numbered in this section and the same hereby are declared to be composed of the following listed precincts or parts of precincts fixed and established for County wide elections by the County of DeKalb insofar as such precincts or parts of precincts are included within the Corporate Limits of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois on the date of this Ordinance, to wit:

CITY VOTING PRECINCTS	PRECINCTS OR PARTS OF PRECINCTS IN THE MUNICIPALITY AS FIXED FOR COUNTY-WIDE ELECTION
Number 1	1 and 1A
2	2 and 2A
3	3 and 4
4	5 and 5A
5	6 and 7
6	8
7	9 and 10

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 9th day of September, 1963, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sharon Bartell
City Clerk Pro-tem

AN ORDINANCE #63-21 #1047

Providing for a Primary Election and a Special Election of a Judge of the City Court DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, there is a vacancy in the office of Judge of the City Court of DeKalb, Illinois, caused by the resignation of the Honorable George Spitz while occupying said office, and

WHEREAS, the term of said office which is vacant expires on April 30, 1967, and it is to the best interest of the City that said vacancy be filled by special election.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois:

Section 1. That a primary election shall be held in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois on November 5, 1963 for the purpose of nominating two candidates for Judge of the City Court of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, providing that more than two such candidates duly file and qualify as required by law.

Section 2. That a Special Election be held in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois on November 26, 1963, for the purpose of electing a Judge of the City Court of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, be and he hereby is authorized and directed to publish all notices required by law and to prepare and furnish proper ballots and election supplies as required by law for each of said elections; and that said City Clerk be and he hereby is authorized and directed to conduct said Primary Election and said Special Election in all ways as now provided by law for municipal elections.

Section 4. That the polling places for the Special City election of the Judge of the City election to be held on the 26th day of November shall be and the same are hereby declared to be:

FIRST CITY PRECINCT

Judges

Mary McGirr — Louise Kirby
Henry H. Embree
Mary E. Wright — Evelyn Thiele

Polling Place:

Newman Catholic Student Center
512 Normal Road
DeKalb, Illinois

SECOND CITY PRECINCT

Judges

Elmie Carey — Lydia Capehart
Esther E. Haldeman
Helena Belnap — Edna Mobeck

Polling Place:

Brad Manning Ford Garage
223 North 4th Street
DeKalb, Illinois

THIRD CITY PRECINCT

Judges

Margaret Petruchius — Jessie M. Carstedt
Florence George
Margaret Ryden — Norma J. Riippi

Polling Place:

Odd Gellows Hall
637 N. 11th Street
DeKalb, Illinois

FOURTH CITY PRECINCT

Judges

Gertrude Fairbanks — Violette Erwin

Olga Ristimaki

Ruth Komadian — Eva Walters

Polling Place:

Dependable Venetian Blind
1303 Pleasant Street
DeKalb, Illinois

FIFTH CITY PRECINCT

Judges

Lydia Quinlan — Helen Hutten

David Beckman

Elsie Primeau — Dorothy Crooke

Polling Place:

Salvation Army:
822 Grove St.
DeKalb, Illinois

SIXTH CITY PRECINCT

Judges

Lucille Eaton — Olga Gordon

Bessie H. Beckman

Zelda G. Miller — A. W. Jackson

Polling Place:

North Central Motors
424 E. Linc. Hwy.
DeKalb, Illinois

SEVENTH CITY PRECINCT

Judges

Dorothy Jacobs — Marian Wright

Rhea Henigan

Izora Cryor — Catherine White

Polling Place:

Miller News Agency
111 W. Garden
DeKalb, Illinois

Section 5. The various Polling Places hereinabove named and the judges of the respective City Precincts hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places of and for the respective City Precincts and the Judges for the respective City Precincts for the City Primary election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday, the 5th day of November, 1963.

Section 6. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 9th day of September, 1963, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Shawn Bartlett
City Clerk Pro-tem

AN ORDINANCE 63-19 #1045

Abating a tax levy for DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds for the year 1963.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

Section 1. That the tax levied for the year 1961 by Ordinance adopted March 14, 1960, entitled,

> "AN ORDINANCE providing for the delivery of $400,000 Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, Illinois"

and through the subsequent Tax Levy Ordinance of said City in the sum of $14,787.50 be and the same is hereby abated.

Section 2. That the Mayor and City Clerk of said City shall file a certified copy of this Ordinance with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, as authority for said County Clerk to omit the extension of the said tax for the year 1963, as aforesaid.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting, thereof held on the 9th day of September, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sharon Bartell
Clerk Pro-tem

Ord 63-4 of 1050

creating the office of Planning and Zoning Officer for the City of DeKalb, Illinois

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. There is hereby created the administrative office of Planning and Zoning Officer of the City of DeKalb.

Section 2. The Planning and Zoning Officer shall be appointed and removed at the discretion of the City Manager. His appointment and removal shall be subject to the approval of the City Council.

Section 3. The Planning and Zoning Officer shall execute a bond in the amount of $1,000.00 conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties, with a surety Company as surety thereon, such bond to be approved by the City Council and filed with the City Clerk and the cost thereof to be borne by the City.

Section 4. The Planning and Zoning Officer shall receive and be paid in full compensation for all duties performed by him under the Ordinances of this City, such salary as may by him under the Ordinances of this City, such salary as may be fixed and provided by the City Council from time to time.

Section 5. The Planning and Zoning Officer shall devote his entire time to the duties of the City at all reasonable hours. His duties are as follows:

A. He shall attend all regular and special meetings and public hearings of the Planning Commission and the Board of Appeals unless excused by them.

B. He shall serve as secretary and keep all records for the Planning Commission and the Board of Appeals.

C. He shall render to the Planning Commission and the Board of Appeals all such assistance and advice in the performance of their respective duties.

D. He shall be responsible for the enforcement of the Ordinances Regulating Building Construction (BuildingCode), Establishing Minimum Standards Governing the Condition and Maintenance of Dwellings; Establishing Minimum Standards Governing Utilities and Facilities and other Conditions Essential to make Dwellings Safe, Sanitary, and fit for human habitation; Establishing Minimum Standards Governing the Condition of Dwellings Offered for Rent; Fixing Certain Responsibilities and duties of Owners and Occupants of Dwellings, Authorizing the Inspection of Dwellings, and the Condemnation of Dwellings unfit for Human Habitation; and Fixing Penalties for Violation. (Housing Code), Licensing and Regulating Rooming Houses (Rooming House Ordinance), and the Ordinance to Classify, Regulate and Restrict the Location of Trades and Industries and the Location of Buildings Designed for Specified Industrial, Commercial, Residential and other uses, and to Regulate and Limit the height and bulk of Buildings Hereafter Erected, to Regulate and Limit the Intensity of the use of Lot area and to Regulate and Determine the Area of Yards, Courts, and other Open Space within and surrounding such Buildings, to Establish the Boundaries of Districts for the said Purposes, to Prescribe penalties for the Violation of its Provisisions, to Create a Board of Appeals, and to Repeal Zoning Ordinance Passed August 3, 1926, and all Ordinances Amendatory thereto, (Zoning Ordinance), an Ordinance prescribing minimum Requirements for the Design and Development of new Subdivisions and of Resubdivision; providing

for Preliminary and Final Approval of all Subdivision Plats; and Providing for Changes and amendments; all for the Purpose of Promoting the Adequacy and Efficiency of the Street and Road System so as to avoid congestion and promote safety; for the Purpose of Securing the Proper Distribution of Population and the Necessary Open Spaces for Light, and Air, and for the purpose of improving the Health, Safety and General Welfare, (Land Subdivision Ordinance), together with all provisions of the Comprehensive Plan.

Whenever throughout these Ordinances the titles of Building Inspector, Housing Inspector, City Engineer, Public Engineer, or Commissioner of Public Works are used, the title of Planning and Zoning Officer shall be substituted.

E. He shall co-ordinate all inspections of new construction in the City.

F. He shall submit an annual report, and such other reports and studies as requested and assigned by the City Manager and Planning Commission as to the state of planning and zoning in the City, with such statistics and suggestions of value to them in regard to the requirements of his office and matters concerned with his duties.

G. He shall have such other duties and carry out such assignments as may be determined from time to time by the City Manager and as requested by the Planning Commission and Board of Appeals.

Section 6. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 7. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of September, 1963.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: John W. Rispin
City Clerk

O. # 63-2[illegible]

PERTAINING TO THE PRIMARY ELECTION AND SPECIAL ELECTION OF A JUDGE OF THE CITY COURT OF DEKALB, DEKALB COUNTY, ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, a special election will be held on the 26th day of November, 1963, for the election of a Judge of the City Court of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, and

WHEREAS, the laws of the State of Illinois provide that a primary election shall be held for the nomination of candidates, unless not more than two persons file for nomination as cadidates for such office to be filled at said special election, and

WHEREAS, the time provided by law for filing petitions for nomination and such candidates has passed and a total of only two (2) such petitions have been filed for nomination for Judge of the City Court of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, and therefore, not more than two (2) persons have filed petitions for nomination for candidates for each office to be filled, and

WHEREAS, the candidates for nomination for Judge of the City Court of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois are as follows:

EDWARD F. DIEDRICH
CARL A SWANSON

WHEREAS, it will be unnecessary to conduct a primary election to determine the nominees for the office of Judge of the City Court of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

Section 1. That no primary election shall be held in the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, for the nomination of candidates for election to the office of Judge of the City Court of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois on the 5th day of November, 1963.

Section 2. That there shall be a special election held in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on Tuesday, November 26, 1963, for the purpose of electing a Judge of the City Court of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Section 3. That the following named persons be and they hereby are declared to be the nominees for the office of Judge of the City Court of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, to be voted on at the special election to be held on November 26, 1963.

EDWARD F. DIEDRICH
CARL A. SWANSON

Section 4. That the City Clerk shall cause to be prepared ballots for the said special election and place thereon the

names of the persons herein declared to be nominees for the office of Judge of the City Court of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois; such ballots to comply with the State election law and the laws relating to the managerial form of municipal government as set forth in the Illinois Municipal Code.

Section 5. That the City Clerk be and he hereby is directed to cause notice of said special election in the form provided by Statute to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in said City not more than thirty (30), nor less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date of said special election.

Section 6. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a Special meeting thereof held on the 2nd day of October, 1963, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Shawn Barter
City Clerk Pro-tem

63-26 — 1052

amending an ordinance pertaining to the Special Election of a ~~Judge of the City Court~~ of DeKalb, DeKalb County Illinois, passed by the City Council on the 9th day of September, 1963.

Change of judges + polling places

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois.

Section 1. That Section 4, be and hereby is amended by deleting the name Odd Fellows Hall, 637 N. 11th Street as the polling place in the Third Precinct, and entering therein instead the name Blue Van & Storage, 414 N. 10th Street, and by deleting the name Dependable Venetian Blind, 1303 Pleasant Street as the polling place in the Fourth Precinct and entering therein instead the name Carlson's Wholesale Meats, 1103 Pleasant.

Section 2. That Section 4 is hereby amended by deleting the name Henry H. Embree as a Judge in the First City Precinct and entering therein instead the name Mason C. Hooker, and by deleting the name Helena Belnap as a Judge in the Second City Precinct and entering therein instead the name Beverly Sullivan, and deleting the names Florence George and Margaret Ryden as Judges in the Third City Precinct and entering therein instead the names Jacqueline Maki and Genevieve Witt, and by deleting the names Gertrude Fairbanks and Ruth Komadian as Judges in the Fourth City Precinct and entering therein instead the names Sylvia Wisdom and Martha Burright, and by deleting the names Elsie Primeau and Helen Hutten as Judges in the Fifth City Precinct and entering therein instead the names Margaret Vananburg and Doris Lindstrom, and by deleting the names Lucille Eaton, Bessie H. Beckman, Zelda G. Miller, A.W. Jackson as Judges in the Sixth City Precinct and entering therein instead the names Hattie Borine, Emil Lou, Margaret Drewe and Charles H. Chamberlain, and by deleting the name Izora Cryor as a Judge in the Seventh City Precinct and entering therein instead the name Hazel Edwards.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 28th day of October, 1963, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Tom M Rippe
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 63-29 #1053

amending Chapter Five entitled "Billards, Pool, Shooting Galleries, Etc." Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, adopted March 17, 1942, as amended from time to time thereafter, pertaining to the hours of opening and closing.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb that Section 63 entitled "Hours of Opening and Closing" of Chapter Five of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, adopted March 17, 1942 be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

63. Hours of Opening and Closing.) #9. Every person who shall take out a license under this ordinance shall keep the portion of the licenses premises used for such business open only during the hours of 12 noon to 11 P.M. on Sundays and during the hours of 8 A.M. and 12 P.M. of every other day of the week. All other hours shall be considered closed hours, and such closed hours shall not permit any person not connected with the operation of such premises to loiter or remain therein.

This Ordinance shall take full force and effect from and upon ten days after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof held on the 9th day of December, 1963, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST Sam W Rupp
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 63-93 1054

ANNEXING certain territory north of Windsor Drive and west of First Street contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 22nd day of November, 1963, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, also known as part of Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat on Sections 10, 11, 12, 14, and 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the center line of North First Street and the Northerly line of Town & Country Estates, which point is also the Northeast corner of Town & Country Estates as recorded in Book "I" of Plats, Page 48, as Document No. 278317, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence Westerly along the Northerly line of Town & Country Estates for a distance of 106.34 feet to a point, which point is a point of curvature of a curve to the left with a radius of 2,746.67 feet and a length of 546.46 feet; thence Westerly along said curve for a distance of 546.46 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence continuing Westerly along a curve to the right with a radius of 2,346.67 feet and a length of 466.88 feet for a distance of 135.0 feet to a point; thence Northerly at an angle of 80° 14.5' measured counterclockwise from the chord to the curve of the last described course for a distance of 707.58 feet to a point; thence Easterly at an angle of 90° 00' measured counterclockwise from the last described course for a distance of 841.60 feet to a point in the center line of North First Street; thence Southerly at an angle of 85° 30' measured counterclockwise from the last described course and along the center line of North First Street a distance of 310.68 feet to an angle point in North First Street; thence continuing Southerly at an angle of 1.78° 09' measured counterclockwise from the last described

course a distance of 322.09 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all 12.20 acres more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A: - Residential District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of December, 1963.

J. Clayton Peoples
MAYOR

ATTEST: Lorraine Rupp
CITY CLERK

63-29 # 1055

ANNEXING certain territory north of Hillcrest Drive and east of Normal Road contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 22nd day of November, 1963, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of the North Half of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast corner of Lot 7 of Block 31 of the Second Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "M" of Plats, Page 50, as Document No. 316813, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence Westerly along the Northerly line of the Second Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision a distance of 530.0 feet to a point; thence Northerly at right angles to the last described course a distance of 350.0 feet to a point; thence Easterly at right angles to the last described course and parallel to the Northerly line of the Second Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision a distance of 900.0 feet to a point; thence Southerly at right angles to the last described course a distance of 560.0 feet to a point; thence Westerly at right angles to the last described course a distance of 290.0 feet to a point; thence Northerly at right angles to the last described course a distance of 70.0 feet to a point; thence Westerly at right angles to the last described course and along the Northerly line of Hillcrest Drive a distance of 80.0 feet to a point, which point is also the Southeast corner of Lot 7 of Block 31 of said Second Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision; thence Northerly along the Easterly line of Lot 7 of Block 31 of the Second Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision a distance of 140.0 feet to the place of

beginning, containing in all 8.89 acres, more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A: - Residential District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of December, 1963.

J. Clayton Pooler
MAYOR

ATTEST: Sam N. Rappis
CITY CLERK

63-30 #1056

ANNEXING certain territory north of Hillcrest and east of Annie Glidden Road contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 9th day of September, 1963, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at the point of intersection of the Northerly line of Second Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Volume "M" of Plats, Page 50, as Document No. 316813 and the center line of Normal Road; thence Northerly along the Northerly extension of the center line of said Normal Road to the North line of the said Northwest Quarter of Section 15; thence Westerly along the North line of the said Northwest Quarter of Section 15 to the Northeast corner of the West Half of the said Northwest Quarter of Section 15; thence Southerly along the east line of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 15 to the Southeast corner of the Northerly 7.5 acres (per Government measure) of the said West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15; thence Westerly along the South line of the said North 7.5 acres of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15 to a point that is 800 feet Easterly of the West line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15; thence Southerly along a line that is parallel to and 800 feet Easterly of the West line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15 to a point on the West line of Lot 10 of Block 5 of First Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Volume "M" of Plats, Page 17, as Document no. 310496 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, said point being 13.83 feet Southwesterly (as measured along said West line) of the Northwest corner of said Lot 10, Block 5; thence Northeasterly, a distance of 13.83 feet to the Northwest corner of Lot 10,

Block 5 of First Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision; thence Easterly and Southeasterly along the Northerly line of First Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision to the Northwest corner of Lot 16, Block 5 of Rolling Meadows Subdivision in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Volume "L" of Plats, Page 39, as Document No. 303153 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Easterly along the North line of Rolling Meadows Subdivision, a distance of 269.5 feet to the Southwest corner of Lot 4, Block 5 of Second Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision; thence Northerly along the Westerly line of Second Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision, a distance of 140.0 feet to a point; thence Westerly along the line of Second Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision, a distance of 23.5 feet to a point; thence Northerly along the Westerly line of Second Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision, a distance of 210.0 feet to a point; thence Easterly along the Northerly line of second Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision, a distance of 448.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing 55.89 acres more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "C" - Multiple Housing District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of December, 1963.

J. Clayton Poole
MAYOR

ATTEST: Sam W Rippi
CITY CLERK

A N O R D I N A N C E 64-1 # 1037

Providing for a four (4) way stop at the intersection of Miller Avenue and Park Avenue and for the placing of stop signs at said intersection

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the county of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 1. (STOP SIGNS) The Chief of Police in the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to place stop signs to halt all traffic entering into the intersection of Miller Avenue and Park Avenue.

Section 2. (VEHICLES TO HALT) It shall be unlawful to drive any vehicle into the intersection of Miller and Park Avenues without first bringing such vehicle to a full stop.

Section 3. (PENALTY) Any person, firm or corporation violating any provisions of this Ordinance shall be fined not less than five ($5.00) Dollars nor more than one hundred ($100.00) Dollars.

Section 4. (EFFECTIVE DATE) This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval, and publication, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of January, 1964, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
MAYOR

ATTEST:
Sam W. Rippe
CITY CLERK

A N O R D I N A N C E 64-2 #1658

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, A.D., 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

WHEREAS, a Public Hearing was held by the City Planning Commission on the 3rd day of March, 1964 pursuant to notice thereof as required by Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and

- BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That a new paragraph to be known as Paragraph 13½ shall be added to Article 2, Section 1, and the same shall read as follows:

13½. Efficiency Units. An "efficiency unit" is a dwelling unit consisting of one principal room for living and sleeping purposes exclusive of bathroom, kitchen, hallway, closets, or dining alcove directly off the principal room, providing such dining alcove does not exceed 125 square feet in area.

Section 2. That Article 6, Section 2, Paragraph 2, be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

Multiple dwellings, when having the following minimum floor area for each living unit:

Two (2) bedrooms or over	600 square feet
One (1) bedroom	450 square feet
Efficiency units	300 square feet

Section 3. That Article 6, Section 5, Paragraph 4(d) is hereby amended to read as follows:

A lot on which a multiple dwelling is erected shall contain an area of not less than 1,000 square feet for each efficiency unit or not less than 1,500 square feet for every other dwelling unit.

Section 4. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 9th day of March, 1964.

J. Clayton Rooker
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Rispi
City Clerk

ORDINANCE NO. 64-3-1057

An Ordinance permitting THE Wurlitzer Company, an Ohio Corporation, (hereinafter called "Wurlitzer") to use certain space over Pleasant Street, City of DeKalb, together with certain surface and sub-surface areas to construct, support maintain and use an overpass between Wurlitzer's property commonly known as 1700 Pleasant Street, the buildings and improvements thereon, and Wurlitzer's property commonly known as 1601 Pleasant Street, the buildings and improvements thereon;

WITNESSETH, that

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb desires to encourage industrial expansion thereby enhancing opportunities for employment of its residents; and

WHEREAS, Wurlitzer has acquired title to property known as 1601 Pleasant Street, the buildings, and improvements thereon (hereinafter called "Plant No. 2)) pursuant to that certain Real Estate Sales Agreement between Wurlitzer and The Creamery Package Mfg. Company, all subject to the condition subsequent that Wurlitzer also obtain and receive City of DeKalb permission to construct, support, maintain and use an overpass joining Plant No. 2 with Wurlitzer's property known as 1700 Pleasant Street, the buildings and improvements thereon (hereinafter called "Plant No. 1") and

WHEREAS, Wurlitzer, the owner of the fee of Plant No. 1 and Plant No. 2, is the owner of property on both sides of the portion of the street; and

WHEREAS, said space over Pleasant Street and said surface and sub-surface areas (hereinafter all more particularly described and called "air space") are not needed for street, or other public purposes and that the public interest will be subserved by such leasing, and

WHEREAS, Wurlitzer is qualified to lease said air space from the City of DeKalb and the City of DeKalb is qualified and empowered to lease said air space to Wurlitzer under the provisions of Ill. Rev. Stat. 1963, Ch. 24, Art. 11 Section 75-1 and other applicable statutes; and

WHEREAS, it being the intent of this Ordinance to lease to Wurlitzer any interest that the City of DeKalb may have in

said air space, whether said interest was obtained or derived by the City of DeKalb by easement, adverse use, dedication or otherwise, the grant contained in the Lease hereby authorized and more particularly described, shall be deemed to convey a leasehold interest in such air space; and

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb intends this Ordinance and resulting Lease Agreement to be an inducement to Wurlitzer to consummate said Real Estate Sales Contract by rendering said condition subsequent inoperative,

NOW, THEREFORE:

Be it ordained by the City Council of DeKalb,

1. That the City of DeKalb hereby leases all of its interest in said air space lease in the form attached hereto, marked Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof by reference.

2. That the City of DeKalb hereby authorizes and shall issue or cause to be issued to Wurlitzer, upon application and payment by Wurlitzer of the customary fee or fees therefor, a building permit or permits, or other necessary permits or approvals as may, from time to time, be necessary for the construction, maintenance and use of the overhead structure which is the subject hereof.

3. This Ordinance shall be in effective upon its passage and approval as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 23rd day of March, A.D. 1964, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Rooke
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Pappas
City Clerk

O R D I N A N C E 64-4 #1160

An ordinance pertaining to the prohibition of parking motor vehicles on certain streets in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1: (No parking)

a. The Superintendent of Streets of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, is hereby ordered to install official signs prohibiting parking at any time on any day of the week within the following named districts, to wit:

The East and West side of Garden Road North of the intersection of Garden Road and Northern Lne.

b. It shall be unlawful to permit any vehicle to be left standing or parked at any time on any day of the week within the district named in paragraph (a) of this Section.

Section 2. (Penalty)

Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than five ($5.00) dollars, nor more than one hundred ($100.00) dollars.

Section 3: (Effective date)

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as is provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 23rd day of March, 1964.

J. Clayton Rowles
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

61-5 #1061

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb County of DeKalb, State of Illinois

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 20th day of September, 1963, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at the Southwest corner of the said Northwest Quarter of Section 15; thence Northerly along the Westerly line of the said Northwest Quarter of Section 15, a distance of 375.0 feet to a point, which point is the Northwest corner of the First Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision in accordance with the plat thereof, recorded in Volume "M" of Plats, on Page 17, as Document No. 310496, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, which point is also the place of beginning of the lands herein described; thence running Easterly, Northeasterly, and Easterly along the Northerly line of said First Addition to Rolling Meadows Subdivision to a point on the West line of Lot 10 of block 5, said point being 13.83 feet Southwesterly (as measured along said West line) of the Northwest corner of said Lot 10, Block 5; thence Northerly parallel to the West line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15, a distance of 1,905.60 feet to a point on the Southerly line of the Northerly 7.5 acres (as per Government measure) of the said West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15, thence Westerly along the South line of the said North 7.5 acres of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15, a distance of 800.0 feet to the West line of said Northwest Quarter of Section 15' thence Southerly along said West line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15, a distance of 2,021.3 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning, containing 37.19 acres, more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City

of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate; so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "D" - Business District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of April, 1964.

J. Clifton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Samuel R. Pappas
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 64-64 1062

ANNEXING certain territory located at the end of Annie Glidden Road, south of West Lincoln Highway contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 13th day of January, 1964, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that all the owners and all the electors residing within the boundaries of the real estate are joined in said petition thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

> A part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 21 and the Northwest Quarter of Section 22, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at the Southeast corner of the "LaSalle Commercial Subdivision" in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Book "M" of Plats, Page 53, as Document No. 317214 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, which point is also situated on the Northerly right of way line of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company right of way; thence Easterly along the said right of way line, a distance of 182.0 feet to the East line of said Section 21; thence continuing along the said right of way line, a distance of 246.65 feet to the Southeast corner of Lot 31 of "Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision" in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Book "D" of Plats, Page 31, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence Northerly along the Easterly line of said Lot 31 and along the Northerly prolongation of said Easterly line, a distance of 414.80 feet to a point on the center line of public street, Lincoln Highway, (U.S. Alternate 30); thence Westerly along said center line, a distance of 428.2 feet to the Northeast corner of said "LaSalle Commercial Subdivision"; thence Southerly along the Easterly line of said "LaSalle Commercial Subdivision", a distance of 385.3 feet to the place of beginning.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission on the 4th day of February, 1964, and

pursuant to notice thereof as required by said Ordinance, and upon the recommendation of the City Planning Commission, said property shall be and hereby is classified as "D" - Business District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby directed to mark the official Zoning Map of this City to show said real estate so classified as Class "D" - Business District.

Section 4. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of April, 1964.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Leona M. Rippie
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 64-16 -1066
VACATING A PORTION OF AN EASEMENT

WHEREAS, John Arthur Spickerman and Maryette W. Spickerman, husband and wife, did heretofore execute a certain levee and channel easement to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, said easement being recorded on May 21, 1957, in Book 294, Page 363, as Document No. 286667, in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of DeKalb County, Illinois, reference being had to said easement for the terms and conditions thereof and the lands upon which said easement is imposed, and

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, after due consideration and investigation, has determined that the nature and extent of the public use and public interest, including that of the United States of America, to be subserved by said easement is such as to warrant vacation of a portion of said easement so far as the same relates to certain of the lands affected thereby.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the aforementioned easement executed by the said John Arthur Spickerman and Maryette W. Spickerman, his wife, to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and recorded as aforesaid, shall be and the same is hereby vacated, set aside and held for naught so far as the intendments, provisions, conditions, limitations and terms thereof shall relate to the premises known and described as follows, to wit:

That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, which lies between a line drawn parallel to and 110 feet Northerly of (as measured at right angles) and a line drawn parallel to and 98 feet Northerly of (as measured at right angles) from the following described line: Beginning at a point on the center line of North First Street Road in the City of DeKalb and on the existing bridge over the South Branch of the Kishwaukee River, said point being 203.7 feet Southerly from the point of intersection of the North line of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 14, and the center line of North First Street Road, as measured along the center line of North First Street Road; thence

South 82° 29' 50" West (counter-clockwise 104° 07' 10" from the center line of North First Street Road) a distance of 526.41 feet to a point, as measured along the center line of the relocated and reconstructed channel of the South Branch of the Kishwaukee River.

Section 2. Said easement so executed by the said John Arthur Spickerman and Maryette W. Spickerman, his wife, to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and recorded, all as aforesaid, shall be and the same is hereby declared to remain in full force and effect as to the lands described in said easement dedication, save and except as to the lands which are hereby relieved and discharged from the conditions and provisions of said easement.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval according to law, and after being recorded with the Recorder of DeKalb County, Illinois.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular adjourned meeting thereof held on the 28th day of April, 1964, by a favorable vote of at least three-fourth (3/4) of the City Council.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Rupp
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 64-8 #1064

ANNEXING certain territory located on First Street north of Windsor Street contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 13th day of April, 1964, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are not electors residing within the boundaries of the real estate; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, also known as part of Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat on Sections 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Commencing at the point of intersection of the center line of North First Street and the Northerly line of Town and Country Estates, which point is also the Northeast corner of Town and Country Estates as recorded in Book "I" of Plats, Page 48, as Document No. 278317, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence Westerly along the Northerly line of Town and Country Estates for a distance of 106.34 feet to a point, which point is a point of curvature of a curve to the left with a radius of 2,746.67 feet and a length of 546.46 feet; thence Westerly along said curve for a distance of 546.46 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence continuing Westerly along a curve to the right with a radius of 2,346.67 feet and a length of 466.88 feet for a distance of 135.0 feet to the place of beginning; thence continuing along said curve a distance of 50.4 feet, more or less, the chord to this course having a bearing of approximately South 83° 00' West and a length of 50.30 feet, more or less, to a point; thence North, a distance of 381.14 feet more or less; thence East, a distance of 50.0 feet to a point; thence South 375.00 feet to the place of beginning containing in all 0.44 acres, more or less.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and made a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Residential District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of April, 1964.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Janet L. Rupp
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 64-9 #1065

ANNEXING certain territory located on First Street North of Windsor Street contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 13th day of April, 1964, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing within the boundaries of the real estate; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat of parts of Sections 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridan, DeKalb County, Illinois, per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "G" of Plats, Page 164 as Document No. 240632 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, which part is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the most Westerly corner of North Crest Subdivision per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "K" of Plats, Page 50, as Document No. 295937 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence South $61^{0}59'$ East, along the Southwesterly line of said North Crest Subdivision, a distance of 174.8 feet to an angle point in the said Southwesterly line; thence South 89^{0} 58' East, along the Southwesterly line of said North Crest Subdivision, a distance of 70.6 feet to an angle point in the said Southwesterly line; thence South 64^{0} 27' East along the Southwesterly line of said North Crest Subdivision, a distance of 135.0 feet to an angle point in the said Southwesterly line, said point also being the most Northerly corner of Lot 5, Block 6 of the First Addition to North Crest Subdivision per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "M" of Plats, Page 65, as Document No. 318299 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence South 38^{0} 33' West along the Northwesterly line of Lot 5 and the Northwesterly line of Lot 6 of said Block 6, a distance of 181.0 feet to the most Westerly corner of Lot 6, Block 6, of said First Addition to North Crest Subdivision; Thence North 62^{0} 42' West, a distance of 121.7 feet to a point; thence North 51^{0} 44' West, a distance of 60.12 feet to a point; thence North 61^{0} 59' West, a distance of 157.96 feet to a point, said point being on the Southwesterly

extension of the Northwesterly line of said North Crest Subdivision; thence North 28° 01' East, along the said Southwesterly extension of the Northwesterly line of North Crest Subdivision, a distance of 130.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all 1.22 acres, more or less.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Residential District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of April, 1964.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam N. Ruffo
City Clerk

64-7 #1063

AMENDING the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956 and approved by the Mayor the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois on the 26th day of March 1956 and approved by the Mayor the same day and amended from time to time thereafter be and the same hereby is amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of publication hereunto attached, the following described real estate, to wit:

Lot 20 in Block 6 of Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision of part of Section 26, Township 40 North Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, Situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois;

Lot 19 in Block 6 of Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision of part of Section 26 Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois;

Lot 18 in Block 6 of Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision of part of Section 26, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois;

Lot 17 in Block 6 of Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision of part of Section 26, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois;

Lot 22 in Block 6 of Martin Bros, & Galt's Subdivision of part of Section 26, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois;

Kohler Resub, of Lot 21 and part lot 22 Block 6, Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision of part of Section 26, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

is hereby changed from Class "A" Single Family Dwelling District to Class "D" Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of April, 1964.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Thomas R. Rippe
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE # 64-11 #1067

An ordinance pertaining to the prohibition of parking motor vechicles on certain streets in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (No Parking)

A. The Superintendent of Streets of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, is hereby directed to install official signs prohibiting parking at any time on any day of the week within the following named districts, to wit:
The East and West sides of Haish Blvd. from Gurler Street to the Chicago and North Western Railroad Tracks.

B. It shall be unlawful to permit any vehivle to be left standing or parked at any time on any day of the week within the district named in paragraph A. of this Section.

Section 2. (Penalty) Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon convication, shall be fined not less than five ($5.00) dollars, nor more than one ($100.00) dollars.

Section 3. (Effective Date) This ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as is provided by law.

Passed, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of June, 1964.

_____
Mayor

ATTEST: _____
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 64-12 # 1068

an ordinance creating a Human Rights Commission for the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

SECTION I. CREATION OF COMMISSION

A commission on Human Relations for the City of DeKalb is hereby created.

A. The purpose of the Commission is to serve as an (1) investigative, (2) consultative, (3) cooperative (4) educational and promotional, (5) advisory agency in the advancement of harmonious human relations in the life of our community and in the preservation of human rights under local ordinances, state law, and national statues.

B. To this end, it shall perform the following functions:

1. Investigate instances of intergroup tension.

2. Seek to use its availability as consultant to bring about better understanding and justice between disputant factions within our community.

3. Enlist the aid of schools, religious institutions, service organizations, business and civic groups to promote the goals of the Commission, and cooperate with state and federal agencies and organizations designated to work in the human relations field.

4. Make available informational materials and aids for use by public officials, civic organizations, business groups, schools, and the general public in an active campaign to further the goals of the Commission.

5. Serve as an advisory board to the ordained officials and boards of the municipal government when necessary and appropriate.

SECTION III. MEMBERSHIP AND OFFICERS

A. The Commission shall be composed of twenty-two (22) members who shall reflect, so far as possible, the various ethnic groups in the City and whose training, interest, background or experience will aid the Commission in its work.

B. The Mayor, the City Manager, the Chief of Police, and the Chief Security Officer at Northern Illinois University shall serve the Commission as members ex-officio.

C. The Mayor with the advice and consent of the Council shall appoint all members of the Commission.

D. The term of office of each member shall be for three (3) years and until his successor shall be appointed and shall qualify. Providing, however, that the term of office of the first appointments made hereunder shall be as follows:

E. All members shall be residents of the (City of) DeKalb at the time of appointment.

F. The Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Council, shall appoint a Chairman of the Commission for its members, who shall serve for a term of one (1) year and until his successor shall be appointed and shall take office.

G. The Commission may elect from its members such other officers as may be established in its Bylaws.

H. Nothing herein contained shall preclude the reappointment of any member or Chairman of the Commission.

SECTION IV. MEETINGS

The Commission shall regularly meet once each month on a day and time designated by it, and may further meet at such times as it may designate, and shall keep minutes of its meetings which shall be available to the Mayor and Council.

SECTION V. ANNUAL REPORT

The Commission, through its Chairman or other designated member, shall report in writing to the Mayor and Council. Said report shall cover the activities of the Commission for the preceding calendar year and shall be made to the Mayor and Council at a regular meeting of said Council in the month of May.

SECTION VI. COMPENSATION - EXPENSES

The members of the Commission shall serve without compensation. Expenses for the operation and conduct of the affairs of the Commission shall be paid from funds provided for that purpose in the annual appropriation and budget of the City.

SECTION VII. BYLAWS

The Commission shall prepare its own bylaws, which shall be in harmony with the purposes of the ordinance, and such bylaws shall be available to the Mayor and the Council.

SECTION VIII. EFFECTIVE DATE AND REPEAL

A. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

B. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of July, 1964.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: [illegible]
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 64-13 #1069

fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1st, 1964.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the salaries of appointed officers and employees of the City of DeKalb commencing May 1st, 1964, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as tabulated hereinafter:

Officer or Employee	Annual Salary Commencing May 1, 1964
City Manager	12,000.00
Commissioner of Public Works	7,500.00
Assistant to Commissioner	5,700.00
Street Superintendent	7,000.00
Asst. Waterworks Engineers	6,000.00
Foremen	6,000.00
Secretary	4,920.00
Clerk of Water Department	4,920.00
Head Bookkeeper	4,920.00
Clerk-Typist	3,225.00
Chief of Police	7,000.00
Police Lieutenant	6,400.00
Police Sergeant	6,000.00
Civilian Desk Clerk	4,200.00
Chief of fire Department	7,000.00
Deputy Chief	6,600.00
Fire Captain	6,000.00
Meter Maids	3,300.00
Parking System Clerk	3,600.00

Section 2. That the salaries of policemen and firemen of the Police and Fire Departments shall have as their fundamental basis the number of years of consecutive service as tabulated hereinafter for the period beginning May 1, 1964. Provided, however, that no increase in an individual's salary beyond his present rate of pay shall be given to any member of the Police and Fire Departments unless he has completed the minimum number of years as tabulated below:

Years of Service	Annual Salary Commencing May 1, 1964
Less than 6 months	4,800.00
Less than 1 year	5,100.00
Less than 2 years	5,220.00
Less than 3 years	5,400.00

After three years of service of Policemen and Firemen the following longevity scale will be in effect:

$5.00 per month for each year of service over 3 years, but not to exceed 20 years.

Section 3. That the salaries of hourly employees in the Street and Water Departments will be increased as tabulated below:

Present Salary	Annual Salary Commencing May 1, 1964
$1.75/hr.	$2.00/hr.
1.95/hr.	2.25/hr.

Effective May 1, 1964, the fifty (50) hour week of employees of the Street and Water Departments will be reduced to forty-four (44) hours per week.

Section 4. Salaries for other positions not specifically enumerated in Sections 1 and 2 of this ordinance should be at the rates previously established by ordinance.

Section 5. All of the above salaries set forth in this ordinance shall be payable semi-monthly on the 15th and last days of each month.

Section 6. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as is provided by law.

Passed, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 13th day of July, 1964.

J. Clayton Dooley
Mayor

ATTEST: Tom W. Ruffin
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 64-15 #1071

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1ST, 1964, to APRIL 30TH, 1965, INCLUSIVE:

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a municipal corporation of DeKalb County, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City beginning May 1, 1964 and ending April 30, 1965, inclusive.

LEGISLATIVE		
Personal Services	4,340.00	
Other Services	10,800.00	
Material & Supplies	--	
Other Expenses	2,360.00	
Total Legislative		17,500.00
JUDICIAL		
Personal Services	360.00	
Other Services	--	
Material & Supplies	--	
Total Judicial		360.00
ADMINISTRATION		
Personal Services	36,465.00	
Professional Services	1,200.00	
Other Services	7,850.00	
Material & Supplies	5,100.00	
Insurance	3,125.00	
Other Expenses	8,060.00	
Total Administration		61,800.00
POLICE DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	129,690.00	
Other Services	5,760.00	
Materials & Supplies	9,100.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	3,300.00	
Insurance	4,550.00	
Capital Outlay	5,600.00	
Total Police Dept.		158,000.00
FIRE DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	119,425.00	
Other Services	970.00	
Material & Supplies	5,800.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	2,500.00	
Insurance	6,530.00	
Total Fire Dept.		135,225.00
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	19,525.00	
Professional Services	4,000.00	
Other Services	445.00	
Material & Supplies	1,220.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	200.00	
Insurance	310.00	
Total Engineering Dept.		25,700.00
STREET DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	83,100.00	
Contractural Services	11,100.00	
Other Services	17,330.00	
Material & Supplies	25,400.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	8,900.00	
Insurance	8,750.00	
Capital Outlay	4,320.00	
Total Street Dept.		158,900.00

HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	1,200.00	
Material & Supplies	900.00	
Total Health Dept.		2,100.00
CIVIL DEFENSE		
Personal Services	100.00	
Material & Supplies	200.00	
Other Expenses	300.00	
Capital Outlay	100.00	
Total Civil Defense		700.00
AMBULANCE		
Personal Services	2,550.00	
Material & Supplies	550.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	400.00	
Insurance	400.00	
Miscellaneous	100.00	
Total Ambulance		4,000.00
AIRPORT		
Personal Services	500.00	
Lighting	700.00	
Material & Supplies	100.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	29,500.00	
Other Expenses	100.00	
Purchase of Repair Shop	16,000.00	
Total Airport		46,900.00
DEKALB MUNICIPAL BAND		
Personal Services	10,180.00	
Material & Supplies	2,000.00	
Total Band Fund		12,180.00
DEBT SERVICE FUND		
Fire Equipment		
Principal	--	
Interest	--	
Hospital		
Principal	20,000.00	
Interest	1,162.50	
Storm Sewer		
Principal	40,000.00	
Interest	13,350.00	
Other Services	187.50	
Total Debt Service Fund		74,700.00
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND		
Total Employees Retirement Fund		80,680.00
GARBAGE FUND		
Personal Services	27,600.00	
Material & Supplies	3,550.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	1,000.00	
Dumping Expense	11,000.00	
Insurance	1,400.00	
Capital Outlay	12,600.00	
Other Expenses	500.00	
Total Garbage Fund		57,650.00
MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND		
Total Motor Fuel Tax Fund		428,350.00
PUBLIC BENEFIT FUND		
Total Public Benefit Fund		78,000.00
MEADOWLANDS & GALT ADDITION ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND		23,000.00
PARKING SYSTEM REVENUE FUND		
Operation & Maintenance		
Personal Services	12,900.00	
Professional Services	200.00	
Contractural Services	2,000.00	
Other Services	1,200.00	
Material & Supplies	1,850.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	2,000.00	
Insurance	1,650.00	

Bond Account	18,193.75	
Bond Reserve Account	2,700.00	
Replacement Account	3,200.00	
Surplus Account	38,130.00	
Total Parking System Fund		84,023.75
WATER FUND		
Operation & Maintenance		
Personal Services	43,545.00	
Professional Services	500.00	
Contractural Services	2,500.00	
Other Services	25,600.00	
Material & Supplies	5,300.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	3,300.00	
Insurance	8,000.00	
Other Expenses	1,650.00	
Capital Outlay	9,800.00	
Bond Account	43,332.50	
Surplus Account	174,000.00	
Total Water Fund		317,427.50
WATERWORKS SINKING FUND		31,500.00
POLICE PENSION FUND		14,200.00
FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND		19,468.00
LIBRARY FUND		86,775.00
DEKALB PUBLIC HOSPITAL FUND		600,000.00
TOTAL ALL APPROPRIATIONS		2,519,139.25

All unexpended balances of any items of general appropriations made by this Ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in force and take effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of July, 1964.

J Clayton Rooke
Mayor

ATTEST: Lorraine Pappas
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 6414 #1090

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of Publication hereunto attached, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to wit:

> Part of Assessor's Lots 11 and 12 of Section 23, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb Co., Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the West Line of said Assessor's Lot 11 and a line 33 feet North of the South line of said Section 23; thence Northeasterly along the West line of said Assessor's Lot 11, a distance of 639.32 feet to a point that is 150 feet South of the South line of Roosevelt Street; thence Southeasterly parallel with the South line of said Roosevelt Street, a distance of 225 feet; thence Northeasterly parallel with the East line of Fifth Street, a distance of 20 feet; thence Southeasterly parallel with the South line of said Roosevelt Street, a distance of 375 feet to a point that is 126 feet Northwest of the Southwesterly extension of the East line of Block 58 of Russell Huntley's Addition to DeKalb measured parallel with the South line of said Roosevelt Street; thence Southwesterly parallel with the said Southwesterly extension of the East line of said Block 58, a distance of 129.33 feet; thence Northwesterly parallel with the Southerly line of said Roosevelt Street, a distance of 23 feet; thence Southerly, a distance of 265 feet more or less to a point that is 50 feet West of the Southwest corner of Lot 5 of Alf M. Helgesen's Subdivision, and 33 feet North of the South line of said Section 23; thence Westerly along a line 33 feet North of and parallel with the South line of said Section 23, a distance of 734.4 feet to the place of beginning.

is hereby changed from Class "B"-Two Family Dwelling District to Class "C" Multiple Family Dwelling District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes indicating said Zoning District on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of same, as required by law.

Passed, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of July, 1964.

J Clayton Pinkerton
Mayor

ATTEST:

Thomas N. Puppin
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 64-16 #1072

to be known as the "Bicycle Ordinance" of the City of DeKalb, regulating and licensing bicycles in the City of DeKalb.

Section 1. Effect of Regulations:

A. It is a misdemeanor for any person to do any act forbidden or fail to perform any act required in this article.

B. The parent of any child and the quardian of any ward shall not authorize or knowingly permit any such child or ward to violate any of the provisions of this ordinance.

C. These regulations applicable to bicycles shall apply whenever a bicycle is operated upon any highway or upon any path set aside for the exclusive use of bicycles subject to those exceptions stated herein.

Section 2. Licenses:

A. No person, who resides within this City, shall ride or propel a bicycle on any street or upon any public path set aside for the exclusive use of bicycles unless such bicycle has been licensed and a license plate is attached thereto as provided herein.

B. Application for a bicycle license shall be made upon a form provided by the City and shall be submitted to the Chief of Police. Prior to issuing a license, the Chief of Police shall inspect each bicycle and shall refuse a license for any bicycle which he determines to be in an unsafe condition or for which a bicycle operator is not qualified. The Inspection to determine the condition of the bicycle shall be made with regard to the following:

1. Rear Reflector
2. Bell or other warning device.
3. Light
4. Brakes
5. Alignment of wheels and steering system.
6. Condition of tires, wheels, frame, seat and fenders.

C. The testing of bicycle operators with regard to general knowledge of safety in operation of bicycles shall relate to the following:

1. Operating ability
2. Turn signals
3. Traffic control signals
4. Parking Regulations
5. Bicycle Rules
6. Highway signs

D. Issuance of License. Every owner-operator of a bicycle residing in this City who demonstrates general knowledge of safe operation of a bicycle and whose bicycle is fit for safe operation in this City, shall immediately following inspection and testing, and upon payment of $.25, be issued a license by the Chief of Police. Such license shall be obtained by each owner-operator on or before May 1, of each calendar year.

E. The issuance of said License shall not unreasonably or arbitrarily be withheld.

F. The Chief of Police shall cause such license plate to be firmly attached to the rear mudgard or frame of the bicycle for which issued in such position as to be plainly visible.

G. The Chief of Police shall not issue a license for any bicycle when he knows or has reasonable ground to believe that the applicant is not the owner of or entitled to the possession of such bicycle.

H. No person shall remove a license plate from a bicycle during the period for which issued except upon a

transfer of ownership or in the event the bicycle is dismantled and no longer operated upon any street in this city.

I. The Chief of Police shall keep a record of the number of each license, the date issued, the name and address of the person to whom issued, and the number on the frame of the bicycle for which issued.

J. Renewal of License. Upon the expiration of any bicycle license the same may be renewed upon application and payment of the same fee as upon an original application.

K. Transfer of Ownership: Upon sale or other transfer of a licensed bicycle the licensee shall remove the license plate and shall either surrender the same to the Chief of Police or may upon proper application but without payment of additional fee have said plate assigned to another bicycle owned by the applicant.

Section 3. Bicycle Dealers and Rental Agencies:

A. A rental agency shall not rent or offer any bicycle for rent unless the bicycle is licensed and a license plate is attached thereto as provided herein and such bicycle is equipped with the lamps and other equipment required in Section 2, Paragraph B of this ordinance.

B. Every person engaged in the business of buying or selling new or second-hand bicycles shall make a report to the Chief of Police of every bicycle purchased or sold by such dealer, giving the name and address of the person from whom purchased or to whom sold, a description of such bicycle by name or make, the frame number thereof, and the number of license plate, if any, found thereon.

Section 4. Traffic Laws:

A. Every person riding a bicycle upon a roadway shall be granted all of the rights and shall be subject to all of the duties applicable to the driver of a vehicle by the laws of the State of Illinois declaring rules of the road applicable to vehicles or by the traffic ordinances of this city applicable to the driver of a vehicle, except as to special regulations in this article and except to those provisions of law and ordinances which by their nature can have no application.

B. Any person operating a bicycle shall obey the instructions of official traffic-control signals, signs, and other control devices applicable to vehicles, unless otherwise directed by a police officer.

C. Whenever authorized signs are erected indicating that no right or left or "U" turn is permitted, no person operating a bicycle shall disobey the direction of any sign, except where such person dismounts from the bicycle to make any such turn, in which event such person shall obey the regulations applicable to pedestrians.

Section 5. Special Bicycle Riding Rules:

A. A person propelling a bicycle shall not ride other than astride a permanent and regular seat attached thereto with at least one hand on the handle bars.

B. No bicycle shall be used to carry more persons at one time than the number for which it is designed and equipped.

C. Every person operating upon a roadway shall ride as near to the right side of the roadway as practicable, exercising due care when passing a standing vehicle or one proceeding in the same direction.

D. Persons riding bicycles upon a roadway shall not ride abreast but shall ride single file as close to the right side of the roadway as possible, except on paths or parts of roadway set aside for the exclusive use of bicycles.

E. Wherever a usable path for the exclusive use of bicycles has been provided adjacent to a roadway, bicycle riders shall use such path and shall not use the roadway.

F. No person shall operate a bicycle at a speed greater than is reasonable and prudent under the conditions then existing.

G. Emerging from Alley or Driveway. The operator of a bicycle emerging from an alley, driveway or building shall upon approaching a sidewalk or the sidewalk area extending across any alleyway, yield the right-of-way to all pedestrians approaching on said sidewalk or sidewalk area, and upon entering the roadway shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles approaching on said roadway.

H. Carrying Articles: No person operating a bicycle shall carry package, bundle or article which prevents the rider from keeping at least one hand upon the handle bars.

I. Parking. No person shall park a bicycle upon a street other than upon the roadway against the curb, in such manner as to afford the least obstruction to pedestrian traffic.

J. Riding on Sidewalks:

1. No person shall ride a bicycle upon a sidewalk within a business district.

2. The Chief of Police is authorized to erect signs on any sidewalk or roadway prohibiting the riding of bicycles thereon by any person and when such signs are in place no person shall disobey the same.

3. Whenever any person is riding a bicycle upon a sidewalk, such person shall yield the right-of-way to any pedestrian and shall give audible signal before overtaking and passing such pedestrian.

Section 6. Required Bicycle Equipment

A. Every bicycle when in use at nighttime shall be equipped with a lamp on the front which shall emit a white light visible from a distance of at least 500 feet to the front and with a red reflector on the rear of a type which shall be visible from all distances from 50 feet to 300 feet to the rear when directly in front of lawful upper beams of headlamps on a motor vehicle. A lamp emitting a red light visible from a distance of 500 feet to the rear may be used in addition to the red reflector.

B. No person shall operate a bicycle unless it is equipped with a bell or other device capable of giving a signal audible for a distance of at least 100 feet, except that a bicycle shall not be equipped with nor shall any person use upon a bicycle any siren or whistle.

C. Every bicycle shall be equipped with a brake which will enable the operator to make the braked wheel skid on dry, level, clean pavement.

Section 7. Penalties: Every person convicted of a violation of any provision of this article shall be punished by a fine of not more than ten ($10.00) dollars or by removal and retention of the license plate from such person's bicycle for a period not to exceed ten (10) days or by impounding of such person's bicycle for a period not to exceed ten (10) days or by an combination thereof.

Section 8. Effective Date: This ordinance shall take effect ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 10th day of August, 1964, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Booker
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Pistorius
City Clerk

#64-1

O R D I N A N C E 64-17 #1073

An ordinance pertaining to the prohibition of parking motor vehicles on certain streets in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1: (NO PARKING)

a. The Superintendent of Streets of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, is hereby ordered to install official signs prohibiting parking at any time on any day of the week within the following named districts, to wit:

The west side of Sixth Street extending from the Chicago and Northwestern Railway right-of-way on the north to the intersection of Sixth Street with Highway Alternate U. S. 30.

b. It shall be unlawful to permit any vehicle to be left standing or parked at any time on any day of the week within the district named in paragraph (a) of this Section.

Section 2: Penalty. Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than five ($5.00) dollars, nor more than one hundred ($100.00) dollars.

Section 3. Effective Date. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after time of its passage, approval and publication, as is provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 24th day of August, 1964.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: [illegible]
City Clerk

#64- 1074

A N O R D I N A N C E

OF THE CITY OF DEKALB TO BE KNOWN AS THE "CITY OF DEKALB BUILDING CODE ORDINANCE", regulating the erection, construction, enlargement, alternation, repairs, moving, removal, demolition, conversion, occupancy, equipment, use, height, area and maintenance of all buildings and/or structures within the incorporated area of the City of DeKalb; providing for the establishment of a Board of Adjustments and Appeals; declaring and establishing Fire Districts, and known as the "Building Code of the City of DeKalb".

Section 1. That a certain document, three (3) copies of which are on file at the office of the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, being marked and designated as the "City of DeKalb Building Code", be, and the same is, hereby adopted by reference thereto, as the City of DeKalb Building Code of the City of DeKalb for regulating the erection, construction, enlargement, alteration, repairs, moving, removal, demolition, conversation, occupancy, equipment, use, height, area and maintenance of all buildings and/or structures in the incorporated limits of the City of DeKalb; providing for the issuance of permits and collection of fees therefor; providing for the establishment of Fire Districts; providing for the establishment of a Board of Adjustments and Appeals; providing penalties for violations thereof; and each and all of the regulations, penalties, conditions and terms of the Building Code, known as the Building Officials Conference of America, Inc., Basic Building Code, 1960, on file at the office of the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, are hereby referred to, adopted and made a part of this ordinance as though fully set forth in this ordinance.

Section 2: Should any clause, section or provision of this ordinance be declared by the courts to be invalid, the same shall not affect the validity of the ordinance as a whole or any part thereof, other than the part so declared to be invalid.

Section 2A: That the revised zoning ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, adopted on March 26, 1956, and as amended from time to time thereafter remains in full force and effect, and that the "Subdivision Control Ordinance" of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and amendments thereto remains in full force and effect; and it is expressly stated that it is not the purpose and intention of this ordinance to disturb the provisions of either of said ordinances mentioned in this Section 2A.

Section 2B: Should any clause, section, or provision of this ordinance be declared by the courts to be invalid, the same shall not effect the validity of the ordinance as a whole or any part thereof, other than the parts declared to be invalid.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its final passage by the City Council, its recording by the City Clerk and its publication as authorized by the City Council in this ordinance.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be known as the "City of DeKalb Building Code Ordinance", and is hereby ordered to be printed in book or pamphlet form, and said ordinance in such form is hereby authorized to be published by the authority of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Passed, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, this 24th day of August, 1964.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:

Ann M. Rippon
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 64-19 #1075

Amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, A. D., 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

WHEREAS, a Public Hearing was held by the City Planning Commission on the 28th day of July, 1964, pursuant to notice thereof as required by Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County and State of Illinois, passed on March 26, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That Article 2-Definitions be and the same is hereby amended by adding thereto and inserting therein following Section 36, the following Section to be known as Section 36½:

36½ - Planned Development. A tract comprised of not less than two (2) acres of land, which land is to be developed or redeveloped as a unit under single or unified ownership or control, the development of which is unique and of a substantially different character than that of surrounding areas and where the specific requirements of the district in which the planned development is located may be modified.

Section 2. That Article 6-"C" Multiple Family Dwelling District Regulations, be and the same is hereby amended by adding thereto and inserting therein following Paragraph 5, the following paragraph to be known as Paragraph 5½:

5½ - Planned Developments, but only in accordance with the provisions of Article 12 of this Ordinance.

Section 3. That Article 12-Additional Use Regulations, Section 1 be and the same hereby is amended by adding thereto and inserting therein following paragraph 16 thereof the following paragraph to be known as Paragraph 17:

17 - Planned Developments, in accordance with the provisions of this Article 12, are hereby established, as provided in this paragraph.

A. Planned Developments may be authorized by the City Council in accordance with the procedures set forth in this paragraph and this Article for residential uses in Class B-Two Family Dwelling Districts, Class C-Multiple Family Dwelling Districts, and Class D-Business Districts; provided that business uses authorized by the City Council as a part of the Planned Development may be located therein where such business is an allowable use in the zoning district in which the planned development is located.

B. It is hereby declared to be the legislative intent of the City of DeKalb to allow Planned Developments and thereby to provide for certain exceptions to use and bulk regulations of this Ordinance; where such exceptions will be utilized to provide greater flexibility and originality in the design of large scale projects and to promote good site planning, better design, provisions for open spaces and high standards of light and air.

C. Applications for Planned Developments shall be filed with the Planning Commission by the Owner of the property, or by the agent upon disclosure of the Owners of others entitled to the benefits thereof, and shall be accompanied by five (5) or more copies of complete preliminary development plans showing the entire site for the development, showing the existing topography; proposed grading; location, extent and character of use or uses, number of stories, total floor area and location of entrances and loading points of all structures; location, character and use of open areas; public rights of way or easements bounding or intersecting the property; curb cuts, driving lanes; off-street parking areas with the number of parking spaces, off-street loading areas and illumination facilities for the same; pedestrian walks, malls, and any public transportation loading places; location and character of any walls, fences, planting or landscaping; location, size, height, and orientation of any permitted signs; and any other similar data which the Planning Commission may require.

Upon approval of the Preliminary Plan by the City Council and the filing thereof in the office of the Zoning and Planning Officer, the developer may present from time to time without requirement of further public hearings final plans, together with plats thereof as required by law, for the development of a part of the total site shown on the preliminary plan approved by the City Council, provided that no such final plan or plat shall be approved by the City Council if inconsistent with the Preliminary Plan for the entire development as approved by the City Council as provided herein.

The developer may, and in the event of a conveyance of any portion of the development, shall, present to the Planning Commission and City Council preliminary and final plats showing the respective lots and other items required by law and showing thereon the respective interests of the grantee or lot owners in and to the common open space.

D. Planning Commission Review.

The City Planning Commission may approve or disapprove of the plans as submitted, or may grant conditional approval, or may require that the plans be modified, altered, adjusted, or amended by the applicant prior to approval. After such hearings as provided in this Article 12, the Planning Commission shall notify the City Council in writing of its action and recommendations. No building permits shall be issued for any construction within the development until it is approved by the City Council of the City of DeKalb; and no approval shall be made of the planned development until all of the plans thereof comply with the following conditions:

1. The plans for the development are consistent with the Comprehensive Plan, if any, for the entire City and the needs for the particular neighborhood.

2. The nature of the proposed development, the extent, location or physical characteristics of the site, or other special circumstances warrant exceptions to the regulations and requirements ordinarily applicable under this Ordinance.

3. Where the planned development is for a dwelling group, the following restrictions are contained on the plans and shall apply:

a. That the buildings are to be used only for such residential purposes and accessory uses, except as otherwise specifically allowed by the City Council, provided that such accessory uses shall include private garages, storage spaces, recreational and community activities; and provided further that in the case of a dormitory development, one (1) restaurant or cafeteria may be included, to be restricted to the sole use of the dormitory residents and their guests; which restaurant or cafeteria shall comply with the following conditions:

1. That the building be set back in accordance with the residential structures in the project.
2. That the building conform in appearance with the residential structures in the project.
3. That there be no advertising signs permitted.

b. That the density standards on the site, exclusive of the area occupied by streets will not be less than the lot area per family required in the district in which the dwelling group is to be located.

c. That there is to be provided within the tract on which the dwelling group is to be erected, parking space in private garages or off-street parking areas, on the basis of one (1) automobile parking space for each family or dwelling unit in such dwelling group.

d. That there are to be provided, as part of the proposed development, adequate recreational areas to serve the needs of the anticipated population to be housed in said dwelling group.

e. That the proposed dwelling group will constitute a residential environment of sustained desirability and stability; that it will be in harmony with the character of the surrounding neighborhood and insure substantially the same type of occupancy as obtained or may be expected to obtain in said neighborhood; that it will result in intensity of land utilization no higher in density; and standard of open space at least as high as permitted or specified in this ordinance in the district in which the dwelling group is to be located; that the neighboring properties will not be adversely affected. That it will not cause congestion in local streets.

f. That the proposed dwelling group will be consistent with the intent and purpose of this ordinance to promote public health, safety and general welfare.

g. Such dwelling group shall be authorized only in the B, C, and D Zoning Districts.

4. Upon receipt of a recommendation from the City Planning Commission, the City Council may authorize the approved development after due notice to the public. Such approval shall be in the form of a written order with copies to the Planning and Zoning Officer, the City Planning Commission and any other interested agency.

5. No modification of the plan as approved by the Planning Commission and authorized by the City Council shall be permitted unless processed as a new application under these provisions, except that changes of use to other uses permitted in the district in which said planned development is located will be permitted as a matter of right in conformance with the provisions of that district;

6. If work on the proposed development had not begun within 12 months from the date of the authorization order of the City Council, the authorization shall become null and void and all rights thereunder shall lapse. Upon written application, filed prior to the termination of the 12 month time limit, the City Council may authorize a single extension of the time limit for a further period of not more than 12 months without a public notice.

7. Ownership, use, and maintenance of open spaces, (A) In the event that the application for a permit under this paragraph 17 results in a preliminary plat and final plat showing lands available for park, recreation, open spaces, or other municipal purposes directly related to the plat, then the Planning Commission as a condition of approval of the preliminary plat may, and prior to approval of the final plat shall establish such conditions on the ownership, use and maintenance of such open spaces as it deems necessary to assure the preservation of such lands for their intended purposes. Such conditions shall be recorded on the final plat and shall be approved by resolution of the City Council before the plat may be approved for filing.

(B) Among the conditions which shall be required to be entered on the final plat prior to the approval of the final plat are the following:

1. The applicant shall furnish an open space covenant assuring that the subdivision's open spaces will remain as open spaces and not later be used for other residential or business purposes or filled in with more buildings, or used for any purposes other than for the benefit of the planned development. Said covenant shall not become effective until accepted by resolution of the same by the City Council.

2. Local open spaces as shown on the plat of the applicant, at the application of the applicants or developer, may be retained permanently by him. When retained by the developer, plans for the improvement and maintenance of the tracts must be approved by the Planning Commission of the City of DeKalb prior to the approval of the final plat, and suitable deed

covenants must be entered on the final plat as provided herein to assure both continuing use of the tracts' local open space purposes and the proper operation and maintenance of the same, to the Planning Commission's satisfaction.

3. A statement that with the exception of the minimum lot requirements of the Subdivision Control Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, all requirements of the Subdivision Ordinance have been complied with by the applicant and owner.

4. Each preliminary plat submitted under this paragraph shall clearly show all of the contiguous property holdings of such developer, his principle, agents, trustees, beneficiaries, or owners so that the purposes and intent of this paragraph cannot be circumvented; and it shall be the obligation of the Planning Commission to take suitable steps to assure that the developer is not omitting any of his contiguous holdings from said preliminary plat.

5. The open space covenants authorized to be used by this paragraph shall be in substantially following language:

COVENANT
(Open space on lot_____, Block_____.)

WHEREAS, the undersigned_____hereby warrant that they are the owners of real property in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, or in the County of DeKalb within one and one-half miles of the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb, described as lot_____, block_____. But they are in the process of developing said real estate with dwelling units and accessory installations improvements, and whereas the City of DeKalb pursuant to the municipal code of the State of Illinois (1963) is empowered to develop a comprehensive plan for the orderly growth of said City and for the areas within one and one-half miles of the corporate limits thereof, and is empowered to adopt such subdivision control ordinances and other ordinances are necessary therefore, and is authorized to require covenants or conveyances of interests therein, so as to limit the future use of and otherwise consider the open spaces and areas on said land; now therefore in consideration of the approval of the Planned Development for said real estate and for other valuable considerations the undersigned owners of the real property herein described hereby individually and jointly, warrant and covenant that all of lot_____, Block_____ in the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, or in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois within one and one-half miles of the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb, hereby is dedicated as open space and open area, and no structures or other artificial facilities shall be constructed in or upon said real property without theexpress consent and authorization of the City Council of the City of DeKalb; provided, however, that there shall be reserved to the owner or owners of said real property the right to construct necessary and appropriate structures and facilities for use as a park and recreational facility for the benefit of the owners of other parcels in said tracts, such structures and facilities to be subject to the appropriate use permit provisions and procedures as set forth in the Zoning Ordinance and regulations of the City of DeKalb and any future amendments thereto, and subject to the final approval by the City Council.

Acceptance of this instrument by the City Council shall not be construed to waive any of the requirements of the ordinances or regulations of the City of DeKalb.

Warranties and covenants herein contained shall be and remain in effect until any or all thereof are expressly released by the City Council of the City of DeKalb and are intended to be and shall continue to be covenants running with the land herein above described and shall be binding upon the legal owners, prepresentatives, successors, and assigns of the undersigned.

In witness whereof, the undersigned has hereto set their signatures and seals this 14th day of September, 1964.

6. All conditions imposed as a part of any planned development shall run with the land and shall not lapse or be waived as a result of a subsequent change in tenancy or ownership of any or all of said area, provided, however, that nothing herein shall be construed to limit the right of the developer, his successors or assigns to sell property in said planned development, except for such conditions imposed upon said common areas.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of September, 1964, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Tom W Pippin
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 64-20 #1076

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1965.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the sum of Four hundred sixteen thousand and one hundred and fifteen and no/100-----($416,115.00) dollars, the same being that part of the total appropriations heretofore made for Corporate purposes of the City of DeKalb, a Municipal Corporation of DeKalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its Municipal Tax, as the same is assessed for the State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending April 30, 1965, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance which remained on file with the City Clerk of said City of DeKalb for public inspection at least one week before final passage thereof, and was duly passed by the City Council of said City on the 27th day of July, 1964, and published in the DeKalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulations, published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceeding the day of publication of the said Ordinance therein, on the 30th day of July, 1964, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:

GENERAL CORPORATE TAX FOR GENERAL FUND

	Amt. Appropriated	Amount Levied
FOR LEGISLATIVE PURPOSES		
For Personal Services	4,340.00	
For Other Services	10,800.00	
For Other Expenses	2,360.00	
Total for Legislative Purposes	17,500.00	3,590.00
FOR JUDICIAL PURPOSES		
For Personal Services	360.00	
For Other Services	--	
For Material & Supplies	--	
Total for Judicial Purposes	360.00	65.00
FOR ADMINISTRATION		
For Personal Services	36,465.00	
For Professional Services	1,200.00	
For Other Services	7,850.00	
For Material & Supplies	5,100.00	
For Insurance	3,125.00	
For Other Expenses	8,060.00	
Total for Administration	61,800.00	12,150.00
FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	129,690.00	
For Other Services	5,860.00	
For Material & Supplies	9,100.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	3,300.00	
For Insurance	4,550.00	
For Capital Outlay	5,600.00	
Total for Police Dept.	158,000.00	30,800.00
FOR THE FIRE DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	119,425.00	
For Other Services	970.00	
For Material & Supplies	5,800.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	2,500.00	
For Insurance	6,530.00	
Total for the Fire Dept.	135,225.00	26,480.00

FOR THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	19,525.00	
For Professional Services	4,000.00	
For Other Services	445.00	
For Material & Supplies	1,220.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	200.00	
For Insurance	310.00	
Total for Engineering Dept.	25,700.00	5,000.00
FOR THE STREET DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	83,100.00	
For Contractural Services	11,100.00	
For Other Services	17,330.00	
For Material & Supplies	25,400.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	8,900.00	
For Insurance	8,750.00	
For Capital Outlay	4,320.00	
Total for Street Dept.	158,900.00	31,000.00
FOR THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	1,200.00	
For Material & Supplies	900.00	
Total for Health Department	2,100.00	500.00
FOR CIVIL DEFENSE		
For Personal Services	100.00	
For Material & Supplies	200.00	
For Other Expenses	300.00	
For Capital Outlay	100.00	
Total for Civil Defense	700.00	--
FOR AMBULANCE OPERATION		
For Personal Services	2,550.00	
For Material & Supplies	550.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	400.00	
For Insurance	400.00	
Miscellaneous	100.00	
Total for Ambulance Operation	4,000.00	--
FOR AIRPORT MAINTENANCE		
For Personal Services	500.00	
For Lighting	700.00	
For Material & Supplies	100.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	29,500.00	
For Other Expenses	100.00	
Purchase of Repair Shop	16,000.00	
Total for Airport Maint.	46,900.00	--
SUB-TOTAL GENERAL FUND AMOUNT TO BE RAISED FROM OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE	$501,600.00	
LEVIED FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE FOREGOING DEPARTMENTS FROM THE TAX FOR GENERAL CORPORATE PURPOSES		109,585.00
FOR THE DEBT SERVICE FUND		
For Hospital Bonds		
Principal	20,000.00	
Interest	1,162.50	
For Storm Sewer Bonds		
Principal	40,000.00	
Interest	13,350.00	
For Other Services	187.50	
Total for Debt Service Fund	74,700.00	74,500.00

Levied to pay the interest and principal on general obligation bonds, to provide for the payment of each of the several bond issues, itemized above as provided by law.

FOR THE DEKALB MUNICIPAL BAND		
For Personal Services	10,180.00	
For Material & Supplies	2,000.00	
Total for the Band	12,180.00	12,180.00
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND		
Total Payments to Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	80,680.00	
Levied for Participation in the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		31,160.00
FOR GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL		
For Personal Services	27,600.00	
For Material & Supplies	3,550.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	1,000.00	
For Dumping Expense	11,000.00	
For Insurance	1,400.00	
For Other Expenses	500.00	
For Capital Outlay	12,600.00	
Total for Garbage Collection and Disposal	57,650.00	32,640.00
FOR MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND		
T Total for Motor Fuel Tax Fund	428,350.00	--
MEADOWLANDS AND GALT ADDITION ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND		
Total for Meadowlands and Galt Addition Road Improvement Fund	23,000.00	--
FOR THE PUBLIC BENEFIT FUND		
Total for the Public Benefit Fund Levied for the payment of Public Benefit Judgements by reason of Local Improvements	78,000.00	27,400.00
FOR THE PARKING SYSTEM REVENUE FUND		
For Operation & Maintenance		
For Personal Services	12,900.00	
For Professional Services	200.00	
For Contractural Services	2,000.00	
For Other Services	1,200.00	
For Materials & Supplies	1,850.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	2,000.00	
For Insurance	1,650.00	
For the Bond Account	18,193.75	
For the Replacement Account	3,200.00	
For the Surplus Account	38,130.00	
For the Bond Reserve Account	2,700.00	
Total for the Parking System Fund	84,023.75	--
FOR THE WATER FUND		
For Operation & Maintenance		
For Personal Services	43,545.00	
For Professional Services	500.00	
For Contractural Services	2,500.00	
For OtherServices	25,600.00	
For Material & Supplies	5,300.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	3,300.00	
For Insurance	8,000.00	
For Other Expenses	1,650.00	
For Capital Outlay	9,800.00	
For the Bond Account	43,332.50	
For the Surplus Account	174,000.00	
Total for the Water Fund	317,527.50	

FOR THE WATERWORKS SINKING FUND	31,500.00	
FOR THE POLICE PENSION FUND	14,200.00	15,050.00
FOR THE FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND	19,468.00	7,300.00
FOR THE LIBRARY FUND		
Levied for the expense of Maintaining a free Public Library	86,775.00	79,000.00
FOR THE DEKALB PUBLIC HOSPITAL Levied for the expenses of Maintaining a Public Hospital	600,000.00	27,300.00
TOTAL AMOUNT APPROPRIATED	2,519,239.75	
TOTAL AMOUNT LEVIED		416,115.00

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this Ordinance duly certified by him under the Corporate Seal of Said City, as provided by law.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect after its passage and approval according to law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at an adjourned meeting thereof, held on the 21st day of September, 1964.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST:
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 64-22 #1078

providing for changes regarding families and thereby amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, A.D., 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held by the City Planning Commission on the 10th day of August, 1964, pursuant to notice thereof as required by Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, and amended from time to time thereafter be and the same hereby is amended as follows:

Section 1. That Article 2, Section 14, be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

"14. Family: A group of persons closely related or connected by blood, marriage, adoption or operation of law, living or residing together, in one home or household and under one head or management. The term also includes; an individual living alone in a dwelling unit. A family may not include more than two roomers, boarders, or permanent guests, whether or not gratuitious.

Section 2. That Article 2, Section 35, be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

"35. Parking Space: An impervious surfaced area, enclosed or unenclosed, with dimensions of at least nine (9) feet in width and twenty (20) feet in length, exclusive of access drives, aisles, ramps and office and work areas, together with a surfac ed driveway connecting the parking space with a street or alley and permitting ingress and egress of an automobile; provided, however, that parking spaces shall not be located in required front or side yards in dwelling districts.

Section 3. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed and this ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 26th day of October, 1964, after a public hearing before the City Planning Commission on the 10th day of August, 1964, pursuant to notice as required by said ordinance and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Pierce
City Clerk

Ord 64-21 1079

AMENDING the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, county of dekalb and state of illinois that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956 and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That Article 2-Definitions, Section 1, Paragraph 5 be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

5. Boarding House

A building other than a hotel where meals, or sleeping accommodations and meals are provided for compensation to three (3) or more individuals not of the same family, pursuant to previous arrangements for definite periods, but not open to the public or transient.

Section 2. That Article 2-Definitions, Section 1, Paragraph 25 be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

25. Lodging House

A building whose sleeping accommodations only are provided for compensation to three (3) or more individuals not of the same family, pursuant to previous arrangements, for definite periods but not open to the public or transients.

Section 3. That Article 2-Definitions, be amended by adding thereto following Paragraph 9 thereof a paragraph to be known as Paragraph 9½, to read as follows:

9½. Dormitory

A boarding or lodging house where sleeping accommodations with or without dining facilities are designed or provided for more than 20 individuals exclusive of the resident family and having common toilet and bathroom facilities.

Section 4. That Article 2-Definitions, Section 1, Paragraph 10 be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

10. Dwelling Unit

One or more rooms arranged for use of one (1) or more individuals living together as a family, with cooking, living, sanitary and sleeping facilities.

Section 5. That Article 2-Definitions, be amended by adding thereto following Paragraph 20 thereof a paragraph to be known as Paragraph 20½, to read as follows:

20½. Habitable Room

A room or enclosed floor space arranged for living, eating, or sleeping purposes (not including bathroom, water closet compartments, laundries, pantries, clothes closets, foyers, hallways and other accessory floor spaces).

Section 6. That Article 6 "C" Multiple Dwelling District Regulations, Section 2-Use Regulations, Paragraph 3 be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

3(a) Boarding and Lodging Houses for no more than 20 persons; provided that there are at least 200 square feet of floor area for each person provided with the boarding and lodging, exclusive of the resident family, and provided that a minimum of two separate exits to the ground be provided where more than five (5) such persons are housed above the first floor.

(b) Dormitory housing, but only as provided in Article 12-Additional Use Regulations.

Section 7. That Article 12, Section 1 be amended by adding thereto following paragraph 6 thereof a paragraph to be known as Paragraph 6½, to read as follows:

6½. Dormitory Housing

A. Dormitory housing shall be allowed pursuant to the provisions of this Article 12, subject nonetheless to the following requirements:

(1) Maximum Height. No structure shall exceed 8 stories or 85 feet.

(2) Habitable Rooms used for sleeping purposes shall contain no less than 80 square feet for each individual sleeping space therein, with a minimum of 160 square feet in the room, exclusive, of all accessory floor area uses, with no more than two (2) persons to occupy each such room.

(3) An enclosed area shall be provided in the dormitory for the use of the dormitory residents for recreation, study or other group uses; and such area shall be not less than that provided on the following schedule:

(a) For dormitories designed to house 20 to 50 students there shall be 20 square feet provided for each student space provided;

(b) An additional 10 square feet per student space in excess of 50 spaces and up to 100;

(c) An additional 5 square feet per student space for student spaces in excess of 100. Said area may be located in accessory buildings, but shall not include areas used for laundry, parking, or other service facilities.

(4) Food service may be provided in the main or accessory buildings for the residents of the dormitory and their guests; provided that no exterior display or advertising signs announcing such facilities shall be allowed, except that a sign not exceeding six square feet may be flatly affixed to the building to announce the name, if any, of the dormitory, unless otherwise provided in the zoning district in which the dormitory is located.

(5) Incinerator disposal service shall be provided on the premises in an enclosed building for disposal of all garbage and burnable refuse on the premises.

(6) Parking spaces shall be provided for one automobile for each three sleeping spaces provided in the dormitory.

(7) Area Regulations

(a) A front yard set back equal to one-half the height of the structure shall be required, with a minimum front yard of 30 feet.

(b) Side yards, where required by the zoning district, shall be a minimum of 10 feet, increased by 1 foot for every four (4) feet in the height of the structure in excess of forty feet.

(c) Rear yards equal to the rear yard required in the zoning district, but not less than 30 feet.

(8) Prior to the scheduling and the holding of any public hearing required, the applicant shall file in the office of the Secretary of the City of DeKalb Planning Commission five (5) copies of documents showing in full all elevations on the property; the exterior finish on the proposed structure; plot plans, including a showing of the landscaped area, parking areas and sites of all buildings, including accessory buildings; and floor plans for each floor in the main structure and any accessory structures.

B. Prior to the granting of any permit provided for dormitories herein, the Planning Commission shall find in its recommendations that:

(1) A need for construction of new dormitory housing exists:

(2) The proposed dormitory project is compatible with the neighborhood, existing structures, and uses being carried on in the zone;

(3) The proposed dormitory will not unduly increase the pedestrian and motor vehicle traffic in the area, and will not endanger the health, welfare and safety of the community.

C. Prior to the issuance of any permit provided for in this Section, and as a condition thereof, the applicant for the permit shall file with the Planning and Zoning Officer of the City of DeKalb an affidavit showing that the plans were prepared by a licensed professional structural engineer or registered architect, who has supervised the preparation of the architectural, structural and mechanical design plans and that he will supervise or check all working drawings and shop details for the construction, and that the structures will be built under his field supervision and in accordance with the approved plans, and that such plans conform to all of the provisions of the Building Code of the City of DeKalb and the legal rules adopted under its provisions, and that said affidavit shall be signed by the applicant, owner, and by the engineer or architect mentioned therein.

D. All structures proposed shall meet a minimum fire requirement of Type 2A Protection as described in the building code of the City of DeKalb, adopted on August 24, 1964.

E. Existing structures capable of having more than 20 roomers as defined under Section 9 of an Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Licensing and Regulating Rooming Houses in the City of DeKalb, Illinois" passed August 24, 1959, will be allowed to operate at maximum capacity as a non-conforming use.

Section 8. That all Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, after a public hearing before the City of DeKalb Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof as required by law, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of October, 1964 and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Lorraine Pippin
City Clerk

Ord. 64-23

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. There is hereby established a Board of Local Improvements for the City of DeKalb, Illinois. This Board shall consist of five (5) members who are qualified to serve as members of the Board of Local Improvements and who shall be appointed by the City Manager. One of such members shall be designated by the City Manager as president of the Board of Local Improvements.

The Board of Local Improvements shall meet at such times as it may determine, or upon call of the president thereof, and shall have the powers and duties granted to it by Statute.

Section 2. Any officer or employee assigned to any department or division thereof may be required to perform work in any other department or division by the City Manager or by direction of the City Council.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof on the 26th day of October, 1964.

J Clayton Peebler
Mayor

ATTEST: Norma M Lindgren
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE 64-26 #1082

Amending Chapter 40 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, entitled PEDDLERS AND ITINERANT MERCHANTS, as adopted March 17, 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, Illinois:

Section 1. Chapter 40, Peddlers and Itinerant Merchants of the revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows:

661. License Required: It shall be unlawful for a peddler or itinerant merchant solicitor, or canvasser, as defined in Section 662 of this ordinance, to engage in such business within the City of DeKalb without first obtaining a license therefore in compliance with the provisions of this ordinance. Provided, however, that this ordinance shall not include or be applied to the activities of Girl Scouts, Boy Scouts or minors delivering newspapers or magazines which have been previously subscribed.

662. Definitions: For the purpose of this ordinance the following words and terms are hereby defined.

(a). Peddler: A person engaged in the business who sells or offers for sale any commodity or article, traveling from place to place in the city, or who sells or offers for sale and delivery from any vehicle going from place to place in the city any commodity or article, and who carries such commodity or article with him for delivery at the time of sale.

(b). Solicitor: A person engaged in business, going from place to place in the city soliciting subscriptions for, where subscription is made or entered into, books, magazines, newspapers or other periodicals or publications for immediate or future delivery; or going from place to place in the city offering to furnish services or inviting orders for services.

- (c). Itinerant Merchant: A person engaged in business who conducts a temporary or transient business in the city of selling commodities, articles or services with the intention of continuing such business in the city of selling commodities, articles or services with the intention of continuing such business in the city for not more than 120 days and who, in such business uses, leases or occupies all or part of any room, structure or vacant lot in the city, for the display of such commodities or articles, or in connection with the offering of such services.

(d). Canvasser: A person engaged in the occupation of going from place to place in the city on the public ways, in commercial establishments, or in or on residential property, to contact residents of the city or other persons in the city, where there is no request, invitation or appointment for such contact; said canvasser may take orders for commodities or articles for future delivery.

(e). Place to Place: The term place to place shall include residential, industrial, and business establishment, but shall not apply to the wholesale selling of commodities or articles for the further resale, or use in industrial and business establishments.

633. Applications: Every peddler, solicitor, itinerant merchant and canvasser shall, prior to the engaging in such activity, register with the Department of Police and furnish in writing the following information:

(a). Name and description of applicant:
(b). Address (permanent and local):
(c). A brief description of the nature of the business and the goods to be sold:
(d). The name and address of the person by whom the applicant is employed or with whom he is associated:
(e). The length of time the applicant wishes to engage in such activity:
(f). If a vehicle is to be used, description of the same, together with license number or other means of identification:

(g). A photograph of the applicant, taken within 60 days immediately prior to the date of the filing of the application, which picture shall be approximately 2 inches by 2 inches showing the head and shoulders of the applicant in a clear and distinguishing manner;

(h). The names of at least two reliable residents of the City of DeKalb, who will certify as to the applicant's good character and business responsibility, evidence as to the good character and business responsibility of the applicant as will enable an investigator to properly evaluate such character and business responsibility. In lieu of such requirement for references, the applicant must consent to finger printing by the Police Department.

(i). At the same time of filing the application, a fee of five (5) dollars shall be paid to the City Clerk to cover the cost of investigation. Licenses shall not be assignable or transferrable.

664. Investigation of Applicant: It shall be the duty of the Chief of Police to promptly make such verification of the information stated by the applicant as the circumstances require, and shall complete such investigation in not more than twenty days after the filing of an application.

Every peddler, solicitor, canvasser and itinerant merchant shall, prior to engaging in such activity in the City, receive from the Police Department an identification card bearing the words "DeKalb Registered Canvasser," or words of similar import, together with a serial number. As a condition to receiving such card and to guarantee its return, such peddler, solicitor, canvasser or itinerant merchant shall deposit with the City the sum of three dollars. Every Peddler, solicitor, canvasser and itinerant merchant shall, on completing his activity at the expiration of his licensed period as such peddler, solicitor, canvasser or itinerant merchant in the City, surrender his card to the Police Department, and upon doing so the city shall refund to him his deposit of three dollars. In case any such card is lost or stolen or mutilated, it is the duty of the peddler, solicitor, canvasser, or itinerant merchant to whom it was issued to report such fact to the Police Department, and upon his statement of the circumstances and such investigation as the police department considers necessary, a duplicate card shall be issued to him or his deposit refunded.

It shall be the duty of the Chief of Police, not more than twenty one days after any peddler, solicitor, itinerant merchant or canvasser has furnished the information required of him in this ordinance, and upon the deposit of three dollars as provided in this section to issue to such peddler, solicitor, canvasser of itinerant merchant a card as described in this section, and to keep a record of the serial number of each card issued and the name of the person to whom it has been issued.

It shall be unlawful for any person to engage as a peddler, solicitor, itinerant merchant or canvasser within the city until a period of twenty days has elapsed from the date on which he has submitted an application and furnished the information required by this ordinance, unless prior to the expiration of that twenty-day period the Chief of Police advises the registrant that the facts stated by him in compliance with the registration requirement have been sufficiently verified.

It shall be unlawful for any person to engage as a peddler, solicitor, itinerant merchant or canvasser within the City if any of the information furnished by him, as required by this ordinance, which is material to his character and responsibility or to the activity he proposed to engage in, has been falsely stated or is adverse to his character.

Each registrant shall affix his signature to the statement of information required by this section.

It shall be the duty of any person engaging as a peddler, solicitor, itinerant merchant or canvasser within the city to show the card issued to him by the Police Department as provided in this section, to the person to be solicited at the time of introduction. It shall be unlawful for any person to engage as a peddler, solicitor, itinerant merchant or canvasser within the city without displaying his said car.

665. Issuance of License: All such applications upon being processed by the Police Department shall be submitted to the City Manager with a determination as to whether or not all requirements of this ordinance have been met.

If the applicant does not meet the above requirements, the Police Chief shall advise the Manager that no license should be issued. If the above requirements are met, then a license shall be issued.

The license herein required shall express the time it is to operate and continue, the name of the person, and the article, thing or merchandise licensed, identification of a vehicle, if any, and whether said licensee will pass from place to place or remain at a fixed point or place in said City.

The licenses issued pursuant to this ordinance may be revoked by the Manager after notice, for any of the following causes.

Notice of revocation of a license shall be given in writing, setting forth specifically the grounds of the complaint.

(1). Any fraud, misrepresentation or false statement contained in the application for license;
(2). Conviction of any fraud, misrepresentation or false statement made in connection with the selling of goods, wares, services or merchandise;
(3). Any violation of this ordinance.
(4). Conviction of the licensee of any felony or of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude;
(5). Conducting the business licensed under this ordinance in an unlawful manner or in such a manner as to constitute a breach of the peace or to constitute a menace to the health, safety or general welfare of the public.

666. Appeals from Denial or Revocation of License: Any person aggrieved by the decision of the City Manager in regard to the denial of application for license as provided in Section 665 of this ordinance or in connection in connection with the revocation of a license as provided for in Section 667 of this ordinance, shall have the right to appeal to the Council of the City of DeKalb. Such appeal shall be taken by filing a written statement setting forth the grounds for the appeal, with the City Clerk within fourteen (14) days after notice of the decision by the Manager has been mailed to such persons' last known address. The Council shall then schedule a hearing on such appeals at the next regular Council meeting. Notice of such hearings shall be given to such persons in the same manner as provided in Section 665 of this ordinance for notice of hearing on revocation.

667. Restrictions: No peddler, canvasser, itinerant merchant, or solicitor shall enter upon any private residence in the city without having been requested or invited to do so by the owner or owners, occupant or occupants of said residence for the purpose of pursuing his business of peddling or soliciting if there is posted at a place that can be readily seen by one approching said residence a sign bearing the legend "no Peddlers", No Solicitors, or "no Canvassers", or words of similar import.

No peddler, solicitor or canvasser, itinerant merchant shall go upon any private residence in the city for the purpose of canvassing or of pursuing his business of peddling or soliciting, without having been requested or invited to do so by the owner or owners, occupant or occupants of said private residence, before the time of 8:00 AM and after the time of 9:00 PM.

No peddler, solicitor, itinerant merchant or canvasser shall carry on his trade by means of loud outcries or other noises that disturb the peace and quiet of the residents of the City.

668. Expiration of License: Licenses shall be granted for

the period requested, provided, no license shall be granted for a period in excess of one year from the date of issuance. Provided if such licensee does not actively engage in business within the City during a ninety day period such person will inform the Police Department when he is ready to resume business activities.

Persons requesting continuance of licensing after the expiration period may do so upon payment of one ($1.00) dollar to cover cost of issuance of a new license. Upon signing a from which specifies that no change have been made from the original application.

Should change or such a nature be made as to warrant further investigation, such application will be handled in the method as specified for original licensing.

669. Appeal of Licensing and Investigation Costs. Any person who feels that such cost of licensing and investigation would work a hardship may appeal such cost to the Mayor. The Mayor may make a determination upon examination of the appealants financial records or on such other information as he feels necessary. Upon finding such a hardship exists the Mayor may reduce or waive such licensing and investigative costs. Any waivering or reduction of costs however will not affect the obligation to register.

670. Constitutional Guarantees: No provision of this ordinance shall be construed so as to deprive any person of his right of freedom of religion or freedom of speech as quaranteed by the constitution of the State of Illinois or the Constitution of the United States, or as any infringement upon businesses engaged in interstate commerce.

Section 2. Repeal of Conflicting ordinances: All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with the provisions of this ordinance, be and the same are hereby repealed.

Section 3. Severance Clause: The provisions of this ordinance are declared to be severable and if any section, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance shall for any reason be held to be invalid or unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining sections, sentences clauses and phrases of this ordinance, but they remain in effect, it being the legislative intent that this ordinance shall stand notwithstanding the invalidity of any part.

Section 4. Penalty: Any person or corporation violating any provisions of this ordinance shall be subject to a fine or penalty of not less than ten ($10.00) dollars nor more than fifty ($50.00) dollars for each offense, and a like fine or penalty for each day such violation continues.

Passed by the City Council of the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 9th day of November, 1964, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day and that this ordinance become affective January 1st, 1965.

J Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Lorraine M. Pepper
City Clerk

Revised:

November 6, 1964

North of Dresser Road, South of Dresser Road & the Hybrid Subdivision.

O R D I N A N C E 64-24 #1080

ANNEXING CERTAIN PROPERTIES TO THE CITY OF DEKALB.

WHEREAS, certain areas hereinafter described are unincorporated areas contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, part of said properties are dedicated or used for street or highway purposes under the jurisdiction of the Department of Public Works and Buildings of the State of Illinois, or of DeKalb County or of DeKalb Township and are not within any other municipality; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the people of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, that said properties be annexed to and made a part of the City of DeKalb, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, statutory authority exists for the annexation of said roadways and said property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that:

Section 1. The following described real estate be and the same hereby is annexed to and made a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, said real estate being described as follows, to wit:

A. A part of Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat, in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Volume "G" of Plats, Page 164 as Document No. 240632 as the same exists on Section 11, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, more particularly described as follows:

That Part of said Parcel "A" contained in a tract of land situated between the Easterly line of said Parcel "A" and a line parallel to and 50 feet Westerly from (as measured at right angles to the said East line of Parcel "A") which is situated Northerly of the center line of a public highway known as Dresser Road, extending upon and across a part of the West half of said Section 11.

B. A part of Parcel "B" of the Ellwood Farm Plat recorded in volume "G" of Plats, Page 164, as Document No. 240632 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, and situated on Section 11, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, Described as follows: Beginning at the northwest corner of said Parcel "B", said point being a point in the center line of a public highway; thence North 89 degrees, 44 minutes East along the North line of said Parcel "B" for a distance of 61.2 feet to the intersection of the North and South quarter section line of said Section 11; thence North 89 degrees 25 minutes East along the Northerly line of said Parcel "B" for a distance of 933.5 feet to a point, thence South 50 degrees 15 minutes East along a Northeasterly boundary line of said Parcel "B" for a distance of 235.0 feet to a point; thence South 4 degrees 29 minutes East along a North and South boundary line of said Parcel "B" for a distance of 248.55 feet to a point; thence South 89 degrees 25 minutes West, a distance of 1,131.2 feet to a point on the Westerly boundary line of said Parcel "B"; thence North 3 degrees 35 minutes West along the Westerly line of said Parcel "B", for a distance of 404.30 feet to the place of beginning.

C. Part of Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat of parts of Sections 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15, Township 40 North Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "G" of Plats, Page 164, as Document No. 240632, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois, which part is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Evangelical Covenant Church Lot, per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "M" of Plats, Page 95, as Document No. 321328 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence North 72 degrees, 47 minutes West, along the Northerly line of said Evangelical Covenant Church Lot, a distance of 528.1 feet to the Northwest corner of said Evangelical Covenant Church Lot; thence South 4 degrees 21 minutes West, along the Westerly line of said Evangelical Covenant Church lot, a distance of 333.1 feet to the Southwest corner of said Evangelical Covenant Church Lot; thence South 89 degrees 51 minutes West, along the Westerly extension of the Southerly line of said Evangelical Covenant Church Lot, a distance of 325.0 feet to an angle point; thence North 0 degrees 09 minutes West, a distance of 477.05 feet (more or less) to an angle point; thence North 28 degrees 01 minutes east, a distance of 364.52 feet (more or less) to an angle point, said angle point being the most Westerly point of the Second Addition to North Crest Subdivision, per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "M" of Plats, on Page 94, as Document No. 321327, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence South 61 degrees 59 minutes East along the Southwesterly line of said Section Addition to North Crest Subdivision, a distance of 157.96 feet to an angle point; thence South 51 degrees 44 minutes East along the Southwesterly line of said Second Addition to North Crest Subdivision, a distance of 60.12 feet to an angle point; thence South 62 degrees 42 minutes East along the Southwesterly line of said Section Addition to North Crest Subdivision, a distance of 121.7 feet to an angle point, said point being the most Southerly point of said Second Addition to North Crest Subdivision and the most Westerly point of Lot 6, Block 6, of the First Addition to North Crest Subdivision, per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "M" of Plats, Page 65, as Document No. 318299, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence South 68 degrees 27 minutes East along the Southwesterly line of said Lot 6, a distance of 35.0 feet to an angle point; thence South 26 degrees 33 minutes West along the Northwesterly line of Lot 7, Block 6, of said First Addition to North Crest Subdivision, a distance of 116.5 feet to an angle point; thence South 71 degrees 24 minutes East along the chord of a curve, said curve being on the Southwesterly line of said First Addition to North Crest Subdivision (said curve also having a radius of 1006.81 feet and whose radius point is situated North of the curve) a distance of 51.0 feet to an angle point; thence South 72 degrees 52 minutes East along the Southwesterly line of said First Addition to North Crest Subdivision, a distance of 247.2 feet to an angle point, said point also being the most Southerly point of the said First Addition to North Crest Subdivision; thence North 18 degrees 21 minutes East along the Southeasterly line of said First Addition to North Crest Subdivision, a distance of 104.15 feet to an angle point; thence south 66 degrees 47 minutes East, a distance of 148.23 feet, more or less, to an angle point, said angle point being situated on the East line of said Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat; thence South 28 degrees 01 minutes West along the said East line of Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat, a distance of 55.0 feet to an angle point; thence south 4 degrees 21 minutes West along the said Easterly line of Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat, a distance of 241.32 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning, containing in all 8.67 acres, more or less.

Section 2. Said real estate described in Section 1 hereof, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" single Family Dwelling District under the Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Maps of said City.

Section 3. The City Clerk of this City be and hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois by a majority of those present at a regular meeting thereof, held on this 9th day of November, 1964.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Samuel Pupp
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

An Ordinance amending an Ordinance fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1, 1961, enacted on the day of April 24, 1961, by altering the salary to be paid to the Mayor and Councilmen after May 1, 1965.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, that:

Section 1. An Ordinance enacted on the 24th day of April, 1961, entitled "An Ordinance fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1, 1965, be and the same is hereby amended by amending the following entitled paragraphs of Section 1 thereof to read as follows, to-wit:

"MAYOR: The sum of $1,200.00 per annum, payable in 12 monthly installments, plus actual travel expense outside the City on its business."

"COUNCILMEN AND MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL: Each Councilman shall receive the sum of Fifty ($50) Dollars per month."

Section 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect on May 1, 1965, upon its passage and approval as required by law.

Passed, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting thereof on the 9th day of November, 1964.

_____
Mayor

ATTEST: Tom W Pinkston
City Clerk

64-25 #1691

ANNEXING certain territory located West of Annie Glidden Road and North of Lincoln Highway contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 22nd day of June, 1964, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that all the owners and all the electors residing within the boundaries of the real estate are joined in said petition thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath; and

WHEREAS, a Public Hearing was held on the 6th day of October, 1964, by the Planning Commission of the City of DeKalb on a petition to rezone said property from Class "A" Single Family Dwelling District to Class "C" Multiple Family Dwelling District;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

Parcel 1: The East One-Half of Lot Seven (7) of "Willard Orchard", a subdivision of a part of the North East Quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, excepting therefrom the following described real estate, to-wit: Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot, thence North along the east line of said Lot, 300 feet; thence Westerly at right angles to the easterly line of said Lot, 103 feet; thence south parallel to the east line of said Lot, 300 feet, more or less to the south line of said lot; thence east along said south line to the point of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb in the State of Illinois.

Parcel 2: That part of the East One-half of Lot Seven (7) of "Willard Orchard", a subdivision of a part of the North East Quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot, thence North along the east line of said Lot, 300 feet; thence Westerly at right angles to the easterly line of said Lot, 103 feet; thence south parallel to the east line of said Lot, 300 feet, more or less, to the south line of said Lot; thence east along said south line to the point of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb in the State of Illinois.

Parcel 3: Beginning at the Southwest corner of Lot Seven (7) of "Willard Orchard", a subdivision of a part of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, running thence easterly 100 feet along the south line of said lot, thence northerly parallel with the West line of said lot 829.4 feet, thence westerly parallel with the south line of said lot 100 feet, thence southerly along the west line of said lot seven (7) to the place of beginning, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Parcel 4: The West eight (8) acres of Lot Six (6) of "Willard Orchard", a subdivision of a part of the North-east Quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 east of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Parcel 5: The East 65 feet of the West half of Lot Seven (7) in "Willard Orchard", a subdivision of a part of the

Northeast Quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb in the State of Illinois.

Parcel 6: The East 110.86 feet of Lot Six (6) of "Willard Orchard", a subdivision of a part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Parcel 7: West One-Half of Lot Seven (7), excepting therefrom the West 100 feet thereof, and also excepting therefrom the East 65 feet of said West One-Half (of Lot 7) of "Willard Orchard", a subdivision of a part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Parcel 8: All that part of Lot Two (2) of "Willard Orchard", a subdivision on the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, in Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at a point on the South line of said Lot Two (2) and in the center of Lincoln Highway 292 feet Westerly from the Southeast corner of said Lot Two (2); thence North and parallel to the East line of said Lot Two (2) 575.5 feet; thence East and parallel to the North line of said Lot Two (2) 291.6 feet to the East line of said Lot Two (2); thence South on the East line of said Lot Two (2) 559.7 feet to the Southeast corner of said Lot Two (2) in the center of Lincoln Highway; thence West along the center line of Lincoln Highway 292 feet to the place of beginning, situated in DeKalb County, Illinois.

The above parcels also described as Lots Six (6) and Seven (7) and that part of Lot Two (2) described as follows: Beginning at a point on the South line of said Lot Two (2) and in the center of Lincoln Highway 292 feet Westerly from the Southeast corner of said Lot Two (2); thence North and parallel to the East line of said Lot Two (2) 575.5 feet; thence East and parallel to the North line of said Lot Two (2) 291.6 feet to the East line of said Lot Two (2); thence South on the East line of said Lot Two (2) 559.7 feet to the Southeast corner of said Lot Two (2) in the center of Lincoln Highway; thence West along the center line of Lincoln Highway 292 feet to the place of beginning, all in "Willard Orchard", a subdivision on the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in DeKalb County, Illinois.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission on the 6th day of October, 1964, and pursuant to notice thereof as required by said Ordinance, and upon the recommendation of the City Planning Commission said property shall be and hereby is classified as Class "C" Multiple Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby directed to mark the official Zoning Map of this City to show said real estate so classified as Class "C" Multiple Family Dwelling District.

Section 4. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of November, 1964.

J. Clayton Poole
MAYOR

ATTEST: Sam W. Rupp
CITY CLERK

64-23-1184

A N O R D I N A N C E

ANNEXING CERTAIN PROPERTIES TO THE CITY OF DEKALB

WHEREAS, an area hereinafter described is unincorporated area contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the people of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, that said properties be annexed to and made a part of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, and

WHEREAS, statutory authority exists for the annexation of said property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that;

Section 1. The following described real estate be and the same hereby is annexed to and made a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, said real estate being described as follows, to wit:

A part of Section 13, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Commencing at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 13, thence North on the West line of said Section 13, a distance of 833 feet to the center line of the public highway, S.B.I. Route 23; thence Northeasterly along the said center line of S.B.I. Route 23, a distance of 227.2 feet to a point on the Southwesterly line of Assessor's lot 9 as shown by the Assessor's Plat of said section 13, (the said Assessor's Plats are neither certified nor filed for record but may be found in the County Recorder's Office and are commonly used and referred to as Assessor's Plats) which point is the place of beginning; thence continuing Northeasterly along the said center line of S.B.I. Route 23, a distance of 186.9 feet (this distance is recorded in various deeds as 186.0 feet) to the Northwest corner of Valos Subdivision; thence Southeasterly along the Southwesterly line of the Valos Subdivision and the Deval Drive-In Theatre Corporation Property, a distance of 1,574.6 feet to a point on the Westerly right-of-way line of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Rail way Company property; thence Southerly along the said right-of-way line, a distance of 91.3 feet to the Southwesterly line of Assessor's Lot 19; thence Northwesterly along the Southeasterly line of Assessor's Lot 19, Assessor's Lot 10 and Assessor's Lot 9 (which lines of Assessor's Lot is the claim line of the former Wagenseller Property) to the place of beginning, containing in all 6.54 acres, more or less.

Section 2. That said real estate be and the same hereby is designated as Class "A" Single Family Dwelling District and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Maps of the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

The City Clerk of this City be and hereby is directed to file for record in the office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois by a majority of those present at a regular meeting thereof, held on this 23rd day of November, 1964.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST: Lorraine Pippin
City Clerk

A N O R D I N A N C E 64-31 7087

Providing for the General City Election in April 1965, and for the City Primary Election in February 1965, in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the General City Election shall be held in and for said City upon the 20th day of April, A.D. 1965, the same being the 3rd Tuesday of said month and there shall be elected at said election, a Mayor for said City; two Councilmen for said City; a City Clerk for said City and a City Treasurer for said City, each of whom shall hold office for the term specified by law and util his successor is elected and qualified.

The various polling places for said election and the judges of said election shall be as follows:

FIRST ELECTION ~~DISTRICT~~ Precinct

Judges

Mary McGirr Louise Kirby

Mary E. Wright Evelyn Thiele

Mason C. Hooker

Polling Place:

Newman Catholic Student Center
512 Normal Road
DeKalb, Illinois

SECOND ELECTION ~~DISTRICT~~ Precinct

JUDGES

Elmie Carey Lydia Capehart

Beverly Sullivan Edna Mobeck

Esther E. Haldeman

Polling Place:

Brad Manning Ford Garage
223 North Fourth Street
DeKalb, Illinois

THIRD ELECTION ~~DISTRICT~~ Precinct

Judges

Margaret Petruchius Jessie M. Carstedt

Genevieve Witt Ingrid Hakala

Jacqueline Maki

Polling Place:

Blue Van and Storage
414 N. 10th St.
DeKalb, Illinois

FOURTH ELECTION ~~DISTRICT~~ Precinct

Judges

Gertrude Fairbanks — Eva Walters

Martha Burright — Violette Erwin

Olga Ristimaki

Polling Place:
Driver's License Office
1319 Pleasant St.
DeKalb, Illinois

FIFTH ELECTION ~~DISTRICT~~ Precinct

Judges

Lydia Quinlan — Helen Hutten

Margaret Vananburg — Dorothy Crooke

David Beckman

Polling Place:

Salvation Army
822 Grove St.
DeKalb, Illinois

SIXTH ELECTION ~~DISTRICT~~ Precinct

Judges

Marjorie Drewe — Chas. Chamberlain

Emil Lou — Olga Gordon

Hattie Borine

Polling Place:

North Central Motors
424 E. Linc. Highway
DeKalb, Illinois

SEVENTH ELECTION ~~DISTRICT~~ Precinct

Judges

Dorothy Jacobs — Marian Wright

Hazel Edwards — Catherine White

Rhea Henigan

Polling Place:

Miller News Agency
111 W. Garden St.
DeKalb, Illinois

Section 2. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said election pursuant to the Statute such case made and provided.

Section 3. The various polling places here in above named and the Judges of the respective Election ~~Districts~~ Precincts hereinbefore named shall constitute and they are hereby made the polling places for the respective Election ~~Districts~~ Precinct and the Judges for the respective Election ~~Districts~~ Precinct for the City Primary election to be held in and for said City on Tuesday, the 23rd day of February, A.D. 1965

the same being the last Tuesday in February, A.D. 1965.

Section 4. The City Clerk of said City is hereby directed to give notice of said Primary pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided.

Section 5. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of December, A.D. 1964 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Rippin
City Clerk

64-29 [illegible]86

AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO _____ AN ILLINOIS CORPORATION, THE RIGHT TO ERECT, MAINTAIN AND OPERATE IN, UNDER, OVER, ALONG, ACROSS AND UPON THE STREETS, LANES, AVENUES, SIDEWALKS, ALLEYS, BRIDGES, HIGHWAYS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES IN THE CITY OF DEKALB, AND SUBSEQUENT ADDITIONS THERETO, FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRANSMISSION BY CABLE AND DISTRIBUTION OF TELEVISION IMPULSES AND TELEVISION ENERGY FOR SALE TO THE INHABITANTS OF SAID CITY, AND OTHER PURPOSES, FOR A PERIOD OF TWENTY-FIVE YEARS, AND REGULATING THE SAME.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS;

Section 1. In consideration of the faithful performance and observance of the conditions and reservations hereinafter specified, the right is hereby granted to the _____ a corporation organized under the law of the State of Illinois, its successors, assigns, or designees, provided such successors, assigns or designees are approved by the City Council, hereinafter referred to as "the Company", the right to erect, maintain, and operate television transmission and distribution facilities, and additions thereto, in, under, over, along, across, and upon the streets, lanes, avenues, sidewalks, alleys, bridges and other public places in the City of DeKalb, and subsequent additions thereto, for the purpose of transmission and distribution of television impulses and television energy in accordance with the laws and regulations of the United States of America, and the State of Illinois, and subject to and in accordance with ordinances and regulations of the City of DeKalb, for a period of twenty-five years.

Section 2. Wherever used in this ordinance, the word "television" shall mean a system for transmission of audio signals and visual images by means of electrical impulses.

Section 3. The poles used for the Company's distribution system shall be those erected and maintained by the DeKalb-Ogle Telephone Company or the Public Service Company, when and where practicable, provided mutually satisfactory rental agreements can be entered into with said companies. All devices, equipment, wires, cable or other necessary facilities used for the transmission and distribution of television impulses, television energy and FM Radio or other material utilized in the carrying out of the purposes for which this franchise is granted and which are to be erected, maintained and operated in, under, over, along, across, and upon public places as described in Section 1 shall be so placed and located according to plans approved by the Planning and Zoning Officer of said City; and in no event shall such placement and location vary from the method, location, and placement of existing utility wires and cables already installed in the area to be served by the holder of this franchise; and further provided that in areas being serviced by underground telephone and power, said facilities described herein will also be laid underground.

It is the express intent of this section that additional poles for the express use for television transmission will not be erected.

Section 4. The Company's transmission and distribution system poles, wires, and appurtenances shall be located, erected and maintained so as not to endanger or interfere with the lives of persons, or to interfere with new improvements this City may deam proper to make, or to unnecessarily hinder or obstruct the free use of the streets, alleys, bridges, or other public property; removal of poles to avoid such interference will be at the Company's expense.

Construction and maintenance of the transmission distribution system, including house connections, shall be in accordance with the provisions of the National Electrical Safety Code, prepared by the National Bureau of Standards, the National Electrical Code of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, and such applicable ordinances and regulations of the City of DeKalb, affecting electrical installations, which may be presently in effect, or changes by future ordinances.

Installation and housedrop hardware shall be uniform throughout the City, except that the Company shall be free to change its hardware and installation procedure as the art progresses.

Section 5. In the maintenance and operation of its television and FM radio transmission and distribution system in the streets, alleys, and other public places, and in the course of any new construction or addition to its facilities, the Company shall proceed so as to cause the least possible inconvenience to the general public; any opening or obstruction in the streets or other public places made by the Company in the course of its operations shall be guarded and protected at all times by the placement of adequate barriers, fences, or boardings, the bounds of which, during periods of dusk and darkness, shall be clearly designated by red warning lights.

Section 5-a. Installations shall be maintained so as not to interfere with TV or FM radio reception already in existance.

5-b. That seven viewing channels shall be furnished as a minimum.

5-c. Said Company is prohibited from engaging in sales or service of television receivers or sets.

Section 6. The Company shall maintain within the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb a local business office for the benefit of the subscribers within the City of DeKalb, and shall maintain reasonable business hours at such office for the conduct of its business.

Section 7. All rates and charges exacted by the Company shall be fair, reasonable, just and uniform. The maximum installation charge shall be Fifty ($50.00) Dollars less trade in allowance. The monthly service-rate charge to each subscriber shall not exceed Five ($5.00) Dollars per month for each single outlet residential installation.

Single-outlet residential monthly service rates as herein provided shall be in full force and effect upon the signing of this agreement, and shall continue thereafter; provided, however, that the City of DeKalb, and the Company shall have the right to increase or decrease the monthly rate single outlets or additional outlets in the following manner and procedure, namely:

> The City of DeKalb, or the Company, as the case may be, shall notify the other party in writing by registered mail of the proposed rate change in the single-outlet or additional outlet service monthly rate. Within twenty-one days of the receipt of such registered letter, the party notified thereby must arrange a meeting between the City of DeKalb and the Company to discuss the proposed rate change. If the City of DeKalb and the Company do not agree regarding the proposed rate change within fifteen (15) days from the first meeting between the City of DeKalb and the Company, then a Board of Arbitrators shall be selected, in the manner set forth herein. Said Board shall be composed of five (5) members, two to be selected by the City of DeKalb and two to be selected by the Company, and the fifth member who shall be chairman of the Board of Arbitrators shall be selected by the four members of the Board mentioned above. The Board of Arbitrators shall meet and hear the parties and shall render a decision for or against the proposed rate change within fifteen (15) days from the appointment of the final member of the Board. The decision of the Board shall be in writing and a copy thereof duly authenticated, shall be delivered to the City of DeKalb and the Company within a reasonable time after said decision is reached by the Board; and upon delivery to each of the parties, the decision shall be binding upon all parties concerned.

The determination of the rates provided for herein shall be subject solely to the Rules and Regulations of any State or Federal authority which may hereafter, by due process of law, acquire jurisdiction over this type of industry or enterprise.

Section 8. Installation and maintenance of equipment shall

be such that standard color signals shall be transmitted to any subscriber receiver.

Section 9. The distribution system to be hereafter installed pursuant to this franchise shall not be abandoned either in whole or in part without the consent of the City Council. In the event of the failure of the Company to commence construction of the system within sixty (60) days after the enactment of this ordinance, and the securing of the pole franchise with Utility Companies or in the event of the failure of the Company to render community television service to the City of DeKalb and the inhabitants thereof, as contemplated and provided for by this ordinance, within a period of one (1) year from the effective date of this ordinance, the City Council shall have the right, on reasonable notice to the Company, to declare this ordinance and the rights and franchise granted thereunder forfeited; provided, however, failure to comply with these terms by reason of circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the Company which could not be anticipated at the time of the acceptance of its terms by the Company, shall not be sufficient grounds to declare a forfeiture.

Section 10. The company shall indemnify, protect and save harmless the City from and against losses and physical damages to property, and bodily injury or death to persons, including payments made under any Workmen's Compensation Law, which may arise out of or be caused by the erection, maintenance, presence, use or removal of said attachments on poles within the City, or by any act of the Company, its agents or employees. The Company shall carry insurance, to protect the Parties hereto from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, costs expenses, and liabilities which may arise or result, directly or indirectly from or by reason of such loss, injury or damage. The amounts of such insurance against liability due to physical damage to property shall not be less then Twenty-five Thousand and no/100 ($25,000.00) Dollars as to any one accident and not less than Two Hundred Thousand and nl/100 ($200,000.00) Dollars aggregate in any single policy year; and against liability due to bodily injury or to death of persons not less than One Hundred Thousand and no/100 ($100,000.00) Dollars as to any one person and no less than Three Hundred Thousand and no/100 ($300,000.00) Dollars as to any one accident. The Company shall also carry such insurance as it deems necessary to protect it from all claims under any Workmen's Compensation Laws in effect that may be applicable to the Company. All Insurance required by this agreement shall be and remain in full force and effect for the entire life of this agreement. Said policy or policies of insurance or a certified copy or copies thereof shall be approved by the City Attorney of said City and then deposited with and kept on file by the City Clerk of said City.

Section 11. The Company shall grant to the City, free of expense, joint use of any and all poles or underground cable owned by it for any proper municipal purpose acceptable to the Company, insofar as it may be done without interfering with the free use and enjoyment of the Company's own wires and fixtures, and the City shall hold the Company harmless from any and all actions, causes of actions, or damage caused by the placing of the City's wires or appurtenances upon the poles of the Company. Proper regard shall be given to all existing safety rules governing construction and maintenance in effect at the time of construction.

Section 12. At the time this franchise becomes effective, the Company shall furnish a bond to the City in the amount of Ten Thousand and no/100 ($10,000.00) Dollars, in such form and with such sureties as shall be acceptable to the City, guaranteeing the payment of all sums, which may at any time become due from the Company to the City under the terms of this franchise, (except such sums as are covered by the insurance provided in Section 11), and further guaranteeing the faithful performance of all of the obligations of the Company under the terms of this franchise.

Section 13. In consideration of the granting of this franchise to the Company, as aforesaid, the Company will furnish without installation charge or monthly service fee, a single-outlet to any of the City departmental offices within the service area of the Company, if and when requested to do so; but such outlets shall not exceed an aggregate total of Ten (10).

Section 14. In further consideration of the granting of this franchise to the Company, the Company will pay to the City of DeKalb the following sums:

(a) For the first 1,000 paying subscribers, one percent (1%) of the gross receipts from monthly service charges.

(b) For the next 1,000 paying subscribers, (subscriber 1,001 to 2,000) two percent (2%) of the gross receipts from monthly service charges.

(c) For the next 1,000 paying subscribers (subscriber 2,011 to 3,000) three percent (3%) of the gross receipts from monthly service charges.

(d) For the next 1,000 paying subscribers (subscriber 3,001 to 4,000) four percent (4%) of the gross receipts from monthly service charges.

(e) For all paying subscribers in excess of 4,000, four percent (4%) of the gross receipts from monthly service charges.

(f) Provided that after a period of 24 months from acceptance of this franchise by the company a minimum fee of $200.00 per month will be paid to the City.

Section 15. Should any section, clause, or provision of this ordinance be declared invalid by a court of record, the same shall not affect the validity of the ordinance as a whole or any part thereof, other than the part so declared invalid.

Section 16. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage by the City Council, upon the filing with the Clerk of the City of DeKalb by the Company within 30 days from the date of the passage and approval of this ordinance of the written and unconditional acceptance thereof by the Company, provided that all rights and privileges granted to the Company hereunder may pass to its legal successor or successors organized under the laws of the State of Illinois or by assignment to any corporation organized under the laws of the State of Illinois acquiring the property of the Company, subject to all terms and conditions of this ordinance, and provided that said successor or successors or said assignee shall have first filed with the Clerk its acceptance of said terms and conditions.

Passed, adopted and approved this 21st day of December, 1964.

CITY OF DEKALB

J. Clayton Pooler
MAYOR

ATTEST:
Thomas R. Rippie
CITY CLERK

Ord 64-20 7/10/7

An Ordinance amending the Land Subdivision Ordinance of the City of DeKalb.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Section IV - Minimum Standards of Design and Development of "AN ORDINANCE prescribing minimum requirements for the design and development of new subdivisions and of resubdivisions; providing for preliminary and final approval of all subdivision plats; and providing for changes and amendments; all for the purpose of promoting the adequacy and efficiency of the street and road systems so as to avoid congestion and promote safety; for the purpose of securing the proper distribution of population and the necessary open spaces for light and air, and for the purpose of improving the health, safety and general welfare," passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, on the 27th day of December, B - Street and Alley Width, Sub Paragraph 2; Paragraph D - Lots, Sub Paragraph 2; and Paragraph I - Improvements, Sub Paragraph 2, to read as follows:

B - Street and Alley Width

The minimum width for any minor street right of way and any street right of way not included in Paragraph B (1) of this Section shall be sixty-six (66) feet.

D - Lots

The minimum dimension for lots on land situated within the corporate limits and contiguous territory not more than one and one half miles beyond the corporate limits of the City shall be fifty (50) feet in width and one hundred twenty (120) feet in depth, except that in no case shall any lot contain less area than 43,560 square feet where the preliminary plat fails to show the location, size and type of sanitary sewer, public water lines, location of fire hydrants, and facilities for storm water drainage. In no case shall a rectangular or irregular shaped that is to be used for residential purposes contain less area than is required by the lot area regulation of the City or County Zoning District in which the property is located.

I - Improvements

As a prerequisite for the approval of the final plat the City Council shall require the installation of all improvements required to be shown on the preliminary plat or a written agreement regarding the financing of the same, and before the Planning Commission may act upon a final plat, the Planning Commission shall receive a certificate from the City Engineer that such improvements have in fact been installed in accordance with his specifications and supervision or, in the alternative, that the agreement has been made in writing for the financing of such installation. In lieu of the actual installation of the above improvements prior to the approval of the final plat, the City Council may accept an Assessment Petition, approved by the Board of Local Improvements, whereby the City is put in an assured position to make these improvements and install these utilities and facilities at any time and without cost to the City; or in certain instances where unusual conditions exist, the requirements of this Section may be varied providing that such variations shall have the written approval of

The Board of Local Improvements and the City Planning Commission.

Prior to approval of any final plat, the Subdivider shall submit at least one (1) set of plans showing the street layout, location and type of utilities, and all engineering drawings to be utilized in the proposed subdivision; and each Subdivider shall submit said plans at the time of submitting engineering and cost estimates and at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the commencement of any phase of construction on the improvements and prior to the installation of any such improvements and prior to the approval of any bond to be furnished therefore.

(1) Monuments shall be placed at all block corners, angle points, points of curves in streets, and at such intermediate points as shall be required by the City Engineer, or at related points approved by the Engineer. Such monuments shall be either iron pipe not less than one inch in diameter and thirty inches long, or steel pins five-eighths inch in diameter or larger and thirty inches in length.

(2) All streets on the plat shall be graded to their full width including side slopes and to grades approved by the City Engineer, and such streets shall have a crushed stone or gravel base of not less than eight (8) inches in compacted thickness and shall be surfaced in a manner that will prevent dust, provided, however, the final surface shall not take place on such streets in the same year as the base is installed or laid thereon. Such construction shall be subject to inspection and approval of the City Engineer in terms of a code and specifications adopted by the City Council, and no streets shall be constructed with less than a thirty-six foot pavement width, curb face to curb face. Sanitary sewers shall be installed when required by the City Planning Commission and such installation shall be approved by the Commissioner of Public Works, and the Commissioner of Public Works shall furthermore require such additional installations and improvements as he deems necessary to properly dispose of storm water.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval, and publication according to law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on this 21st day of December, 1964.

J. Clayton Pooler
MAYOR

ATTEST:

Ann W. Ruppin
CITY CLERK

Ord 64-28A #1085

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 23rd day of November, 1964, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing within the boundaries of said real estate; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat on Sections 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15, Township 40 North Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "C" of Plats, Page 164, as Document No. 240632 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of Lot 2, Block 7, of North Crest Subdivision as the same is recorded in Book "K" of Plats, Page 50, as Document No. 295937 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence South 65^0 53' East a distance of 138.8 feet to a point on the Easterly boundary of Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat; thence South 28^o 01' West, a distance of 250.23 feet, to a point; thence North 66^o23' West, a distance of 147.72 feet to a point on the Easterly boundary of First Addition to North Crest Subdivision; thence North 30^o 07' East, along the Easterly boundary of First Addition to North Crest Subdivision as the same is recorded in Volume "M" of Plats, Page 65, as Document No. 318299, a distance of 252.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing 0.82 acres, more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Single Family Dwelling District, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 21st day of December, 1964.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:
City Clerk

Ord 64-32 #1089

AMENDING CHAPTER 7, SECTIONS 75 AND 76, PARAGRAPHS 5 AND 6 OF THE REVISED ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB ADOPTED MARCH 17, 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, and the State of Illinois, that paragraphs 5 and 6, Sections 75 and 76 of Chapter 7 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, adopted March 17, 1942, be and the same are hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. (Fees) The fee to be charged for a permit to erect, construct, alter or repair any building in said City where a permit is required shall be as follows:

A. Residential Buildings.

3 cents per square foot up to 2,000 square feet
2½ cents per square foot over 2,000 square feet
1 cent per square foot for cellars
$5.00 single garage
$2.00 for each additional car space over one

Commercial Buildings, Lodges, Clubs, Churches, Hospitals, Baording and Lodging Houses, and Institutions.

2 cents per square foot.

B. Plan Inspection Fee. Buildings in excess of 50,000 cubic feet shall be assessed a fee for plan inspection. Such fee to be in accordance with rates charged by Building Officials Conference of America for such Plan Inspection service.

C. Remodeling and Alterations.

$3.00 first $1,000.00 of valuation
$2.00 for each additional $1,000.00 valuation

Section 2. (Repealing Clause) All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance, are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force ten days from and after its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb, in the State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 28th day of December A.D. 1964 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Tom W Ripperi
City Clerk

O R D I N A N C E 64-33 # 1090

Vacating a public alley extending in a Northerly Southerly direction between Pine Street and Fisk Avenue and extending parallel to and midway between Third Street and Fourth Street in Block 6 in Lewis Huntley's Addition to the City of DeKalb.

WHEREAS there is an existing public alley extending in a Northerly Southerly direction between Pine Street and Fisk Avenue and extending parallel to and midway between Third Street and Fourth Street in Block 6 in Lewis Huntley's Addition to the City of DeKalb, and

WHEREAS all property in said Block 6 is owned by one property owner, and

WHEREAS it is in the best interest of the people of the City of DeKalb that said alley be vacated, and

WHEREAS the public interest will be best subserved by relieving the City of DeKalb of the duty and financial burden and obligation of maintaining said alley.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb that:

Section 1. A public alley extending in a Northerly Southerly direction between Pine Street and Fisk Avenue and extending parallel to and midway between Third Street and Fourth Street in Block 6 in Lewis Huntley's Addition to the City of DeKalb be and the same hereby is vacated.

Section 2. All public easements and right-of-way for public service facilities heretofore installed are hereby reserved.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb at a regular meeting there on the 28th day of December 1964, and approved by the Mayor on the same date.

J. Clayton Dooley
Mayor

ATTEST:
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

ANNEXING Certain territory located at 1706 Seaman Avenue contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 9th day of December, 1964, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb, and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that all the owners and all the electors residing within the boundaries of the real estate are joined in said petition thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois that:

Section 1. The following described land, to-wit:

> Lot 23 in Saratoga Heights Subdivision, being subdivision of part of Lots "T" and "U" of a subdivision by Charles Gurler of a part of Sections 13 and 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, dated October 26, 1961 and recorded December 8, 1961 in the Recorder's Office of DeKalb County, Illinois in Book "M" of Plats, Page 5 as Document No. 309288, situated in DeKalb County, Illinois.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the city of Dekalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. The property described in Section 1 shall be and hereby is classified as Class A - Single Family Dwelling District.

Section 3. The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby directed to mark the official Zoning Map of this City to show said real estate so classified as Class A - Single Family Dwelling District.

Section 4. The City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 11th day of January, 1965.

J Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam R Rippi
City Clerk

ANNEXING certain territory located at 816 West Lincoln Highway contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 4th day of December, 1964, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that all the owners and all the electors residing within the boundaries of the real estate are joined in said petition thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois that:

Section 1. The following described land, to-wit:

Lot 9 and the West 10 feet of Lot 8 in Block 4 in Normal Park Addition to DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. The property described in Section 1 shall be and hereby is classified as Class A - Single Family Dwelling District.

Section 3. The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby directed to mark the official Zoning Map of this City to show said real estate so classified as Class A - Single Family Dwelling District.

Section 4. The City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 11th day of January, 1965.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:
Jean W. Rippin
City Clerk

CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS

An Ordinance Providing for the Registration, Licensing and Bonding of Persons Engaged in the Business of Plumbing, or Laboring at the Trade of Plumbing; Requiring a Permit for the Installation or Alteration of Plumbing and drainage Systems; Creating the Office of Plumbing Inspector and a Plumbing Board of Appeals and Prescribing Their Duties; Defining Certain Terms; Establishing Minimum Regulation for the Installation, Alteration or Repair of Plumbing and Drainage Systems and the Inspection Thereof; Providing Penalties for its Violation.

PLUMBING ORDINANCE

CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS

INDEX --- ARTICLE ONE --- DEFINITIONS

Approved	1-4
Battery or Circuit system of waste and venting	1-29
Back vent, Counter vent, Revent	1-30
Building Drain	1-11
Building Sewer	1-12
Continuous Waste and Vent	1-5
Cross Connection	1-35
Definitions	1
Dropped Vent	1-6
Drainage System	1-7
Floor Drain	1-8
Garage	1-9
Garge Drain	1-10
Length, distance or pipe measurement	1-25
Local Vent	1-13
Loop Vent	1-28
Licensed Plumber	1-2
Main or public sewer	1-14
Plumbing	1-1
Plumbing Apprentice	1-3
Plumbing Fixture	1-17
Plumbing Inspector	1-18
Plumbing System	1-16
Person	1-19
Septic Tank	1-23
Shall	1-20
Size	1-24
Soil Pipe	1-22
Special Waste Pipe	1-34
Stack	1-21
The Main	1-15
Unit Vent	1-31
Unsanitary	1-26
Vent Pipe	1-27
Waste Pipe	1-33
Water Distribution System	1-32

ARTICLE TWO

ADMINISTRATION - PERMITS - FEES

Annual Report	16
Appeal to Board	5
Application for Permit	12-1
Plumbing Board of Appeals	4
Bond of Plumbing Inspector	8
Bond of Plumbing Contractor	13
Compliance with Illinois Law	1
Duties of Board	6
Duties of Plumbing Inspector	10
(Plumber - State License Required)	2
Occupation of Plumbing Denied	9
Permits	12

Plumber's Apprentice - State License Required 3
Plumbing Inspector - Employment of 7
Plumbing Inspector's Salary 15
Records 14
Repairs 12-2
Right of Entry 11
Unlawful Approval 12-4
When Permit is Required 12-3

ARTICLE THREE

GENERAL PROVISIONS AND PENALTIES

Application of Provisions 81-1
Bar and Soda Fountain Wastes 50
Building Drain, Cleanout Fitting 4
Building Drains 3
Catch Basins, Sumps, Ejectors and grease Traps 43
Catch Basins to be kept clean 46
Change in Direction - Kind of Fittings 19
Horizontal to Horizontal 19-2
Horizontal to Vertical 19-1
Vertical to Horizontal 19-3
Cistern Overflows 40
Cleanouts - Kind 29
Cleanouts - Where located 29-1
Connections - Earthenware 35
Cross Connections & other unlawful connections 61-2
Covering Work 71
Cut Offs 69
Defective Work 76
Dental Cuspidors 53
Damage to Drainage Systems or Public Sewers 4-3
Distance of Storage Tanks Containing Gasoline and other Explosives form sewers 44
Drains - Area and Court 51
Drains - Basement or Cellar Floor & Secondary Fixture Wastes 48
Drains and Catch Basins in Garages, Auto Laundries, Wash Backs and Similar Places 45
Drains in Dry Cleaning Plants 49-2
Drinking Fountain and Bubbler Wastes 52
Ejectors 47
Excavations 5
Fixtures - Additional 12
Fixtures - Replaced 64
Frost Proof Water Closets 58
Grades and Connections of Vents 13
Grade on Horizontal Lines 18
Hangers and Supports 21
Hydraulic Elevator and Similar Wastes or Pressure Wastes 42
Inside Rain Water Leaders 38
Inspection and Tests 70
Inspection - Certificate of 78
Inspection - Final 73
Inspection - Notice for 79
Joints and connections in Vitrified Piping 30
In Cast Iron Piping 31
In Lead Piping 34
In Wrought Iron and Brass Piping 32
In Wrought Iron or Brassto Cast Iron Piping 33
Laundry Wastes, etc. 49
Liability of City Official or Employee 79-1
Location of Fixtures 61
Materials that Fixtures are made of 56
Old Building Sewers and Drains 4-2
Overflow Pipes 54
Penalties 81
Pipe - Brass and Copper Pipe and Fittings - Quality and Weight 27
Cast Iron - Quality and Weight 24
Lead and Sheet Lead - Quality and Weight 26
Wrought Iron - Quality & Weight 25

Piping - Chemical and Acid Waste and Vent 49-1
Pressure Relief Valve 41-2
Prohibited Fittings and Connections 23
Prohibited Connections 36
Quarter Bends and Sanitary Tees 19-4
Rain Water Leaders and Downspouts not to be connected to Sanitary Sewer 39-1
Rainwater Leaders Inside Building to be Tested 72
Rainwater Leaders - When Prohibited 39
Reconstruction 65
Remodeling - Old Work 22
Repairs and Reconstruction - Old Materials 63
Repairs to Fixtures or Piping 66
Repeal of Conflicting Ordinance 81-3
Revocation of Plumber's Bond 80
Roof Terminals 9
Sewage Disposal Systems - Private - Where Permitted 4-5
Discontinuance of Use of Private Sewage Disposal Systems 4-8
Leeching Cesspools - Septic Tanks, Seepage Fits or Private Sewage Disposal Systems - Where Prohibited 4-4
Private Sewage Disposal Systems - Construction and Location of 4-6
Submitting Plans for Private Sewage Disposal Systems 4-7
Sewers and Drains 1
Sewer Services Outside City Limits 1-1
Sewers - Independent 4-1
Sewers - Supervision and Installation 2
Soil - Waste and Vent Schedules 6
Soil - Waste and Vent Pipe - Kind 7
Soil and Waste Stacks - Size and Location 8
Tanks heated by Steam Coils 41-4
Test - Air 74-1
Test - Peppermint 75
Test - Water and Air 74
To Increase or Reduce Size 20
Toilet Accommodations 55
Traps and Cleanouts 28
Tubs, Sinks and Laundry Trays 60
Urinals 59
Valves - Approval and Marking of Relief 41-3
Valve Capacities for Heaters using Solid Fuels 41-5
Valves - Temperature Relief 41-1
Vent - Circuit and Loop or Battery System of Waste and Venting 14
Vent of Fixture Traps 10
Vent - Unit 15
Vent - Wet 17
Ventilation of Toilet or Bath Rooms 61-1
Vents and Fittings for Future Waste Connections 11
Void 37
Water Closets 57
Water Heaters, Hot Water Tanks or Vessels in which Water is heated or stored 41
Water Meter 68
Water Meter Boxes 68-2
Water Meters - Location 68-1
Water Services Outside City Limits 69-1
Water Supply Service 67
Water Supply to Fixtures 62

ARTICLE I

SEC. 1 - DEFINITIONS.

For the purpose of this ordinance, certain terms and words are defined as follows:

SEC. 1-1. PLUMBING.

(a) The word or term plumbing as used in this ordinance means and it shall include:

All piping, fixtures, appurtenances and appliances for a supply of water for all personal or domestic and sanitary purpose in and about buildings where a person or persons live, work or assemble. Plumbing as used herein shall also include piping, fixture, appurtenances and appliances for a sanitary drainage and related ventilation system within the building, and all piping, fixtures, appurtenances and appliances outside a building connecting the building with the source of water supply on the premises or to the property line, all rain water downspouts, rain and surface water drainage piping, including all their respective joints, connections, devices, receptacles and appurtenances within the property lines of the premises.

(b) All piping, fixtures, appurtenances, appliance, drain or waste pipies carrying domestic sewage from the foundation walls of a building to the sewer service lateral at the property line or other disposal terminal, holding private or domestic sewage.

(c) Plumbing shall also include the installation, repair, maintenance and work upon and connection with such piping, fixtures, appliances, appurtenances, drain or waste pipes.

SEC. 1-2 LICENSED PLUMBER.

A licensed Plumber, within the meaning of this Ordinance, is a person who has a license in effect from the Department of Registration and Education of the State of Illinois, specifying such person as a Licensed Plumber.

SEC. 1-3 PLUMBING APPRENTICE.

A Plumber's Apprentice, within the meaning of this Ordinance, is a person who has in effect a certificate of Registration from the Department of Registration and Education of the State of Illinois, specifying such person as a Plumber's Apprentice.

SEC. 1-4 APPROVED.

Approved, as to materials, workmanship and types of construction, means approval by the Plumbing Inspector, the Board of Plumbing Appeals and the Department of Health, as the result of investigation, inspections, and/or tests by them.

SEC. 1-5 CONTINUOUS WASTE AND VENT.

A Vertical Soil or Waste Pipe, terminating at its upper end in a Tee shaped fitting having a ninety (90) degree branch, to which a fixture trap may be connected, the top of which fitting continues vertically as a vent pipe to serve the trap.

SEC. 1-6 DROPPED VENT.

A dropped vent is a type of venting wherein a vent pipe serving a trap is continued upward in a vertical direction to a point above the top of the fixture served and then reversed by making a one hundred and eighty (180) degree turn and connected into another vertical vent pipe which is arranged to drain any condensation to the building or main drain.

SEC. 1-7 DRAINAGE SYSTEM

Drainage System or Drainage Piping shall mean and include all the piping within public or private premises, which conveys sewage, rain water, or other liquid wastes, to a legal point of disposal, but shall not include the Mains or Laterals of a Public Sewer System.

SEC. 1-8 FLOOR DRAIN.

A floor drain or shower shall be considered a fixture.

SEC. 1-9 GARAGE.

A Garage is a building or portion thereof in which a motor vehicle containing gasoline, distillate, or other volatile, flammable liquid in its tank is stored, repaired, used, washed, steam cleaned, serviced or kept.

SEC. 1-10 GARAGE DRAIN.

A Garage Drain is a fixture placed in the floor of any garage and intended to remove liquid wastes from such structure.

SEC. 1-11 BUILDING DRAIN.

The Building Drain or Main Drain is that part of the lowest horizontal piping of a building drainage system which receives and conveys the discharge from soil, waste, and other drainage pipes inside the walls of any building to the building sewer beginning five feet (5') outside of the inner face of the building wall.

SEC. 1-12 BUILDING SEWER.

The Building Sewer is that part of the horizontal piping of a Drainage System, which receives the discharge of the Building Drain and conveys the same to a public sewer, private sewer or sewage disposal system, but shall not include that part of a sewer which is under the jurisdiction of the City Engineer, or other officer provided for by law, having jurisdiction over Public Sewers and parts thereof.

SEC. 1-13 LOCAL VENT.

A local vent is a ventilating pipe through which foul air is removed from a room or plumbing fixture, to the outer air.

SEC. 1-14 MAIN OR PUBLIC SEWER.

The Main or Public Sewer is the Public Sewer in a street, alley, or other premises under the jurisdiction of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, Sewer Department.

SEC. 1-15 THE MAIN.

The main of any system of horizontal, vertical or continuous piping, is that part of the system which receives wastes, vents, or back-vents from fixture outlets or traps direct or through branch pipes.

SEC. 1-16 PLUMBING SYSTEM.

The Plumbing System is and includes, all water supply and distribution pipes; all plumbing fixtures and traps; all soil, waste, special waste and vent pipes; all building drains and building sewers; all water leaders and rain water drainage piping; including all their respective joints and connections, devices, receptacles, and appurtenances within the property lines of the premises.

SEC. 1-17 PLUMBING FIXTURE.

Plumbing Fixture shall include water fixture and shall mean any vessel, receptacle, device, appliance, equipment, area, space, depression or other arrangement for the disposal or the elimination of waste liquid or solid substances, and which is provided and/or arranged with an outlet for the elimination or disposal of such wastes or for connecting to any drainage pipe, piping or system.

SEC. 1-18 PLUMBING INSPECTOR.

The Plumbing Inspector means the Plumbing Inspector of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, charged with the enforcement of the provisions of this Ordinance.

SEC. 1-19 PERSON.

The word Person shall mean a natural person, partnership, association, group, company, corporation, business trust, organization or the manager, lessee, agent, servant, officer, employee, executor, administrator, successor in interest and/or assigns.

SEC. 1-20 SHALL.

The word Shall means mandatory.

SEC. 1-21 STACK.

The word Stack is a general word for any vertical line of soil, waste, special waste, or vent pipe.

SEC. 1-22 SOIL PIPE.

A Soil Pipe is any pipe which conveys the discharge of water closets, with or without the discharge from other fixtures, to the House Drain or House Sewer.

SEC. 1-23 SEPTIC TANK.

A Septic Tank is a water tight receptacle which receives the discharge of a drainage System or part thereof, designed and constructed so as to retain solids, digest organic matter through a period of detention and allow the liquids to discharge into the soil outside of the tank, through a system of open joint piping, or seepage pit.

SEC. 1-24 SIZE.

The given caliper or size of pipe means the nominal inside diamenter, except that other than iron pipe size of lead, iron, brass or copper is measured by its outside diameter.

SEC. 1-25 LENGTH DISTANCE OF PIPE MEASUREMENT.

Length Distance of Pipe Measurement shall mean the developed distance along the center line of such pipe or piping including all fittings.

SEC. 1-26 UNSANITARY.

Conditions, to which the word "unsanitary" shall apply, include the following:

(a) Any trap which does not maintain a proper trap seal.
(b) Any opening in a Drainage System, except where lawful, which is not provided with an approved water-sealed trap.

(c) Any plumbing fixture, or other waste discharging receptacle or device, which is not supplied with water, sufficient to flush it and maintain it in a clean condition.

(d) Any defective fixture, trap or pipe.

(e) Any Trap, except where in this Ordinance exempted, directly connected to a drainage system, the seal of which is not protected against siphonage and back pressure, by a vent pipe.

(f) Any connection, or cross-connection, construction or condition, temporary or permanent, which would permit or make possible, by any means whatsoever, for any foreign matter to enter a water distribution system used for domestic purposes.

(g) The foregoing enumeration of conditions to which the term "unsanitary" shall apply, shall not preclude the application of that term to conditions that are in fact unsanitary.

SEC. 1-27 VENT PIPE.

A vent pipe is any pipe provided to prevent the loss or lowering of a trap seal by siphonage or back pressure, and to allow a circulation of air through the soil or waste pipe to which it is connected.

SEC. 1-28 LOOP VENT.

A loop vent is a vent from a single fixture or battery of fixtures connected back into the vertical stack to which the waste from said fixtures discharge.

SEC. 1-29 BATTERY OR CIRCUIT SYSTEM OF WASTE AND VENTING.

Shall mean a branch of soil or waste to which three or more

plumbing fixtures are connected in a battery formation and not individually vented, but are vented by one or more relief vents of the same size as the drainage branch and as described in Section 14 of this code.

SEC. 1-30 BACK VENT, COUNTERVENT, REVENT.

Shall mean that part of a vent pipe line which connects directly with an individual trap branch underneath or back of the fixture and extends to the branch, main, soil or waste vent piping at any point above the overflow point of the fixture served.

SEC. 1-31 UNIT VENT.

Is one which denotes an installation so arranged that one pipe will serve to provide a vent for two traps.

SEC. 1-32 WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

The Water distribution system pipes are any pipes and/or fittings that convey water from the water service pipe or other source of supply, to plumbing fixtures, or other apparatus, appurtenances or devices, in buildings and/or premises.

SEC. 1-33. WASTE PIPE.

A Waste Pipe is any pipe and/or fitting which directly conveys the discharge of any plumbing fixture, receptacle, apparatus or device except water closets, to a soil pipe building drain or building sewer.

SEC. 1-34 SPECIAL WASTE PIPE.

A Special Waste Pipe, or indirect waste pipe is any pipe or fitting which indirectly conveys liquid wastes to a Drainage System, by discharging into an approved plumbing fixture, or receptacle which is properly connected to a soil or waste pipe.

SEC. 1-35 CROSS CONNECTIONS.

A cross connection shall mean any connection or physical arrangement between any piping, valves, fittings, fixtures or anything whatsoever, carrying or containing water supplied by the City of DeKalb public water supply system and any piping, valves, fittings, fixtures, or any thing whatsoever carrying or containing spent, used, stored, or water from any other source whatsoever which may enter or be induced to enter into any piping, valves, fittings, fixtures, or anything whatsoever carrying or containing water supplied by the City of DeKalb public water supply system by any method whatsoever either during normal use or otherwise.

ARTICLE TWO

ADMINISTRATION - PERMITS - FEES

SEC. 1 COMPLIANCE WITH ILLINOIS LAW.

No person, firm, association, partnership or corporation shall engage in the plumbing business in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, or represent themselves as plumbing contractors or plumbers in the business of plumbing or any of its branches unless said person, firm, association, partnership or corporation shall have complied with all of the provisions of the Illinois Plumbing License Law.

SEC. 2 PLUMBER - STATE LICENSE REQUIRED.

No person shall engage in this City in the business of a Plumber or Plumber's apprentice or shall enter into contracts or agreements or set himself out as willing to do himself personally, or through his employees any work or services in connection with the installation, maintenance or repair of plumbing or perform any of the acts specified in this Ordinance for performance by a Plumber unless such person has in effect a certificate of license from the Department of Registration and Education of the State of Illinois, specifying such person as a Plumber.

SEC. 3 PLUMBER APPRENTICE - STATE LICENSE REQUIRED.

No person shall be employed as a Plumber's Apprentice in this City or enter and continue in the occupation of a Plumber's Apprentice unless such person has in effect a Certificate of registration from the Department of Registration and Education of the State of Illinois, specifying such person as a registered Plumber's Apprentice.

SEC. 4 PLUMBING BOARD OF APPEALS.

There is hereby created a Plumbing Board of Appeals, which shall consist of the Health Commissioner of said City of DeKalb, who shall be chairman of said Board; a second member who shall be a licensed employing Plumber; and a third member who shall be employed and regularly employed in the work or business of plumbing. The said second and third members of said Board shall be appointed by the Mayor of said City by and with the consent of the City Council at the first regular meeting of the City Council in the Month of May, and thereafter the term of office shall be one year; the salary of said Board shall be determined annually by the City Council.

SEC. 5 APPEAL TO BOARD.

Any person, firm or corporation whose application for a plumbing permit, or the use of a new material, or method of construction, has been refused by the Plumbing Inspector, or who may consider that the provisions of this code do not cover the point raised, or that any particular provision would cause a manifest injury to be done, may appeal to the Plumbing Board of Appeals by serving written notice upon the Plumbing Inspector in which it shall be stated that the applicant desires to use the alternate materials or type of construction. Such notice shall at once be transmitted to the Board, which Board shall arrange for a hearing on the particular point raised.

SEC. 6 DUTIES OF BOARD.

The Plumbing Board of Appeals shall hear the representation of the complainant, the Plumbing Inspector, and such other witnesses as shall appear on behalf of the parties to the appeal and/or the Plumbing Inspector, and interpret the intent of the provisions of the Plumbing Code. The concurring vote of at least two members of said Board shall be necessary for the reversal of the decision or orders of the Plumbing Inspector.

Said Board shall adopt reasonable rules and regulations for conducting its investigations and shall render all decisions and findings in writing to the Plumbing Inspector with a duplicate copy to the appellant.

SEC. 7 PLUMBING INSPECTOR - EMPLOYMENT OF.

There is hereby created the office of Plumbing Inspector, who shall be appointed by the Mayor by and with the consent of the City Council in the month of May, or as soon thereafter as may be possible, which appointee shall hold office for the term of one year or until his successor has been duly appointed and qualified. The Plumbing Inspector shall be a citizen of the United States and a resident of DeKalb, Illinois, and shall hold a Plumber's Certificate.

SEC. 8 BOND OF PLUMBING INSPECTOR.

Said Plumbing Inspector shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond to the City of DeKalb, Illinois, in the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) with one or more sureties thereon, which bond shall be approved by the City Council of said City, and shall be conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties; said Plumbing Inspector shall also, before entering upon the duties of his office take and subscribe to the oath prescribed for City Officers.

SEC. 9 OCCUPATION OF PLUMBING DENIED.

Said Plumbing Inspector shall not engage in the occupation of plumbing, building drainage, or plumbing ventilation, or be interested directly or indirectly in any firm, or corporation engaged in the business of plumbing, building drainage or plumbing ventilation, during his term of office.

SEC. 10 DUTIES OF PLUMBING INSPECTOR.

It shall be the duty of the Plumbing Inspector to sign and issue all notices, permits and inspection certificates required, to pass upon all plans submitted, to keep or cause to be kept a daily record of his work, including all notices and applications received, permits granted, violation of these regulations and all other matters which may pertain thereto; he shall inspect all buildings in the course of erection or undergoing alterations, as often as may be necessary and shall see that the construction and reconstruction of the plumbing, drainage and plumbing ventilation shall confirm with the rules and regulations established by this Ordinance. He shall also, in addition to his other duties, ascertain whether the Plumber having charge of the construction, repairing or alterations of any plumbing work performed or about to be performed, and such person or persons performing such work in the City of DeKalb, has a certificate granting them such right as provided for in the statutes of the State of Illinois; if any such person or persons has no certificate or right to do such work, then the Inspector shall forthwith proceed to prosecute such violations. He may in the performance of his duties enter any building or premises in the City of DeKalb.

It shall be the duty of the Plumbing Inspector to prefer charges with the Department of Registration and Education of the State of Illinois for the revocation of a certificate of license of any Plumber a certificate of registration of any Plumber's Apprentice for any wilful violation of this Ordinance, or of any law of the State of Illinois regulating the conduct or installation of Plumbing work.

He shall condemn and reject all work done, or being done, or materials used, or being used, which do not in all resepcts conform to the provisions of this Ordinance and amendments thereto, and shall order such changes in workmanship and/or materials as will make the same conform thereto.

Whenever the Plumbing Inspector shall find any building, premises, or part thereof, in, or on which, there is being maintained a Plumbing or Drainage System or part thereof in a defective, leaking or unsanitary condition, or in which Plumbing or Drainage work is being or has been installed in violation of this Ordinance it shall be his duty to notify in writing the owner, agent or person responsible for the premises in which such condition exists, or in which such work if being, or had been installed, to correct such condition, or to remove, or cause to be reinstalled such work as has been installed in violation of this Ordinance. Such notice shall specify a reasonable time in which such conditions shall be corrected, or in which such work shall be removed or re-installed, as the case maybe.

Should any person served by such notice, fail or refuse to comply with the orders contained therein within the time specified, or fail to commence in good faith to comply with such orders, the Plumbing Inspector shall notify the City Attorney of such fact. Such notification shall be in writing, accompanied by a copy of the notice and such other information as the City Attorney may require or direct.

Upon receipt of notification from the Plumbing Inspector to the effect that notice has been served by him, which notice contained orders requiring the correction of leaking, defective or unsanitary conditions in connection with a Plumbing and Drainage System, or the removal, repair, installation or re-installation of work in connection with a Plumbing and Drainage System, which is being, or has been installed in a manner contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance, and the person named in such notice, as being responsible therefor, having failed, refused or failed to commence in good faith to comply with the orders contained in such notice within the time specified, it shall be the duty of the City Attorney or other officer charged with such duty, to cause compliance with such orders by said person, in accordance with, and in the manner provided for by law.

SEC. 11 RIGHT OF ENTRY.

The Plumbing Inspector shall wear an official badge of office, and upon exhibition thereof shall have the right of entry in and upon all buildings and premises in the City of DeKalb for the purpose of making inspections, re-inspections, or otherwise performing such duties as may be necessary in the enforcement of the provisions of this Ordinance and amendments thereto.

SEC. 12 PERMITS.

It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, whether acting as principal, servant, agent or employee, to do, or cause or permit to be done any plumbing or drainage work for which a permit is required within the City of DeKalb, Illinois, without first securing such a Permit from the Plumbing Inspector of said City, authorizing him so to do.

SEC. 12-1 APPLICATION FOR PERMIT.

Any person, legally entitled to apply for and receive a Permit shall make such application at the office of the Plumbing Inspector on forms provided for that purpose. He shall give a description of the character of the work proposed to be done and the location, ownership, occupancy and use of the premises in connection therewith. The Plumbing Inspector may require plans, specifications, or drawings and such other information, as he may deem necessary and pertinent, prior to the granting of a Permit.

If the Plumbing Inspector determines that the plans, specifications, drawings, descriptions or information furnished by the applicant is in compliance with this Ordinance, the rules and regulations of the Department of Health, the laws, rules and regulations of the State of Illinois pertaining to Plumbers and Plumbing and Drainage Systems, applicable in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, he shall issue the Permit applied for upon payment of the required fee as hereinafter fixed.

SEC. 12-2 REPAIRS.

Repairs to plumbing and drainage systems shall be made with such materials, and by such methods as is provided for by this Ordinance for a new work, insofar as it is practical so to do. No Permit shall be required for the cleaning of stoppages, or the repairing of leaks in pipes, valves or fixtures, when such repairs do not involve or require the replacement or re-arrangement of pipes or fixtures.

SEC. 12-3 WHEN PERMIT IS REQUIRED.

A Permit shall be required when any Plumbing, plumbing fixture, appliance, appurtenances, waste discharging device, waste pipe, special waste pipe, soil pipe, vent pipe, building drain, building sewer, rain water leader or system, or water distribution system is installed, altered, replaced, or removed.

SEC. 12-4 UNLAWFUL APPROVAL.

The issuance or granting of a permit, or the approval of plans and/or specifications shall not be deemed or construed to be a permit for, or approval of, any violation of the provisions of this Ordinance No Permit purporting to give authority to violate or cancel the provisions of this Ordinance shall ve valid.

The issuance of a Permit upon plans and specifications shall not prevent the Plumbing Inspector from thereafter requiring the correction of errors in said plans and/or specifications, or from preventing plumbing or drainage work being carried on thereunder, when in violation of this Ordinance, or of any other Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, or of any law of the State of Illinois pertaining to Plumbing or Plumbers applicable in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

SEC. 13 PLUMBER'S BOND.

Before any permit shall be granted to any person, persons, firm or corporation to perform any job of plumbing in the City of DeKalb, he, they or it shall execute a bond to the City of DeKalb with one or more sureties, to be approved by the City Council, in the penal sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) conditioned that he, they or it, will indemnify and save the City of DeKalb from all accidents or damages caused by any negligence in either the performance, execution or pretended execution of any work by him, it or them for any unfaithful or inadequate work done under or by virtue of any permit issued by the City of DeKalb relative to the business that said person, firm or corporation is engaged in.

SEC. 14 RECORDS.

The said Plumbing Inspector's office shall keep a complete record of all transactions of the department in the proper books for that purpose. The office shall keep an accurate account of all fees paid and required to be paid, giving the name of the party paying or incurring the same, the date and the amount of fees, and building on which said fee shall apply.

SEC. 15 PLUMBING INSPECTOR'S SALARY.

The salary of the Plumbing Inspector shall be determined by the City Council.

SEC. 16 ANNUAL REPORT.

The Plumbing Inspector's office shall, at the end of each year prepare and present to the City Manager a report showing the receipts and expenditures and entire work of this department during the previous fiscal year; and shall at the same time send to the City Manager an estimate in detail for the appropriation required for this office during the succeeding year.

ARTICLE THREE

GENERAL PROVISIONS AND PENALTIES

SEC. 1 SEWERS AND DRAINS.

(a) The sewer outside of buildings either new sewer or replacing earthenware sewer pipe must be of extra Heavy Cast Iron pipe or a minimum size of 6' vitrified "Amvit" joints or approved equal, and such Cast Iron pipe or vitrified "Amvit" to extend from three feet (3') from building to main sewer line and to be installed as follows:

All joints in cast iron pipe shall be made by first inserting a roll of hemp, oakum or jute and thoroughly calking it in place, and then followed with pure molten lead well calked, not less than one inch (1") deep, lead to be brought to top of hub and faced; said house sewer must be connected to cast iron reducing fitting installed at property line, said connection between tile and cast iron must be made by inserting a roll of hemp, oakum or jute and thoroughly calked in place, and completed with a poured joint using an approved bitumastic or similar jointing compound.

SEC. 1-1 SEWER SERVICES OUTSIDE CITY LIMITS.

(1) No connection to the City of DeKalb Sanitary Sewer mains shall be made outside the Corporate limits of the City of DeKalb unless the applicant for such connection to the City of DeKalb Sewer mains shall agree that all sewer services, plumbing, waste, vent, drain piping, plumbing fixtures, appurtenances and appliances shall be installed or remodeled according to and in strict compliance with all provisions of the City of DeKalb Plumbing Ordinance.

(2) That all sewer services, plumbing, waste, vent, drain piping plumbing fixtures, appurtenances and appliances, shall be inspected by the City of DeKalb Plumbing Inspector.

(3) That the same inspection fees shall be paid by the applicant or his agent, as prevail within the city limits.

(4) That said applicant for such sewer service or services, shall upon making application for such sewer service or services, sign an agreement with the City of DeKalb binding him or her or their assigns to comply with all provisions of this agreement shall immediately forward the original agreement to the City of DeKalb Plumbing Inspector's office.

SEC. 2 SUPERVISION AND INSTALLATION OF SEWERS.

(a) The Building Drain shall connect to sewer three feet (3') or more outside of building; wherever possible the drain shall be brought into the building under the basement floor and shall be of Extra Heavy Cast Iron pipe 4" in size except, and only for floor drains which must be 2".

(b) No soil, waste or vent piping made of wrought iron or steel shall be installed below the top of the ground floor line or to be buried under any earth.

SEC. 4 BUILDING DRAIN CLEANOUT FITTING.

(a) Adjacent to the foundation wall where building drain enters the structure a "Y" and cleanout, full size of main drain, except no such cleanout need be larger than six inches (6"), shall be installed and this opening shall be extended so that the top of the cleanout will be above the floor line.

(b) In buildings constructed without basements adjacent to the foundation wall where the main drain enters the building cleanouts required in paragraph (a) may be installed outside of the building and when so installed shall be extended up to and/or above grade line as local conditions may indicate consistent with public safety. However, in no instance shall this cleanout be omitted.

SEC. 4-1 INDEPENDENT SEWERS.

The Plumbing and Drainage System of each new building and of new work installed in an existing building or premises, shall have an independent connection with a public sewer if such public sewer exists in the street or alley, or easement, upon which the property abuts.

SEC. 4-2 OLD BUILDING SEWERS AND DRAINS.

Old building drains and building sewers may be used in connection with new buildings or new plumbing and drainage work only when they are found on examination and test to conform in all respects to the requirements governing new building sewers and building drains. If the old work is found defective the same shall be made to conform to this Ordinance. No building, or part thereof, shall be erected or placed over any part of a Drainage System, which is constructed of Vitrified Clay Pipe.

SEC. 4-3 DAMAGE TO DRAINAGE SYSTEM OR PUBLIC SEWER.

It shall be unlawful for any person to deposit, by any means whatsoever, into any plumbing fixture, floor drain, sand trap, sump, receptacle or device, which is connected to any drainage system, public sewer, private sewer, septic tank or seepage pit; any unground garbage, fruit or vegetable paring; ashes, cinders, solids, rags inflammable, poisonous or explosive liquids or gasses, oils, grease or any other thing whatsoever, which would or could cause damage to the drainage system or public sewer.

SEC. 4-4 LEECHING CESSPOOLS - SEPTIC TANKS - SEEPAGE PITS OR PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS - WHERE PROHIBITED.

No outside vault, privy, chemical closet, leeching cesspool, seepage pit, or private sewage disposal system or any kind whatsoever will be permitted to be constructed or maintained within the City of DeKalb, Illinois on or in any premises abutting a street or alley or easement provided with a public sanitary sewer main.

SEC. 4-5 PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS: WHERE PERMITTED.

When a public sanitary sewer does not exist in the street, alley or easement abutting the premises, or is not reasonably available to said premises, then all drainage piping may connect to a private sewage disposal system consisting of a septic tank and subsurface disposal field or seepage pit; designed, located and constructed as provided in the following sections to and including Section 4-8.

SEC. 4-6 PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS: CONSTRUCTION AND LOCATION OF:

(a) No private sewage disposal system or part thereof shall be installed or maintained upon any city lot upon which there is or will be installed any water well, the water being used or intended to be

used for human consumption unless said well is located more than seventy-five feet (75') in distance from such private sewage disposal system or part thereof, this rule shall also apply to wells on adjacent properties.

(b) Nor shall any private sewage disposal system or part thereof be located less than twenty feet (20') from any inhabited building or ten (10) feet of any other type of building or property line.

(c) Every seepage pit shall have an inside diameter of at least from four feet (4'), with side walls at least eight inches (8") in thickness with a depth below the inlet invert that will provide an effective absorption area equal to that required for disposal field trenches, based upon a percolation test at inlet level, and in every instance there shall be at least twelve inches (12") of gravel, or crushed rock surrounding the outside of the side walls from the bottom of the seepage pit and extending up to a point at least six inches (6") above the inlet to the seepage pit.

(d) All that portion of each seepage pit above the sewage inlet shall be laid up with cement mortor and back plastered on the outside to exclude surface water and shall be extended up to above grade and shall be covered with a manhole ring and bolted cover, securely fastened to the masonry.

SEC. 4-7 SUBMITTING PLANS FOR PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS.

(a) No private sewage disposal system, septic tank, subsurface disposal field or seepage pit shall be installed, until plans and specifications therefor have been filed with the Plumbing Inspector. Such plans and specification shall show the size of the property and the location and size of all buildings on such property; the number and kind of plumbing fixtures proposed to be served, the number of bedrooms, number of persons expected to be housed in the structure served, the character of the soil, and the proposed location of the septic tank, disposal field, and the seepage pit, with drawings of the septic tank, disposal field or seepage pit and description of the materials to be used. When the submitted plans and specifications are in compliance with the rules and regulations of the Board of Health of the State of Illinois and City of DeKalb, pertaining to private sewage disposal systems, the Plumbing Inspector may issue a Special Permit authorizing the installation of such private sewage disposal system.

(b) No portion of any private sewage disposal system shall be covered or concealed until after the same has been inspected and approved by the Plumbing Inspector.

SEC. 4-8 DISCONTINUANCE OF USE OF PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS.

Before any permit may be issued by the Plumbing Inspector the property owner must sign an agreement with the City of DeKalb, Illinois to discontinue the use of such private sewage disposal system and fill same with dirt, ashes or other satisfactory material and to have the drainage system of any such structure connected with a sanitary sewer when and if any such sewer is laid in a street abutting such properties.

SEC. 4-9 LEECHING CESSPOOLS AND SEEPAGE PITS ONLY - WHEN PROHIBITED

Under no circumstances will any seepage pit or leeching cesspool only be acceptable to the City of DeKalb as constituting a private sewage disposal system.

SEC. 5 EXCAVATIONS.

All excavations necessary for the installation of a drainage system or any part thereof within the walls of a building shall be open trench work.

SEC. 6 SOIL, WASTE AND VENT SCHEDULE (See Section 16)

SEC. 7 SOIL, WASTE AND VENT PIPE - KIND.

All soil waste, vent and back vent pipe shall be of cast iron, galvanized iron, lead, brass or copper. (refer to Sec. 3b)

SEC. 8 SOIL AND WASTE STACKS - SIZE AND LOCATION.

(a) All soil and waste stacks larger than two inches (2") in size receiving the discharge of any fixture shall be extended undiminished in size above the roof except as hereinafter provided. A single bathroom and sink located either on the first floor or on the second floor of a building and no other fixtures above, or two water closets on the same floor level located either in the basement or on the first floor or on the second floor of a building and no other fixtures above may be installed on a four inch (4") soul pipe rising from house drain and may be vented with a two inch (2") vent provided the premises where such fixtures are installed has a four inch (4") soil pipe of undiminished size extending through roof and said fixture traps are not more than sixty feet (60') developed pipe measurements including fittings from the point where the nearest four inch (4") soil or vent stack rises vertically from the main drain or building drain.

(b) Every building where water closets are installed shall have at least one four inch (4") soil pipe stack extending through roof.

SEC. 9 ROOF TERMINALS.

(a) In no case shall the top of any vent stack terminal be less than ten feet (10') from any door, window, scuttle, or air intake opening, the measurements of the distance referred to being taken from any angle or angles, unless the top of the vent terminal shall be at least three feet (3') above the top of such door, window, scuttle, or air intake or air shaft.

(b) In no case shall a vent pipe through the roof be less than four inches (4") in diameter from point ten inches (10") below the roof.

(c) All drain, soil, waste, vent or supply pipes shall be as direct as possible and must be inside of building and properly protected from frost.

(d) No vent pipe shall be extended more than twelve inches (12") above any roof line unless it is properly insulated against frost closure to the satisfaction of the Plumbing Inspector.

SEC. 10 VENT OF FIXTURE TRAPS.

Every plumbing fixture trap, except as provided for in this Ordinance, shall be protected against siphonage and back pressure, and air circulation assured throughout all parts of the drainage system, by means of an individual vent pipe, installed in accordance with the requirements of this Ordinance. In all cases a continuous soil or waste and vent system type of vent shall be installed, whenever structural conditions will permit. And the vent of any and all fixtures shall be as close to the trap as possible, and in no case shall the length of waste pipe from the trap seal to vent exceed thirty inches (30"), closet type of fixture excepted, which may be thirty-six inches (36"). No trap shall be crown vented, and in no case shall the vent be connected to the waste at any point lower than the outlet of the trap.

SEC. 11 VENTS AND FITTINGS FOR FUTURE WASTE CONNECTION.

All vents shall be run separately through the roof; or be reconnected to the main vent pipe not less than twelve inches (12") above the highest fixtures. No fittings for future waste connections shall be placed in any soil or waste pipe above the point of revent connection.

SEC. 12 ADDITIONAL FIXTURES.

Where additional fixtures are installed, the vent and revent pipes of the fixtures already installed shall be arranged to conform to the provisions of this Ordinance.

SEC. 13 GRADES AND CONNECTIONS OF VENTS.

(a) All branch vents and back vent piping shall be free from drops and sags, and shall be so graded and connected that any condensation formed may drip back to a soil or waste pipe by gravity, and where it becomes necessary to connect vent pipes to a horizontal waste or soil pipe the vent pipe shall be taken off above the center line of such soil or waste pipe, ahead of the trap being served, and unless prohibited by structural conditions, shall rise vertically to a point not less than six inches (6") above the extreme overflow level of the fixture served before off setting horizontally or intersecting with another vent pipe.

(b) The dropped vent system of venting shall be used on all free standing fixtures such as lavatories in barber shops, beauty parlors, bar and soda fountain sinks, but shall not be installed to serve any other type of fixture or in any other type of structure except by previous authorization by the Plumbing Inspector.

SEC. 14 CIRCUIT AND LOOP VENTS OR BATTERY SYSTEM OF WASTE AND VENTING.

(a) Groups of three (3) or more fixtures of a similar type when installed in a line may be vented by the battery or circuit system of venting. Such vent pipe shall be taken off between the last two fixtures in the battery, and shall rise vertically not less than six inches (6") above the extreme overflow level of any fixture connected to the battery drainage branch, providing that where the most distant fixture trap exceeds twenty feet (20') from the main soil or waste riser; an intermediate relief vent pipe the full size of the drainage branch shall be installed as near the center of the drainage branch as is possible and each additional twenty feet (20') or fraction thereof of drainage branch piping.

(b) Whenever one or more water closets or other fixtures with a waste unit rating of over three and one half ($3\frac{1}{2}$) units shall discharge into a stack above the point where a water closet drainage branch enters the stack, a relief vent, the full size of the drainage branch shall be installed between the stack and the first fixture waste on the drainage branch.

(c) The discharge for each and every fixture and every branch soil or waste pipe that connects to a battery formation drainage branch shall enter the side of such branch in all cases.

(d) The distance from any fixture trap seal of a battery drainage formation to the center of the drainage branch shall in no case exceed thirty inches (30") developed pipe measurements except water closets which may have not more than thirty-six inches (36") of horizontal and not more than twenty-four inches (24") of vertical piping from the bottom of the closet bowl to the center line of the drainage branch.

(e) All piping entering into any part of a battery system of waste and venting shall be of the same size as the drainage branch throughout its entirety.

SEC. 15 UNIT VENT OR FIXTURES BACK TO BACK.

(a) Two fixtures, set back to back, within the distance allowed between a trap and its vent, may be served with one continuous soil or waste vent pipe, as the case might be, provided that each fixture wastes separately into an approved double fitting having inlet openings at the same level, and that no other fixture wastes enter the stack above such fixtures except as hereinafter provided.

(b) VENTING OF HIGHEST FIXTURE ON STACK. A single sink and basin or other fixture with traps not over two inches (2") in diameter located not more than one floor above the water closet, provided that each such fixture shall enter the four inch (4") stack independently of any other fixture waste; also provided that any and all such fixture waste enter the stack above the water closet inlet, and that any such fixture trap is not more than thirty inches (30") developed pipe measurement from the center line from the stack may be connected to such four inch (4") stack without back venting or reventing the water closet or other such fixture.

(c) WATER CLOSETS NOT REVENTED: When a single water closet is located in the building, or on the top floor in the building, and there is an adequate soil or waste of undiminished size in the building from the basement floor through the roof, the revent pipe maybe dispensed with, provided that a closet of approved construction is used for such work, and said closet is not located over three feet (3') pipe measurement from such four inch (4") soil, waste or vent stack.

(d) FUTURE VENT OPENINGS: On all installations of a four inch (4") stack there shall be a two inch (2") vent opening left below basement ceiling.

(e) WATER CLOSETS IN OLD BASEMENTS: Where an installation of water closet is to be made in basement of an old building and the revent pipes in the basement are no larger than one and one-half inch ($1\frac{1}{2}$"), said closet may in this instance be revented with a one and one-half inch ($1\frac{1}{2}$") vent.

(f) WATER CLOSETS IN SINGLE BATH ROOM ONE STORY residential structures when discharging into a four inch (4") soil stack which is extended through the roof with not more than three (3) waste units discharging into the stack above the closet connection may be revented with one and one-half inch ($1\frac{1}{2}$") pipe provided that there is not more than sixty inches (60") of horizontal and not more than twenty-four inches (24") of vertical piping between the bottom of the closet bowl and the center of the four inch (4") vent stack, and providing that such revent pipe is taken off the soil line as close to the water closet outlet as possible.

SEC. 16 SOIL, WASTE, AND VENT SCHEDULE.

The waste and vent pipes serving all plumbing fixtures shall be in accord with the following schedule, except that no water closet or pedestal type urinal shall discharge into any pipe of less diameter than four inches (4"), also excepting as provided in paragraphs e and f of Section 67.

Units per Fixture Waste	Units per Fixture Vent			PIPE SIZES	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
				Waste Unit Ratings	2	8	15	24	30	48	100	240	400	600	900	1400	2400
				Vent Unit Ratings	6	20	30	60	90	135	210	300	450	600	900	1400	2400
					Maximum No. of Fixtures Permitted												
4	4	Water Closets & Fixtures with traps over two inch (2")	Waste		0	0	0	0	0	12	25	60	100	150	225	350	600
			Vent		0	5	7	15	25	35	53	75	112	150	225	350	600
2	2	Sinks, Slop sinks, stall urinals, floor drains, showers & other fixtures with two inch (2") traps	Waste		0	4	8	12	16	24	50	120	200	300	450	700	1200
			Vent		3	10	15	30	45	270	420	600	900	1200	1800	2800	4800
1	1	Bath tubs, laundry trays, single wall hung urinals.	Waste		2	8	14	24	30	48	100	240	400	600	900	1400	2400
			Vent		6	20	30	60	90	135	210	300	450	600	900	1400	24 00
$\frac{1}{2}$	1	Lavatories, dental cuspidors, small lavatory, developing tanks or sinks, drinking fountains with $1\frac{1}{2}$" and $1\frac{1}{4}$" traps.	Waste		4	16	30	48	60	96	200	480	800	1200	1800	2800	4800
			Vent		6	20	30	60	90	135	210	300	450	600	900	1400	2400

SEC. 17 WET VENTS

No vent or revent pipe shall be used for a waste pipe excepting vent from a water closet, floor drain, floor outlet, urinal or drum trap may be used as a waste for other fixtures providing that such other fixture trap is not more than thirty-six inches (36") above the trap served by such wet vent.

Providing also that such other fixtures do not exceed a venting requirement of three and one-half ($3\frac{1}{2}$") Units.

SEC. 18 GRADE ON HORIZONTAL LINES.

All horizontal drain, soil and waste pipes shall be run in

practical alignment at uniform grade, and in no case shall the grade be less than one-eighth inch (1/8") per foot.

All piping in connection with a plumbing system shall be installed without undue strains or stresses, and provision made for expansion, contraction and structural settlement.

SEC. 19 CHANGE IN DIRECTION - KIND OF FITTINGS.

All changes in direction of drainage piping shall be made by the appropriate use of approved fittings, and unless impractical due to structural conditions, shall be of the angles presented by a one-sixteenth (1/16th) bend, one-eighth (1/8) bend, one-sixth (1/6) bend, or long sweep one-quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$) bend, preference being given in the order named.

SEC. 19-1 HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL.

Horizontal drainage lines, intersecting with a vertical stack shall enter through forty-five (45) degree "Y" branches, sixty (60) degree "Y" branches, combination "Y" and one-eighth (1/8) bend branches, sanitary tee or sanitary tapped tee branches.

SEC. 19-2 HORIZONTAL TO HORIZONTAL.

Changes in direction of horizontal and intersecting of horizontal waste and soil pipes with other horizontal lines shall be made with forty-five degree (45^{0}) "Y" branches, sixty degree (60^{o}) "Y" branches, combination "Y" and one-eighth (1/8) bend branches or long sweep one-quarter (1/4) bends, preference being given in the order named, unless impractical due to structural conditions, excepting that where a pipe size differential of the branch being at least one inch (1") less in diameter than the main line, the sanitary tee type of fitting may be used.

SEC. 19-3 VERTICAL TO HORIZONTAL.

Vertical drainage lines intersecting with horizontal drainage lines shall enter through forty-five degree (45^{o}) "Y" branches, combination "Y" and one-eighth (1/8) bend branches, sixty degree (60^{o}) "Y" branches or long sweep one-quarter (1/4) bends, preference being given in the order named unless impractical due to structural conditions; excepting, at the base of exposed lavatory and sink waste stacks the sanitary tee type of fitting may be used.

SEC. 19-4 QUARTER BENDS AND SANITARY TEES.

Quarter bends and sanitary tees may be used only when the direction of flow changes from horizontal to vertical.

SEC. 20 TO INCREASE OR REDUCE SIZE.

(a) Fittings of sanitary design shall be used to increase or reduce size of pipes.

(b) No reduction in pipe size shall be made in any waste sewer drain or soil pipe in the direction of the flow.

SEC. 21 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS.

(a) All hangers and pipe supports in and against masonry, concrete or stone backing shall be securely made with expansion bolts or other approved methods without the use of wood plugs. All pipes shall be secured so that the proper alignment will be maintained.

(b) All stacks shall be securly supported at their bases and shall also be provided with floor rests or other substantial supports at floor intervals.

SEC. 22 REMODELING OLD WORK.

In remodeling work, the existing system of soil, waste and ventilation shall be changed to make them conform to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Provided further, that on repair or remodeling work STANDARD soil pipe or soil pipe fittings will be permitted, but this only where STANDARD is already installed, and in no instance shall said repair or extension exceed ten feet (10') of soil pipe.

SEC. 23 PROHIBITED FITTINGS AND CONNECTIONS.

No double hub, straight cross or "T" shall be used on any lines of soil or waste pipe. The use of bands, saddles or sleeves is prohibited, drilling and tapping or welding of soil, waste or vent pipe of any description is prohibited. A sand hole in EXTRA HEAVY soil pipe fittings may be tapped and a screw plug inserted, provided sand hole is not on the flow line of a horizontal run.

SEC. 24 QUALITY AND WEIGHT - CAST IRON PIPE.

All cast iron pipe and fittings shall be sound, cylindrical and smooth, free from cracks, sand or blow holes, and of uniform thickness and not lighter than the commercial grade known as "EXTRA HEAVY" and shall be coated both inside and out with coal tar or asphaltum applied hot by immersion.

SEC. 25 QUALITY AND WEIGHT - WROUGHT IRON PIPE.

(a) FITTINGS: Threaded fittings for vents and back vents shall be cast iron, galvanized malleable or brass.

(b) All screw thread fittings used for soil and waste pipe shall be of cast iron or brass, and shall be recessed, drainage fitting pattern of sanitary design. All iron screw thread fittings for soil or waste shall be galvanized or asphaltum coated.

SEC. 26 QUALITY AND WEIGHT - LEAD PIPE AND SHEET LEAD.

All lead pipe used for soil, waste and vent or flush pipes shall be of the best quality of drawn lead pipe of not less in weight per lineal foot than the grade known as Extra Heavy waste pipe.

FITTINGS: All lead bends, traps, combination lead bends, ferrules and drum traps shall be of the grade known as EXTRA HEAVY.

SHEET LEAD: Shall not weigh less than four pounds (4lbs.) per square foot.

SEC. 27 QUALITY AND WEIGHT - BRASS AND COPPER PIPE AND FITTINGS.

(A) All brass and copper pipe used for soil, waste and vent pipes shall be thoroughly annealed, seamless drawn or brazed tubing of standard iron pipe size. Copper pipe shall be of the following type and usage:

Type (K) For all underground piping

Type (L) For use in potable water lines in all dwellings and buildings.

Type (M) For all wastes and vents.

(B) Brass tubing used for flush pipes, traps, overflow, etc. shall be of a thickness equal to seventeen (17) guage.

(C) Fittings: All brass fittings shall be of a good quality or cast or forged brass, having a thickness corresponding to brass pipe of the same diameter.

(D) Solder nipple and solder unions shall be of heavy cast brass or of brass pipe of iron pipe thickness and size. Solder unions shall not be installed in any partitions or underneath a floor or in any other inaccessible place.

(E) Brass ferrules shall be of good quality of brass, composed of a mixture that will fuse readity with plumber's solder, free from sand holes, flaws or other defects, uniform in thickness and of full bore and at least four and one-half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) inches long.

SEC. 28 TRAPS AND CLEANOUTS.

(a) Each fixture shall be separately trapped by a water seal trap of not less than one and one-half inch (1½") of seal, placed as close to the fixture as possible and in no case more than two feet (2') from waste opening of fixture, excepting two or three compartment laundry trays, wash sinks and similar fixtures may waste into single trap.

(b) No trap which depends upon the action of movable parts or which depends upon concealed interior partitions for its seal shall be used.

(c) Every bath tub shall be provided with a drum trap at least four inches (4") in diameter and shall be made of lead, brass or cast iron.

(d) Traps for lavatory, when of brass, may be one and one-fourth (1¼") in diameter.

(e) All traps when placed in an accessible place shall have a brass cleanout or other means for cleaning.

(f) All traps shall be rigidly supported and set true with respect to their water level and shall be so located as to protect their seal.

(g) All that portion of a "P" trap extending to a one point of venting shall be considered a part of the trap and the same shall be as near level as possible.

(h) Overflow pipes from fixtures in each case shall be connected on the inlet side of the trap.

(i) No trap shall be placed at the foot of soil or waste pipe or upon the house drain or house sewer. This section shall not prohibit the use of trap on rain water leaders or drains, or the use of back water traps where same are necessary.

SEC. 29 CLEANOUTS - KIND.

(a) Cleanouts shall be of the same size as the pipe up to three and one-half (3½) inches in diameter and not less than four (4") inches for larger sizes except the cleanout where the sewer enters the building. Cleanouts shall have iron or brass ferrule with brass screw plug with square or hexagon head for wrench hold. In the screwed pipe system of piping a standard threaded plug will serve as a cleanout, the screw plug shall have at least five (5) threads of iron pipe size, and be provided with a square or hexagon head for wrench. Cleanouts must be installed at intervals of not more than fifty (50) feet on all horizontal runs.

SEC. 29-1 CLEANOUTS - WHERE LOCATED.

(a) Cleanouts must be provided at the foot of all vertical lines of soil and waste pipes and on all horizontal pipe at each alternate change in direction if such change in direction exceeds twenty-two and one-half (22½) degrees from a straight line and is over ten (10) feet in length. Cleanouts may be omitted above the first floor on concealed work, provided that all changes in direction are made with long turn fittings.

(b) SINK WASTES shall have cleanouts so arranged so that all piping may be rodded back up the wall to the point of trap connection and must be accessable for rodding throughout its entire length.

SEC. 30 JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS IN VITRIFIED PIPING.

All joints and connections of vitrified piping shall be "amvit" or approved equal.

SEC. 31 JOINTS IN CAST IRON PIPING.

All joints in cast iron pipe shall be made by first inserting a roll of hemp, oakum or jute and thoroughly calking it in place, and then followed with pure molten lead well calked, not less than one (1) inch deep, lead to be brought to top of hub and faced.

SEC. 32 JOINTS IN WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS PIPING.

Joints in galvanized iron or brass pipe shall be standard screw

joints and all burs and cuttings shall be removed, screw threads may be made up with paint or compound.

SEC. 33 JOINTS IN WROUGHT IRON OR BRASS TO CAST IRON PIPING.

Connections between wrought iron or brass to cast iron shall be calked joint or screwed joint. No unions shall be placed on sewer side of trap.

SEC. 34 JOINTS IN LEAD PIPING.

Joints in lead pipe or fittings or between lead and brass or copper pipes shall be wiped joints or brazed joints.

Joints between lead and iron pipes shall be made by means of solder nipples or solder bushings, brass ferrule. When ferrules are used, they shall be connected by a calked joint; nipples and bushings connected by a screw joint. No wiped joint on water services shall be less than two and three quarters (2-3/4) inches long.

SEC. 35 EARTHENWARE CONNECTIONS.

Fixtures with earthenware or other traps connected directly with soil or waste pipes shall be securely anchored to the wall or floor, by using a brass or cast iron flange either soldered, calked or screwed to such piping and made water and air tight by the use of a special type of asbestos and graphite or rubber gasket or other approved fixture setting compound.

SEC. 36 PROHIBITED CONNECTIONS.

No connection shall be made at the heel of closet bend, but always at the side or directly into soil or waste pipe.

SEC. 37 VOID.

SEC. 38 INSIDE RAIN WATER LEADERS.

All roof leaders, either exposed or concealed, when placed within the walls, under floor, in an interior court, or in a ventilating or pipe shaft of any building must be made and placed as specified for soil, waste and vent pipe and shall be tested the same as other plumbing. All connections of storm water, yard, area, rain leaders, subsoil drains, or cistern overflow pipes shall be inspected and approved by the Plumbing Inspector.

SEC. 39 RAIN WATER LEADERS - WHEN PROHIBITED.

(a) Rainwater leaders shall not be used as soil, waste or vent pipes; nor shall soil, waste or vent pipes be used for rainwater leaders.

(b) Outside rainwater leaders, when connected to storm sewer, may be of sheet metal but they shall have at their base a five (5) foot length of Extra Heavy soil pipe extending at least three (3) feet above level.

SEC. 39-1 RAINWATER LEADERS AND DOWNSPOUTS NOT TO BE CONNECTED TO SANITARY SEWER.

No rainwater leader shall be connected to any drainage system, which connects with a Public Sanitary Sewer, septic tank or cesspool.

SEC. 40 CISTERN OVERFLOWS.

Cistern overflow pipes shall not be connected directly to the sewer.

SEC. 41 WATER HEATERS, HOT WATER TANKS, OR VESSELS IN WHICH WATER IS HEATED OR STORED.

Every water heater, hot water tank, or vessel in which water is heated or stored under pressure to which a water heating device or appliance is attached, hereafter installed, replaced or relocated in the City of DeKalb, shall have installed in connection therewith or

thereon certain devices or appliances designed to prevent explosions and accidents. All such heaters, devices, or appliances shall be as approved or listed by the American Gas Association, or the American Society of Mechanical Engineers Code, or National Board of Fire Underwriters insofar as whichever may apply, and as set forth following:

SEC. 41-1 TEMPERATURE RELIEF VALVE.

(a) Every water heater, or storage tank or vessel in which water is heated or stored under pressure or to which a water heating device or appliance is or is hereafter attached, shall be equipped with a temperature relief valve so made and installed as to prevent development of/or the accumulation of water which is at a temperature in excess of 212 degrees Farenheit.

(b) Said temperature relief valve shall be of the full automatic reseating type and shall be installed directly in a tapping in the top of the tank, or in the side of the tank not more than six (6) inches below its top, or on the hot water discharge pipe within three (3) inches of the top of the tank, and there shall not be any shut-off of any description between any relief valve and the water heater or storage tank.

(c) Exception that for a thermostatically controlled water heater using gas for fuel may have substituted for said temperature relief value an automatic gas shut-off valve installed as specified for temperature relief valves or as recommended by the manufacturer of the water heater or gas shut off valve.

SEC. 41-2 PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES.

(a) Every water heater, hot water storage tank or vessel, in which water is heated or stored under pressure and to which a water heating device or appliance is or is hereafter attached, shall be equipped with an approved pressure relief valve installed in the cold water supply line to the heater or tank.

(b) Said pressure relief valve shall be set by the manufacturer to operate at not more than 150 pounds per square inch of pressure and shall be so constructed that this pressure setting cannot be exceeded by ordinary means of adjustment.

(c) Said pressure relief valve may be combined in a combination temperature and pressure relief valve and when so installed it shall be located as specified for temperature relief valves in Section 1194-2.

(d) There shall be a pipe connected to the discharge outlet of all temperature and pressure relief valves or combination temperature and pressure relief valves not smaller than the outlet tapping of the valve and run to an open fixture or to within twelve (12) inches of the floor and there shall be no shut-off on this discharge pipe, nor shall there be any thread on the end of this pipe.

(e) In no instance shall any shut-off of any description be installed between any temperature, or pressure, or combination temperature and pressure relief valve and the water heater or tank.

SEC. 41-3 APPROVAL AND MARKING OF RELIEF VALVES.

Temperature and pressure relief valves and other devices heretofore referred to shall have a temperature relieving capacity greater than the heat production capacity of the heating element being used in connection therewith, and shall be subject to approval of the Plumbing Inspector and shall be marked by the manufacturer in a suitable manner with the following:

(1) Manufacturer's name or registered trademark.
(2) The type number or style number of the valve or device.
(3) The pressure setting of the pressure relief valve in pounds per square inch.
(4) The temperature setting of the temperature relief valve or fuel shut-off device in degrees farenheit.
(5) Temperature relieving capacity of the Temperature relief valve in B.T.U. per hour.

SEC. 41-4 TANKS HEATED BY STEAM COILS.

When water is heated in a tank by steam in a coil submerged in water, the pressure of the steam used shall not exceed the safe working pressure of the hot water storage tank.

SEC. 41-5 VALVE CAPACITIES FOR HEATERS USING SOLID FUELS.

(a) Except for heaters on which the heat input capacity is marked by the manufacturer and is expressed in hourly B.T.U. ratings, the size and capacity of all temperature and pressure, or combination temperature and pressure relief valves installed on all water heaters, or tanks. To find the diameter in inches of valve where grate area does not exceed 12½ sq. ft., divide area of grate in square feet by 16 and add 4.

To find the diameter in inches of valve where grate area exceeds 12½ sq. ft., divide area of grate in square feet by 45 and add 9.

(b) All water heaters using gas or liquid fuel shall have an individual shut-off installed on the fuel supply line within four (4) feet of heater burners.

SEC. 42. HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND SIMILAR WASTES OR PRESSURE WASTES.

No hydraulic elevator, lift, pressure machine or similar device using water for pressure or as a coolant shall have the discharge pipe from same connected directly to any sewer or drainage system, but shall discharge into an open plumbing fixture which is properly trapped and vented.

SEC. 43 CATCH BASINS, SUMPS, EJECTORS AND GREASE TRAPS.

(a) All grease traps, catch basins, sumps, and floor drains inside of building shall be of extra heavy cast iron construction.

Grease traps of adequate capacity must be installed wherever kitchen or other greasy waste from hotels, restaurants, club houses, bakeries, candy manufacturers, ice cream plants, public and quasi-public institutions or similar places are discharged into the sewer.

(b) All grease traps or interceptors shall have a liquid capacity below the bottom of the outlet equal to at least fifty percent (50%) of the liquid capacity of the fixture or fixtures discharging into same. No water cooled grease trap shall be permitted to be installed or maintained if connected with the building drinking water supply.

SEC. 44 DISTANCE OF STORAGE TANKS CONTAINING GASOLINE AND OTHER EXPLOSIVES FROM SEWERS.

The distance that shall be maintained between storage tanks and underground pipe lines storing or conveying gasoline or other explosive liquids shall be as follows:

Individual tanks of a capacity up to 2,000 gallons shall be buried so that tops of tanks shall be lower than the bottom level of all sewers, manholes, catch basins, cesspools, septic tanks, wells or cisterns within ten (10) feet, on or off the property, or tanks shall maintain a full clearance of ten (10) feet thereto. For individual tanks of a capacity more than 2,000 gallons and up to 6,000 gallons, this distance shall be 20 feet. For individual tanks of a capacity more than 6,000 gallons and up to 12,000 gallons, this distance shall be 25 feet. The term "sewer" includes sewer line out of station building. Provided however, that these clearances shall not be required to a sewer line out of service station if such sewer line is constructed throughout of E. H. cast iron with caulked lead joints.

Note: Above requirements extracted from State of Illinois, Division of Fire Prevention, Rule Four (4) Paragraph (b).

SEC. 45 DRAINS AND CATCH BASINS IN GARAGES, AUTO LAUNDRIES, WASH BACKS AND SIMILAR PLACES AND ESTABLISHMENTS.

(a) Excepting in private residential garages where space is not provided for the storage of more than two passenger vehicles the following rules as set forth in paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (e) shall be complied with.

be complied with.

(b) In all garages, auto laundries, wash racks and similar places and establishments where automobiles or other vehicles containing gasoline, distillate or other volatile, or inflammable liquids in their tanks are housed, maintained, stored, reparied, washed, or steam cleaned, and all places where large quantities of oil, gasoline, or other volatile or inflammable liquids are used or stored, and a drain is installed, then all such drains shall be Dehn's Peerless Garage Floor Drains with refuse, mud, gasoline and oil separators and retainers, or approved equal.

(c) There shall be a cleancut installed on the discharge of all such drains immediately ahead of the catch basin full size of the soil pipe and brought to the surface of the floor.

There shall be a two (2) inch vent installed on the sewer side of all such floor drains. There shall also be a two (2) inch fresh air inlet connected to the body of the trap and run to the outside atmosphere at least eight (8) feet above the outside grade line and an elbow shall be installed on end of this fresh air inlet. There shall also be a two (2) inch vent line installed and connected to the body of the trap and run through the roof of the building. Cleanouts shall be installed on all such vents and fresh air inlets full size of such pipes. All such vents shall be increased to four (4) inches at least ten (10) inches below the roof line.

(d) Drains in repair or storage rooms which may be subject to receiving gasoline or oil drippings from vehicles shall be Dehns Figure No. 0-61 or equal and shall be installed with gas dissipating vents as specified in paragraph (b).

(e) Drains in auto laundries and wash racks in filling stations where automobiles, trucks and similar vehicles are washed or steam cleaned as a business and other similar places where automobiles, trucks or similar vehicles and equipment are washed or steam cleaned and provisions are arranged to process not more than two vehicles at one time shall be Dehn's Peerless Garage Floor Drain No. 0-62 or equal, not less in size than twenty - one by thirty (21x30) inches.

When provisions are made to process, wash or steam clean more than two automobiles, trucks or similar vehicles at one time there shall be one Dehn's No. 0-62 Peerless Garage Floor Drain or equal, not less in size than twenty-one by thirty (21x30) inches, and one Dehn's Acme No. 116-A mud, gasoline and oil intercepting basin with air tight bolted cover and double seal, twenty (20) inches wide and thirty (30) inches deep or equal, installed on the sewer side of all such intercepting garage floor drains. This additional intercepting basin or basins shall be installed with sewer vents, fresh air inlets and gas removing vents, cleanouts, etc., as described in paragraph (b).

SEC. 46 CATCH BASINS TO BE KEPT CLEAN.

All catch basins must be kept clean and sanitary and sediment must be removed often enough to prevent obstruction of the drainage pipe.

SEC. 47 EJECTORS.

In all buildings in which the whole or a part of the drainage and plumbing system thereof lies below the flow line of the main sewer, the sewage or building waste shall be connected to a sump of adequate capacity with air tight cover and shall be vented with an adequate vent pipe, and all this sewerage or building waste shall be lifted from sump and discharged into main sewer by artificial means and the drainage and venting of all fixtures and piping discharging into such sumps shall be installed under the same requirements as provided in this Ordinance for gravity systems.

SEC. 48 BASEMENT OR CELLAR FLOOR DRAINS AND SECONDARY FIXTURE WASTES.

(a) Basement or cellar floor drains shall have deep seal type of traps and be provided with cleanouts and where possible all such cleanouts shall be installed flush with the finish floor line; floor drains known as Dehn's Figure No. 7 or Blake's K 1006, or equal, are to be preferred.

(b) When such floor drains are subject to back flow, or receiving the waste from sub soil drains shall be equipped with back water valves.

(c) Adequate means shall be provided to maintain a permanent trap seal in all such floor drains either by discharging thereto, wastes from refrigerators, steam tables and other similar drains.

SEC. 49 LAUNDRY WASTES, ETC.

(a) Waste pipe from dye houses, breweries, bottling works, creameries, laundries and similar establishments where much water is used may discharge directly on a nonabsorbent floor provided with a sufficient number of floor drains, which drains must be connected to a catch basin located outside the structure before entering sanitary sewer. All such floor drains shall be properly trapped and vented.

(b) Excepting that in places of business where individual laundry machines are installed for use by customers on an hourly rental basis the waste from all such machines shall be connected to a regularly trapped and vented opening in the drainage system.

SEC. 49-1 CHEMICAL AND ACID WASTE AND VENT PIPING.

(a) Sinks, tanks or other receptacles, apparatus or devices in which acids or chemicals are used, which are designed to discharge wastes, shall be constructed or approved acid resisting materials, or shall be lead lined with "Special Chemical Weight" sheet lead.

(b) All drainage, waste and vent piping from all such tanks, sinks or other receptacles, apparatus, or devices, in which acids or chemicals are used, shall be installed in the same method as all other plumbing fixtures, i.e., trapped and vented, etc., and all such drainage, waste and vent piping shall be constructed of an approved acid resisting material such as "Duriron" or similar type of material, made for that purpose, or special chemical weight lead pipe.

(c) All such waste and drainage piping shall be run independently of all other drainage piping to the public sanitary sewer in the street, and shall not be connected to the main or building drain at any point excepting on the street side of all other branches unless effective measures have been taken to assure a dilution or neutralization at all times of such wastes to a point that will not be injurious to any other drainage piping.

(d) No vent pipe in connection with any such system shall have any connection with any other vent in the building, but shall be run independently through the roof. The above rules shall apply regardless of method of final disposal of effluent of all such sinks, tanks, receptacles, apparatus or devices.

SEC. 49-2 DRAINS IN DRY CLEANING PLANTS.

There shall be no floor drains, piping or connection of any description whereby any of the flammable liquids defined as Class 1, 2 or 3 in the Laws of the State of Illinois relating to Public Safety and known as An Act to regulate the storage, transportation, sale and use of gasoline and volatile oils, may flow from the cleaning room in any dry cleaning establishment into any public or private sewer, drain, catch basin or pit.

SEC. 50 BAR AND SODA FOUNTAIN WASTES.

(a) Bar, soda fountains and similar waste, when of one or not more than three compartments, may waste into a single drum trap. The trap, waste and vent pipe may be located at either end of bar or at any convenient point at side of bar. In no case shall trap be located more than six (6) feet from the most distant waste opening in fixture.

(b) Each bar or soda fountain must be provided with at least one wash sink consisting of two washing compartments, and shall be provided with a standing waste and overflow pipe, so that a continuous flow of fresh water may be maintained while the bar is in use and shall be provided with running hot and cold water.

(c) All coils, faucets and other appurtenances used in dispensing beverages, shall be of such material as will not chip, corrode or be injurious or deleterious to health.

(d) Drains from pans under draft arms shall be separately trapped and vented with as short an inlet as possible.

SEC. 51 AREA AND COURT DRAINS.

When permitted, the various drains from small yards, areas and courts may be discharged into a yard catch basin, or an adequate basement floor drain, or a deep seal trap, so located that it is readily accessible for cleaning and protected from frost, and when connected to sewer must be vented.

SEC. 52 BUBBLERS AND DRINKING FOUNTAIN WASTES.

(a) Waste pipes from drinking fountains and bubblers may discharge into an open fixture, trapped funnel or floor drain and such waste pipes must be individually trapped to prevent their use as a local vent, excepting when such drinking fountain wastes rise more than one story or there is more than one fountain installed on the same riser, then all wastes must be trapped and vented as for any other fixtures.

Bubbler heads must be of the slant stream type and be supplied with a guard which will prevent contact of users lips with water discharge orifice.

(b) No drinking fountain or drinking facilities shall be installed or maintained in any toilet room.

SEC. 53 DENTAL CUSPIDORS.

Dental cuspidors, when connected to a waste pipe must be trapped and vented, the length of the horizontal waste pipe between the vent pipe and drum trap must not exceed fifteen (15) feet. The horizontal waste pipe must be installed as near level as possible.

SEC. 54 OVERFLOW PIPES.

The discharge of waste from water supply tanks, expansion tanks, and drip pans shall be provided for in the same manner as for refrigerator wastes.

SEC. 55 TOILET ACCOMODATIONS.

(a) Separate toilet accomodations for both males and females shall be provided in all school houses, theatres, assembly halls, churches, factories, hotels, lodging houses, stores and office buildings or gasoline stations.

(b) All buildings where persons are employed shall be provided with one water closet and hand washing facilities, except if erected on leased property, with no greater than a thirty-day lease; also if the building or structure is not larger than sixty-four (64) square feet at its base.

(c) In tenant houses there shall be a water closet and sink for each apartment. A toilet room must consist of at least one toilet and lavatory.

(d) School buildings shall have the following sanitary equipment: one water closet for every twenty (20) females or fraction, except for grammar schools where there shall be one water closet for every fifteen (15) females or fraction, one wash bowl for every fifty (50) females or fraction, one water closet for every forty (40) males or fraction, and one urinal for every seventy-five (75) males or except for grammar school where there shall be one water closet for every thirty (30) males or fraction, and one urinal for every fifty-five (55) males or fraction. Toilet accommodations for males and females shall be placed in separate rooms with doors not less than twenty (20) feet apart. A drinking fountain and sink shall be installed in each story and basement. Drinking fountains shall not be installed in toilet rooms.

(e) TAVERNS: All premises used for the retail sale of alcoholic liquor, excepting those designated as package stores, must be equipped with a separate toilet room with adequate plumbing facilities for the use of men, and also a separate toilet with adequate plumbing facilities for the use of women. There shall be provided at least one water closet and one lavatory or wash basin in the ladies toilet; at least one water closet, one lavatory or wash basin, and one urinal in the men's toilet. The urinal must be either vitreous wall hung or floor type with automatic flush tank. In no event shall manually operated flushing valves be installed. Drinking fountains shall not be installed in toilet rooms. A floor drain must be installed in men's toilet except where floor urinals are installed. All such materials which are water-tight and impervious to moisture. The cove base shall be intergral with the floor and not less than six (6) inches high.

(f) FACTORIES; mills, work shops, or mercantile establishments shall be provided with a sufficient number of water closets within reasonable access to the persons employed, there and wherever both male and female persons are employed, said toilets for both sexes shall be provided separate and apart and plainly marked by which sex they are to be used.

The number of water closets for each sex provided in existing or new toilet rooms shall not be less than indicated in the following table:

Number of persons working in any single shift.

Male	Number of Water Closets
1 to 9 inclusive	1
10 to 24 inclusive	2
25 to 49 inclusive	3
50 to 74 inclusive	4
75 to 99 inclusive	5
Over 99 for each additional 25	1

Female	Number of Water Closets
1 to 8 inclusive	1
9 to 20 inclusive	2
21 to 40 inclusive	3
41 to 61 inclusive	4
62 to 80 inclusive	5
Over 80 for each additional 26	1

(g) There shall be one urinal provided for each fifty (50) males or fraction thereof.

(h) Lavatories shall be provided for employees per shift on the following basis:

Number of Employees	Lavatories
1 to 15 inclusive	1
16 to 30 inclusive	2
31 to 50 inclusive	3

For each additional 25 employees or fractional part thereof, there shall be provided one additional lavatory.

The lavatories may consist of individual units or wash sinks or circular fountains. Where wash sinks or circular fountains are used, twenty-four (24) inches of outside rim of a wash sink and seventeen (17) inches of outside rim of a circular fountain shall be equivalent of one (1) lavatory.

(i) Construction of lavatories: All lavatories installed in new wash rooms, or any additional lavatories installed in existing wash rooms after the approval of this Code shall be constructed as follows:

Lavatories, wash sinks or circular fountains shall be constructed of vitreous china or other impervious material. The surfaces left exposed after installation shall have a glazed, smooth finish.

Individual lavatories may be equipped with a drain plug or stopper. Wash sinks and circular fountains shall not be equipped with a drain plug or stopper.

All lavatories facilities shall be equipped with hot and cold water faucets and wash sinks and circular fountains may be equipped with spray pipes provided with valves for controlling the hot and cold water supply, spring closing hand-operated.

(j) HOTELS shall be provided with at least one public toilet for every fifteen (15) sleeping rooms or fraction thereof, that are without toilets, in addition to those provided with individual toilets, but there must be at least two public toilets, one for men and one for women in every hotel, said men's public toilet to consist of at least one water closet, one lavatory and one urinal. Ladies toilet must consist of at least one water closet and one lavatory.

SEC. 56 MATERIALS THAT FIXTURES ARE MADE OF.

All receptacles used for water closets, urinals, or other fixtures shall be vitrified earthenware or hard natural stone or shall be of non-corrosive and non-absorbent material. The surfaces left exposed after installation shall have a glazed, smooth finish. Water closets, except in private residences and those of the integral seat type shall be provided with an open front seat without cover. The seat shall be constructed of or surfaced with non-absorbent material or finish.

SEC. 57 WATER CLOSETS.

(a) Pan Plunger, Offset, Dry Closet, Smead Closet, wash-out closets, evaporating system, latrine, hopper closets or chemical closet shall not be installed in any building.

SEC. 58 FROST PROOF WATER CLOSETS.

Frost proof closets may be installed only in compartments which have no direct connection with any building for human habitation. The soil pipe between the hopper and trap shall be four (4) inches in diameter. The hopper shall be adequately flushed through a hopper cock or automatic closet tank connected to and operated by the seat. A frost proof closet requires no vent pipe. Only in the case of extreme conditions will frost proof closets be permitted. However, no such frost proof water closet shall be installed that offers any possibility of a contamination of the water supply by any means whatsoever.

SEC. 59 URINALS.

The side, back and base of every urinal shall be of non-absorbent material. All urinals must be of what is known as vitreous porcelain. Enamel iron urinals shall not be permitted. Where wall urinals are installed there must be a floor drain installed. Also where wall, stall or floor urinals are installed, the walls and floors shall be of non-absorbent material. All urinals must be supplied from automatic flush tanks of sufficient capacity.

SEC. 60 TUBS, SINKS AND LAUNDRY TRAYS.

The installation and maintenance of stationary wooden sinks and wooden laundry tubs is prohibited. No sheet metal lined wooden fixtures shall be installed; flushing tanks excepted. In photograph or engraving galleries, wooden sinks or wash racks may be installed only where acid solutions are used.

SEC. 61 LOCATION OF FIXTURES.

Where toilet rooms of males and females are adjacent to each other, they shall be separated by sound proof partitions extending to the ceiling. The entrance shall be screened and shall be at least ten (10) feet apart.

The urinal, bath or water closet compartment shall be separated from any other room, workshop, office or hall by a tight partition extending from floor to ceiling, and the doors to such compartment shall be provided with a door check to keep such door closed.

No opening shall be made from such compartment for the purpose of ventilating into any adjoining room, office, workshop, factory or hallway.

SEC. 61-1 VENTILATIONS OF TOILET OR BATHROOMS.

No trapped plumbing fixture shall be located in any room or apartment which does not contain either a window placed in an external wall of the building or a system of ventilation. If a ventilation system is installed it shall be a gravity or exhaust mechanical system and which will change the air six times an hour at normal temperature.

Ventilation duct from toilet rooms shall have no connection with the other ventilation ducts in the building, and shall not be less in cross section area than one (1) square inch per square foot of toilet or bathroom floor space so served.

SEC. 61-2 CROSS CONNECTIONS AND OTHER UNLAWFUL CONNECTIONS.

No person shall make, install, maintain or permit to be made, installed or maintained, any cross connection, connection or physical arrangement between any piping, valves, fittings, fixtures or anything whatsoever, carrying or containing water supplied by City of DeKalb public water supply system and any piping valves, fittings, fixtures or any thing whatsoever carrying or containing spent, used, stored, or water from any other source whatever, or chemicals, liquids, gases or any substance whatever which may enter or be induced to enter into any piping, valves, fittings, fixtures or anything whatsoever carrying or containing water supplied by the City of DeKalb public water supply system by any method whatsoever either during normal use or otherwise.

SEC. 62 WATER SUPPLY TO FIXTURES.

(a) All flushing type fixtures shall be supplied with water from siphon discharged open tanks, automatic closet tanks or approved flushing valves. Each closet shall have a separate tank or valve. Where flush valve is to be used, it must be installed with an approved siphon breaker, all such siphon breakers shall be installed with the air intake of breaker set at least four (4) inches above the extreme overflow point of the fixture. All water supply connections to toilets and lavatories shall have separate valves at fixture.

(b) The sizing of the water distribution system shall conform to good engineering practice. Methods used to determine pipe sizes shall be acceptable to the plumbing inspector. The minimum size of a fixture supply pipe shall be as follows.

Type of Fixture or Device	Pipe Size (inches)	Type of Fixture or Device	Pipe Size (inches)
Bath Tubs	1/2	Shower (single heads)	1/2
Combination Sink & Tray	1/2	Sinks (service slop)	1/2
Drinking Fountain	3/8	Sinks (flushing rim)	3/4
Dishwasher (domestic)	1/2	Urinal (flush tank)	1/2
Kitchen Sink (residential)	1/2	Urinal (direct flush valve)	3/4
Kitchen Sink (commercial)	3/4	Water Closet (tank type)	3/8
Lavatory	3/8	Water Closet (flush valve type)	1
Laundry Trays 1,2 or 3 compartments	1/2	Hose Bibbs	1/2
		Wall Hydrant	1/2

(c) EVERY WATER SUPPLY OUTLET, opening, orifice and/or termination of any hot and/or cold water piping, including every faucet, stop cock, ball cock, valve or similar appliance through which water is discharged, to or into any plumbing fixture, appurtenance, devise construction, or thing whatsoever, shall be protected against back-flow and/or back syphonage of spent water, either by an approved syphon breaker or air gap.

(d) ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS, WATER SUPPLY TO: Water supply to acetylene gas generating equipment shall not be made through a continuous connection, but shall terminate not less than two (2) inches above the regularly provided opening to receive water for filling of same.

(e) WATER PIPES THROUGH SEWERS OR SEWER MANHOLES: No water pipes shall be installed through any sewer or any sewer manhole, nor shall any sewer or manhole be constructed over any water service or piping.

(f) NO WATER SERVICE IN TRENCH WITH SEWERS: Excepting when sewers are constructed of extra heavy cast iron pipe with calked joint no water service shall be installed in the same trench, but shall be installed in a separate trench, at least ten (10) feet horizontal distance from any sewer.

SEC. 63 REPAIRS AND RECONSTRUCTION.

OLD MATERIALS.

All fixtures, soil waste and vent pipes removed from an old building, if found to be in good repair and condition, may be used, provided they conform to the requirements of this Ordinance.

SEC. 64 FIXTURES REPLACED.

When an old or defective fixture is removed, to be replaced by a new one and no other fixture or piping is to be added or remodeled, it will not be necessary to reconstruct the soil pipe unless the same is in a defective condition. Waste and vent piping to be installed to conform to this Ordinance.

SEC. 65 RECONSTRUCTION.

When old or defective plumbing is to be remodeled, additional fixtures installed, or the whole plumbing system moved to another part of the building, then the remodeled and entire plumbing system shall conform to this Ordinance.

SEC. 66 REPAIRS TO FIXTURES OR PIPING.

All repairs to fixtures or piping shall be done in a substantial, sanitary and workmanlike manner.

SEC. 67 WATER SUPPLY SERVICE.

(a) All service pipes placed in connection with the water mains shall be type "K" copper pipe and must be at least five and one-half ($5\frac{1}{2}$) feet below the surface of the earth.

SEC. 68 WATER METERS.

The City Water Department will set and seal all water meters connected to said service and in no case shall any one interfere with or remove or replace any water meter connected to said service, except the City Water Department.

SEC. 68-1 WATER METERS, LOCATION OF.

(a) All water meters shall be placed exposed not less than twelve (12) inches above basement floor level, and as close to wall where the water service enters the building as practicable preferably about twelve (12) inches. There shall be shut-off installed on the pressure side of the meter of the kind known as Compression Stop.

SEC. 68-2 METER BOXES.

When conditions or circumstances seem to make the installation of water meters as specified in 68-1 unreasonable, then the meter may be installed by obtaining special permission of the Plumbing Inspector as follows:

There shall be a box or vault provided to receive the meter not less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet by $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet in area and ten (10) inches in depth below basement floor level, with metal cover of not less than 10 gauge steel or cast iron. The walls and bottom of the vault to be constructed of masonry or concrete not less than four (4) inches thick. This

vault to be placed as close to the entrance wall as possible. The water service to enter vault eight (8) inches from opposite diagonal corner; the meter shall be located approximately in the center of the vault. Meter connections furnished by the city, free of cost, shall be installed. Also install curb cock and stop and waste as specified in 68-1.

SEC. 69 CUTOFFS.

There shall be a valve placed on every lead from the house service at the base of the riser, so the water leading to any section of rooms or apartments of the same block or building may be readily cut off, and in no case shall any plumber interfere with, or use the stop cocks placed by the City near the property line, excepting to repair leaks in service or the main stop. In no case shall the water be turned on until meter stop is in perfect working order.

SEC. 69-1 WATER SERVICES OUTSIDE CITY LIMITS.

No connection to the water main shall be made outside the city unless the applicant for such connection to said water mains shall agree that all house services, connections, plumbing fixtures, appurtenances and appliances shall be installed according to and in strict compliance with the City Plumbing Code, and said house services, connections, plumbing fixtures, appurtenances, and appliances shall be inspected by the City Plumbing Inspector at the usual fees to be paid by the applicant and further that the City Water Superintendent shall not permit the water to be turned on until such time as the provisions of this section shall be or are complied with.

SEC. 70 INSPECTION AND TESTS.

All piping of a drainage or plumbing system shall be given a test to consist of a test of the roughing in with water or air. The building drain and the soil waste and vents may be tested separate or combined. The test for building drain shall be made to a point on the inside of wall where the drain leaves the building.

SEC. 71 COVERING WORK.

No part of the plumbing or drainage work shall be covered until it has been tested, inspected and approved. If any drainage or plumbing system or part thereof is covered or concealed before being regularly inspected, tested and approved, as herein prescribed, it shall be exposed upon the direction of the Plumbing Inspector.

SEC. 72 RAIN WATER LEADERS INSIDE BUILDING TO BE TESTED.

Rain leaders when inside of building shall be tested the same as other plumbing. All connections of storm water, yard area, rain leaders, subsoil, drains or cistern overflow pipes shall be inspected and approved by the Plumbing Inspector.

SEC. 73 FINAL INSPECTION AND NOTICE FOR.

When the Plumbing Drainage System or any added section thereof, including the fixtures or any and all appliances connected thereto, are installed and the water turned on, the plumber completing or in charge of, such installation shall notify the Plumbing Inspector before leaving such premises, and the Plumbing Inspector shall inspect the completed work within two (2) working days.

SEC. 74 WATER AND AIR TESTS.

Water test shall be applied by closing the opening at the outlet end of the building drain or just inside of wall of building at this point, and all openings in the piping closed with proper testing plugs to the highest opening above the roof, and completely filling the system with water. If the pipes are found free from defect and leaky joints, the test shall be considered complete and satisfactory. This test may be made whole or in part.

SEC. 74-1 AIR TEST.

The air test shall be made by attaching the air compressor or test apparatus to any suitable opening and closing all other inlets

and outlets to the system, then forcing air into the system, until there is a uniform pressure sufficient to balance a column of mercury ten (10) inches in height, or five (5) pounds per square inch on the entire system. This pressure shall be maintained for fifteen (15) minutes, without showing a loss. Either the water or air test may be used at the option of the plumbing.

SEC. 75 PEPPERMINT TEST.

This test shall be used in testing the sanitary conditions of the drainage or plumbing system of all buildings where there is reason to believe that the plumbing system has become dangerous or defective on account of settling of the building or abuse, accident or other cause.

When the peppermint test is made, not less than four (4) ounces of approved peppermint oil shall be used for each four (4) inch stack, and not less than two (2) ounces for each two (2) inch stack. All plumbing pipes passing through roof shall be closed with test plugs and the peppermint emptied into the stack with one pail of boiling hot water. If there is no leakage, the system shall be deemed air or gas tight.

SEC. 76 DEFECTIVE WORK.

If inspection or tests show defects, such defective work or material shall be replaced within three (3) days and inspection and test repeated.

SEC. 77 REPAIRS - TESTING OF:

Test shall not be required after the repairing or replacing of an old fixture or trap by a new one, to be used for the same purpose, but such repairs or alterations shall not be construed to include cases where new lines or soil, waste, vent or interior conductor pipes are installed or their relative locations changed; provided that in a building condemned by the proper authorities, such work shall be done as in the case of a new building.

However, the replacement of an old fixture with a new one shall be subject to inspection.

SEC. 78 CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION.

When the ROUGHING in plumbing is inspected and approved, the Inspector shall attach to the plumbing in some conspicious place a sticker marked, "PLUMBING ROUGHING IN APPROVED", with his signature and date attached, and likewise at the final inspection he shall attach a sticker with his signature and date "FINAL INSPECTION - PLUMBING APPROVED"; he shall also issue a certificate of inspection certifying that the plumbing work has been properly inspected and tested as required by provision of this Ordinance.

SEC. 79 NOTICE FOR INSPECTION.

When the plumbing drainage system or any section or added portion thereof, not elsewhere excepted in this Ordinance, or the sewer or drain connection of any building is installed and ready for inspection, all such piping shall be filled with water or air as specified in Sec. 74 & 74-1, and the plumber installing or in charge shall notify the plumbing inspector who shall inspect the same within eight (8) working hours after receiving such notice.

SEC. 79-1 LIABILITY OF CITY OFFICIAL OR EMPLOYEE.

This Ordinance shall not be construed as imposing upon the City of DeKalb, Illinois, any liability or responsibility for damage resulting from defective plumbing or drainage systems, or in installation thereof; nor shall the City of DeKalb, Illinois, or any official or employee thereof be held as assuming any such liability or responsibility by reason of the inspection authorized thereunder.

SEC. 80 REVOCATION OF PLUMBER'S BOND.

The bond of any plumber shall become void when he shall refuse or neglect within a reasonable time after notification thereof to make such necessary corrections to plumbing or drainage work as shall have been ordered by the Plumbing Inspector and/or the Board of Health or if he shall permit the use of his name by a person or persons for the purpose of obtaining a permit to do plumbing or drainage work.

SEC. 81 PENALTIES.

Any person or persons, firm or corporation who violate, neglect, or refuse to comply with or resist or oppose the enforcement of any of the provisions of this Ordinance, where no other penalty is provided, shall be fined not less than $10.00 or more than $200.00 for each and every offense, and every such person shall be deemed guilty of a separate offense for every day which such violation, neglect or refusal shall continue, and any person who shall construct or install any plumbing work in violation of any of the provisions of this Ordinance, and any owner, agent, builder, contractor or architect designing or drawing plans for, or having charge of such plumbing work or who shall permit to be constructed or installed shall be liable to the penalties provided and imposed in this section.

SEC. 81-1 APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS.

Subject to the provisions hereof with respect to "notice" and "ability" to be heard, the provisions of this Ordinance shall as of, and at and after the effective date hereof, be binding upon any and all persons maintaining, operating, owning and/or controlling, and shall be effective and applicable with respect to any and all properties, matters and/or things herein in this Ordinance referred to, whether the same shall have existed prior to said effective date or shall thereafter exist.

SEC. 81-2 VALIDITY OF ORDINANCE.

If any section, sub-section, sentence, clause or phrase of this Ordinance is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not effect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance.

The Council of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, hereby declares it would have passed this Ordinance, and each section, sub-section, clause or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, sub-sections, clauses, or phrases be declared unconstitutional.

SEC. 81-3 REPEAL OF CONFLICTING ORDINANCES.

All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, Illinois in conflict herewith, are hereby repealed.

EFFECTIVE DATE.

This Ordinance shall be published in pamphlet form and shall be in full force and effect from and after its date of passage, approval and publication as provided by order of the City Council.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 11th day of January 1965, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Lorraine Pappi
City Clerk

O R D I N A N C E

Abating a tax levy for DeKalb Public Hospital Bonds for the year 1964.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois

Section 1. That the tax levied for the year 1961 by Ordinance adopted March 14, 1960, entitled,

"AN ORDINANCE providing for the delivery of $400,000 Hospital Bonds of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, Illinois"

and through the subsequent Tax Levy Ordinance of said City in the sum of ~~$14,787.50~~ 24,600.00 be and the same is hereby abated.

Section 2. That the Mayor and City Clerk of said City shall file a certified copy of this Ordinance with the County Clerk of DeKalb County, Illinois, as authority for said County Clerk to omit the extension of the said tax for the year 1964, as aforesaid.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting, thereof held on the 25th day of January, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Wm. M. Pippin
City Clerk

O R D I N A N C E

ANNEXING certain territory located on Sycamore Road contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 28th day of December, 1964, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that all the owners and all the electors residing within the boundaries of the real estate are joined in said petition thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Commencing at the Southwest corner of said Northwest Quarter of Section 13, thence North along the West line of said Section 13, a distance of 833 feet to the point of intersection of the said West line of Section 13 and the center line of the public highway, the same being S.B.I. Route 23; thence Northeasterly along the said center line of said public highway (the bearing of said course for the purpose of this description is assumed to be North 46° 35' East) a distance of 413.2 feet to a point which is the Northwesterly corner of Valos Subdivision, in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Book "J" of Plats on page 10 as Document No. 279982 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence continuing North 46° 35' East along the center line of said S.B.I. Route 23 a distance of 456.07 feet to a point, which point is the Northwesterly corner of Lot 11 of the First Addition to Valos Subdivision as recorded in Book "M" of Plats, page 100 as Document No. 322285 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence South 43° 25' East along the Southwesterly line of said Lot 11 and along the Southeasterly prolongation of said Southwesterly line of Lot 11, a distance of 400.0 feet to a point, thence South 46° 35' West, a distance of 456.07 feet to a point on the Southwesterly line of the said Valos Subdivision; thence North 43° 25' West along the said Southwesterly line of said Valos Subdivision, a distance of 400.0 feet to the point of beginning, containg 4.2 acres, more or less.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That the property described in Section 1 shall be and hereby is classified as Class A - Single Family Dwelling District.

Section 3. The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby

directed to mark the official Zoning Map of this City to show said real estate so classified as Class A - Single Family Dwelling District.

Section 4. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of January, 1965.

J. Clayton Parker
MAYOR

ATTEST: Sam W. Pippin
CITY CLERK

ANNEXING certain properties to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, certain areas hereinafter described are unincorporated areas contiguous to the City of DeKalb, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, a part of said premises are dedicated or used for street or highway purposes under the jurisdiction of the Department of Public Works and Buildings of the State of Illinois, or of DeKalb County or of DeKalb Township and are not within any other municipality; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the people of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, that said properties be annexed to and made a part of the City of DeKalb, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, statutory authority exists for the annexation of said roadways and property;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois that:

SECTION 1. The following described real estate be and the same hereby is annexed to and made a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, said real estate being described as follows:

> Commencing at the Northwest corner of Valos Subdivision per the plat thereof recorded in Book "J" of Plats, Page 10 as Document No. 279982 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence Northeasterly along the center line of Illinois S.B.I. Route 23, a distance of 456.07 feet to the place of beginning of the property herein described, which point is also station 180+49.6 per the right-of-way plats for Illinois S.B.I. Route 23 as recorded in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence Northerly and Easterly along the said center line for Illinois S.B.I. Route 23 to station 98+96.0, which point on the survey line is 576.69 feet Northerly of, as measured along the Easterly right-of-way line of said Illinois S.B.I. Route 23 from the South line of Lot 126 of the County Clerk's Subdivision of Section 1, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded in Book "D" of Plats, Page 50, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois, containing the lands lying between the line drawn parallel to and 60 feet each side of the survey line of Illinois S.B.I. Route 23.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of January 1965.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Pippi
City Clerk

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 9th day of March 1965, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that all the owners and all the electors residing within the boundaries of the real estate are joined in said petition thereon.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

> That part of Lot 126 of County Clerk's Subdivision of Section 1, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded in Book "D" of Plats, Page 50, described as follows: beginning at a point of intersection of the East line of Illinois State Route 23 as shown by the plat thereof, recorded in Book "H" of Plats, Page 6, with the Northerly line of an East-West road through said Lot 126, which point is 211.69 feet Northerly measured along the Easterly line of said Route 23 from the South line of the aforesaid Lot 126, which is also the South line of the aforesaid Section 1; thence Northerly along the Easterly line of said State Route No. 23, 365 feet to a point; thence Easterly Parallel with the North line of the aforesaid East-West raod to a point North of (measured at right angles) a point on the North line of the aforesaid East-West road, which is 400 feet East of the point of beginning of this description; thence South at right angles to the last described course to the North line of the aforesaid East-West road at a point 400 feet East of the place of beginning; thence West at right angles to the last described course and along the North line of the aforesaid East-West road 400 feet to the place of beginning situated in DeKalb County, Illinois,

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of January, 1965.

J. Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam N. Rippi
City Clerk

ORDINANCE

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 11th day of January, 1965, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb, and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that all the owners and all the electors residing within the boundaries of the real estate are joined in said petition thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

> Lot 500 of Country Club Estates on Part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 11, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" Single-Family Dwelling, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of February, 1965.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Joan M. Pippin
City Clerk

ORDINANCE

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 10th day of December, 1964, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1: That the following described land, to-wit:

The West half of Lot 23 of Joseph F. Glidden Subdivision of Sections 21 and 22, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Book "D" of Plats on Page 31 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2: That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Single Family, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of February, 1965.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W. Rippi
City Clerk

O R D I N A N C E

Annexing Surrounded Territories

WHEREAS, certain areas hereinafter described are unincorporated territories, and

WHEREAS, said territories contain 60 acres or less and are wholly bounded by the City of DeKalb on all four (4) sides, and

WHEREAS an accurate map of said unincorporated territories is attached hereto

WHEREAS, authority for the annexation of said unincorporated territory exists in Chapter 24, Article 7, Section 1-13, Revised Statutes (1963), and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the people of the City of DeKalb that said unincorporated territory be annexed to said City,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb that:

Section 1. The following described real estate be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois; said real estate being described as follows, to wit:

Parcel No. 1

Lot 24 of Joseph F. Glidden's Subdivision of Section 21 and 22, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, as the same is recorded in Book "D" of Plats, Page 31 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Parcel No. 2

Lot 4 and Lot 5 of Willard Orchard on a part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, as the same is recorded in Book "D" of Plats, Page 41, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois.

Parcel No. 3

A part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:

Beginning on the East line of Section 21 at the Northeast corner of Lot 4 of Willard Orchard Subdivision for a place of beginning; thence continuing Northerly along the Section line, a distance of 109.45 feet to a point; thence Westerly at an angle of 89.51' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 289.55 feet to a point; thence Southerly at an angle of 90.09' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 109.0 feet to a point on the North line of Lot 4 of Willard Orchard; thence Easterly along the North line of Lot 4 of Willard Orchard Subdivision, a distance of 289.8 feet to the East line of Section 21 and the place of beginning for the property herein described.

Section 2. Said real estate described in Section 1 hereof, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as Class "A" Single-Family Dwelling District under the Zoning Ordinance

of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Maps of said City.

Section 3. The City Clerk of this City be and hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois by a majority vote thereof at a regular meeting thereof held on the 8th day of February, 1965.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Jean M. Lippi
City Clerk

ORDINANCE 65-11 #1103

Amending an Ordinance fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois that:

Section 1. The salaries of elected officers and employees of the City of DeKalb hereinafter mentioned shall be and the same are hereby fixed for the term of office as follows:

City Clerk: The sum of $5,800 per annum, payable in 24 semi-monthly installments.

Section 2. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 22nd day of February, 1965, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Peoples
Mayor

ATTEST: Russell W. Pigott
City Clerk pro tem

ORDINANCE

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 25th day of January, 1965, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1: That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at a point on the Easterly line of South Second Street in the City of DeKalb, which point is also the Southeast corner of the Eighth Addition to Bradt Park, a subdivision of a part of said Section 27 as shown on a plat thereof recorded in Book "M" of Plats on Page 57 as Document No. 317272 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; thence South 0° 18' East on the Southerly extension of the East Line of said South Second Street, a distance of 861.2 feet to the South line of the Northeast Quarter of said section 27; thence South 89° 47' West along the South line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 27, a distance of 860.25 feet to a point on the Southerly line of the Eighth Addition to Bradt Park; thence North 89° 42' East along the Southerly line of the Eighth Addition to Bradt Park, a distance of 505.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing 9.98 acres more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2: That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Single Family, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3: That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote a a regular meeting thereof, held on the 22nd day of February, 1965.

J Clayton Pooler
Mayor

ATTEST: Russell W. Pigott
City Clerk pro-tem

AN ORDINANCE

REPEALING certain Chapters of an Ordinance for the Revision and Consolidation of the General Ordinances of the City of DeKalb, passed by the City Council thereof at a regular meeting held on the 17th day of March, 1942, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois that:

Section 1. Chapter 6. Board of Local Improvements, Sections 65-70 is hereby repealed.

Section 2. Chapter 46. Public Engineer, Sections 745-756 is hereby repealed.

Section 3. An Ordinance creating the office of Superintendent of Streets passed by the City Council on the 23rd day of May, 1960, is hereby repealed.

Section 4. An Ordinance creating the office of Commissioner of Public Works passed by the City Council on the 6th day of June, 1960, is hereby repealed.

Section 5. An Ordinance entitled Additional Duties of the Commissioner of Public Works passed by the City Council on the 6th day of June, 1960, is hereby repealed.

Section 6. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 8th day of March, 1965, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST:

Lorraine Pippi
City Clerk

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 2nd day of November, 1964, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> Commencing at the Southwest corner of Section 15 and running thence Northerly along the West line of said Section 15, a distance of 730.9 feet for the place of beginning; thence continuing Northerly along the said West line, a distance of 450.0 feet; thence Easterly at an angle of 90^{o} 10' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, and parallel with the South line of said Section 15, a distance of 1304.6 feet to a point 30 feet Westerly of the East line of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 15; thence Southerly at an angle of 89^{0} 50' measured counterclockwise from the last described course and along a line, 30 feet West of and parallel with the East line of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 15, a distance of 450.0 feet to a point; thence Westerly at an angle of 90^{0} 10' measured counterclockwise from the last described course and parallel with the South line of said Section 15, a distance of 1304.6 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all 13.48 acres, more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Single Family, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 8th day of March, 1965.

J. Clayton Peoples
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 25th day of March, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 25th day of March, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same hereby is amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof as required by said Ordinance, and upon the recommendation of the City Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

> A part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows:
>
> Commencing at the Southwest corner of Section 15 and running thence Northerly along the West line of said Section 15, a distance of 730.9 feet for the Place of beginning; thence continuing Northerly along the said West line, a distance of 450.0 feet; thence Easterly at an angle of 90^{0} 10' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, and parallel with the South line of said Section 15, a distance of 1304.6 feet to a point 30 feet Westerly of the East line of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 15; thence Southerly at an angle of 89^{o} 50' measured counterclockwise from the last described course and along a line, 30 feet West of and parallel with the East line of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 15, a distance of 450.0 feet to a point; thence Westerly at an angle of 90^{o} 10' measured counterclockwise from the last described course and parallel with the South line of said Section 15, a distance of 1304.6 feet to the place of beginning containing in all 13.48 acres, more or less.

is changed from Class "A" - Single Family Dwelling District to Class "C" - Multiple Family Dwelling District and said Zoning Ordinance is hereby amended accordingly.

Section 2. The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby directed to correct the Official Zoning Map of this City to show said real estate so classified as Class "C" - Multiple Family Dwelling District.

Section 3. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its passage and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 22nd day of March, 1965.

J Clayton Parker
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam W Pinpoint
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING a Department of Public Works in and for the City of DeKalb.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois that:

Section 1. (Establishment) There is hereby created the department of public works for the city. This department shall consist of the director of public works and such other officers and employees as may be provided by the council.

Section 2. (Director of public works.) There is hereby created the office of director of public works, who shall be appointed by the city manager as provided by law. The city manager shall serve as ex officio director of public works until this office if filled by appointment. The director shall have control and supervision over all officers and employees assigned to the department subject to the control of the city manager.

Section 3. (Functions.) The director of public works shall have charge of and supervision over all public property owned by the city, including all streets, sidewalks, alleys, public ways, parks, parkways, municipal buildings and all other property of the city not specifically assigned to some other officer.

He shall have charge of, and be responsible for the care, maintenance and operation of the city water distribution system; storm water and sanitary sewer systems owned by the city; the street lighting system and all street and sidewalk drainage.

The director of public works shall have charge of the street lighting system, and shall be responsible for the maintenance, repair and extension thereof.

All physical properties of the city, including the water distribution, parks, playgrounds, and all municipal utilities not assigned to some other department or officer shall be and are hereby assigned to the director of public works.

All construction, repair or extension of any pavement, building, sewer or lighting system, water mains, and any appurtenances thereto, and all other construction, repair or maintenance work conducted by the city, shall be done by or under the supervision of the director of public works unless specific direction to the contrary is made by the city council.

The director shall also have charge of the collection and disposal of garbage and refuse.

The director of public works shall also have charge of and be responsible for the condition of all motor vehicles, trucks and other equipment of the city; and of all buildings or places in which the same are housed or kept. And he shall have charge of all radio equipment owned or operated by the City.

Section 4. (Duties.) The director of public works shall have charge and custody of all physical property of the city, other than records, not assigned to some other officer or employee; and subject to the supervision of the city manager he shall have charge of the operation of the water distribution system, the sewer system and disposal plant, and the care and maintenance of streets.

Section 5. (Buildings.) The director of public works shall have care and custody of all city owned buildings.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 22nd day of March, 1965, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Poole
Mayor

ATTEST:

Jean M. Rippin
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

ANNEXING certain territory commonly known as 312 West Taylor Street, contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 8th day of March, 1965, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that all the owners and all the electors residing within the boundaries of the real estate are joined in said petition thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to wit:

> Lot Two (2) in Block Two (2) in Raymond G. Peterson's Subdivision of a part of the Northeast $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, as per plat thereof recorded in Book "I" of Plats, page 44;

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. The Commissioner of Public Works is hereby directed to mark the official Zoning Map of this City to show said real estate so classified as Class "A" - Single Family Dwelling District.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 12th day of April, 1964.

J. Clayton Parker
MAYOR

ATTEST: Sam W. Rippi
CITY CLERK

8

AN ORDINANCE #1109

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the _____ day of December, 1964, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

> Lot Twenty-five (25) (excepting therefrom the West six (6) feet thereof), in Joseph F. Glidden Subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4) of Section Twenty-two (22) and part of the Northeast Quarter (NE 1/4) of Section Twenty-one (21), all in Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb, Illinois; also known as 824 West Lincoln Highway, DeKalb, Illinois.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 12th day of April, 1965.

J. Clayton Pooler
MAYOR

ATTEST: Thomas W. Rippin
CITY CLERK

AN ORDINANCE

amending an ordinance providing for the General City Election in April 1965, and for the City Primary Election in February 1965, in and for the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That Section 1 be and hereby is amended by deleting the name Mason C. Hooker as a Judge in the First Precinct and entering therein instead the name Edna V. Spear, deleting Norma J. Riippi as a Judge in the Third Precinct and entering therein instead the name Ingrid Hakala, deleting the name Eva Walters as a Judge in the Fourth Precinct and entering therein instead the name Jean Riippi, deleting the name Hattie Borine as a Judge in the Sixth Precinct and entering therein instead the name Carolyn Kahle.

Section 2. That Section 1 be and hereby is amended by deleting the name Brad Manning Ford Inc., 223 N. 4th Street, as the polling place in the Second Precinct and entering therein instead the name Egyptian Theatre, 135 N. 2nd Street, as the polling place in said Second Precinct.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of said City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 12th day of April, 1965 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

J. Clayton Pooler
MAYOR

ATTEST: Norma M. Riippi
CITY CLERK

AN ORDINANCE

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 2nd day of February, 1965, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

Tract I

A part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at the Southwest corner of Lot 27 of Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision of a part of said Section 27 per the plat thereof recorded on Page 30 in Book "D" of Plats in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois, said Southwest corner of Lot 27 being situated on the South line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 27; thence Northerly along the West line of said Lot 27, a distance of 201.8 feet, more or less, to a point, said point being situated 295 feet south (as measured along the West line of said Lot 27) of the Southeast corner of School Lot 101; thence Westerly along a straight line, which is parallel to and 295 feet Southerly of the South line of said School Lot 101, a distance of 430 feet, more or less, to a point on the Southerly extension of the East right-of-way line of a public street known as South Second Street in the City of DeKalb; thence Southerly along the said Southerly extension of the East right-of-way line of said South Second Street, a distance of 201.3 feet, more or less, to a point on the South line of said Northeast Quarter of Section 27; thence Easterly along the South line of the said Northeast Quarter of Section 27, a distance of 430 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning, containing in all 1.99 acres, more or less.

Tract II

A part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at the Southwest corner of Lot 27 of Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision of a part of said Section 27 per the plat there of recorded on Page 30 in Book "D" of Plats in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois, said Southwest corner of Lot 27 also being situated on the North line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 27; thence Southerly, along the Southerly extension of the West line of said Lot 27, a distance of 200 feet to a point; thence Westerly along a straight line which is parallel to and 200 feet Southerly of the North line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 27, a distance of 430 feet, more or less, to a point on the Southerly extension of the East right-of-way line of a public street known as South Second Street in the City of DeKalb; thence

Northerly, along the said Southerly extension of the East right-of-way line of South Second Street, a distance of 200 feet, to a point, said point being situated on the North line of the said Southeast Quarter of Section 27; thence Easterly along the North line of the said Southeast Quarter of Section 27, a distance of 430 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning, containing in all 1.97 acres, more or less.

Tract III

A part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 27; thence Southerly along the East line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 27, a distance of 747.8 feet, more or less, to a point, said point being the Northeast corner of the DeKalb Community Unit School District No. 428 property for the proposed new high school site, said point also being situated 1900 feet Northerly of the Southeast corner of said Section 27; thence Westerly along the Northerly line of said DeKalb Community Unit School District No. 428 property for the proposed new high school site, a distance of 879.4 feet, more or less, to a point, said point also being on the Southerly extension of the East right-of-way line of a public street known as South Second Street in the City of DeKalb; thence Northerly along the said Southerly extension of the East right-of-way line of South Second Street, a distance of 554.7 feet, more or less, to a point, said point being 200 feet Southerly of (as measured along the Southerly extension of the said East right-of-way line) the North line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 27; thence Easterly along a straight line, which is 200 feet Southerly of and parallel to the North line of the said Southeast Quarter of Section 27, a distance of 430 feet, more or less, to a point, said point being on the Southerly extension of the West line of Lot 27 of Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision of a part of said Section 27 per the plat thereof recorded on Page 30 in Book "D" of Plats in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence Northerly along the Southerly extension of the West line of said Lot 27, a distance of 200 feet to a point, said point being on the North line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 27; thence Easterly along the North line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 27 (said line also being the South line of said Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision), a distance of 449.4 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning, containing in all 13.2 acres, more or less.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of the Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and state of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 12th day of April, 1965.

J. Clayton Parker
MAYOR

ATTEST: Sam N. Rispoli
CITY CLERK

ORDINANCE

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of publication hereunto attached, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

> Lot Twenty-five (25) (excepting therefrom the West six (6) feet thereof), in Joseph F. Glidden Subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4) of Section Twenty-two (22) and part of the Northeast Quarter (NE 1/4) of Section Twenty-one (21), all in Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, situated in the County of DeKalb, Illinois; also known as 824 West Lincoln Highway, DeKalb, Illinois.

is hereby changed from Class "A" Single-Family Dwelling District to Class "D" Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of April, 1965.

J. Clayton Poole
MAYOR

ATTEST:

Jean W Ruffin
CITY CLERK

ORDINANCE

An ordinance pertaining to the prohibition of parking motor vehicles on certain streets in the City of DeKalb, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. (No Parking)

A. The Superintendent of Streets of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, is hereby directed to install official signs prohibiting parking in excess of two (2) hours on any day of the week except Sunday the following named streets, to wit:

The East side of Dodge Ave. from Lincoln Highway to Elm Street.

B. It shall be unlawful to permit any vehicle to be left standing or parked for more than two (2) hours at any time on any day of the week except Sunday on the street so named in paragraph (a) of this Section.

Section 2. (Penalty)

Any person, firm or corporation violating the provisions hereof, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than five (5) dollars, nor more than (100.00) one hundred dollars.

Section 3. (Effective Date)

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as is provided by law.

Passed, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of April, 1965.

J. Clayton Poole
MAYOR

ATTEST: Thomas N. Pappas
CITY CLERK

ORDINANCE

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 16th day of March, 1965, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows:

Commencing at the Southwest corner of Section 15 and running thence Northerly along the West line of said Section 15, a distance of 398.0 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing Northerly along the said West line, a distance of 332.9 feet; thence Easterly at an angle of 90° 10', measured counterclockwise from the last described course, and parallel with the South line of Section 15, a distance of 1304.6 feet to a point 30 feet Westerly of the East line of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 15; thence Southerly at an angle 89° 50' measured counterclockwise with the last described course, along a line, said line being 30 feet West of and parallel to the East line of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 15, a distance of 355.9 feet to a point; thence Westerly at an angle of 90° 10' measured counterclockwise from the last described course and parallel with the South line of said Section 15, a distance of 145.0 feet to a point; thence Southerly at an angle of 90° 10' measured clockwise from the last described course and parallel with the East line of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 15, a distance of 200 feet to a point; thence Westerly at an angle of 90° 10' measured counterclockwise from the last described course and parallel with the South line of Section 15, which line is also the North line of Westwood Knolls Subdivision, a distance of 967.4 feet to a point which is also 192.6 feet Easterly of the West line of said Section 15; thence Northerly at an angle of 89° 50' measured counterclockwise from the last described course and parallel with the West line of said Section 15, a distance of 223.0 feet to a point; thence Westerly at an angle of 89° 50' measured clockwise from the last described course and parallel with the South line of Section 15, a distance of 192.6 feet to the point of beginning for the property herein described, containing in all 15.00 acres, more or less.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 26th day of April, 1965.

J. Clayton Purcell
MAYOR

ATTEST: Lorraine Pippin
CITY CLERK

ORDINANCE

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 7th day of May, 1965, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

Lands lying in Section 12, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian in DeKalb County, Illinois more particularly described as: Commencing at the intersection of the South line of Assessors Lot 35, which is also the North line of Lot "B" of Partition Plat recorded in Circuit Court Record "N" on Page 377, and the East line of Illinois SBI Route 23, thence Southwesterly along said East line of Illinois SBI Route 23 a distance of 745 feet to a point which is the place of beginning; thence, Southwesterly along the East line of said SBI Route 23 to the North line of the Fred C. Love Subdivision, thence Easterly along the North line of said Fred C. Love Subdivision to a point that is 120 feet Easterly of the East line of said subdivision along a line which is an extension of the North line of said subdivision; thence Southerly along a line parallel to the Easterly line of said Fred C. Love Subdivision, a distance of 256.07 feet to a point; thence Easterly along the North line of the Carl Klages Subdivision a distance of 1171.90 feet to the Northeasterly corner of said subdivision; thence Northeasterly along an extension of the Easterly line of the Carl Klages Subdivision to a point which intersection the extension easterly of the Northerly line of property heretofore conveyed to Kenneth Klages and Frederick Klages as the same appears in Deed Book 311, Page 215 of the DeKalb County, Illinois recorder's office; thence Westerly along said line to the Northeast Corner of the said property in Deed Book 311, Page 215; thence Southwesterly along the Easterly line of said property referred to in said Deed Book 311, Page 215, a distance of 271.8 feet; thence Northwesterly to the place of beginning;

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" Single Family, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 10th day of May, 1965.

Joseph B Eblesen

MAYOR

ATTEST:

Tom M Rippon

CITY CLERK

ORDINANC E

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 10th day of April, 1965, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

Lot 11 of the First Addition to Valo's Subdivision on Section 13, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, per the plat thereof recorded in Book "M" of Plats on Page 100 as Document No. 322285 as recorded in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as " A" Single Family, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 10th day of May, 1965.

Joseph B E Olsen
MAYOR

ATTEST:

Lora W. Ruppi
CITY CLERK

ORDINANCE

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 2nd day of April, 1965, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that all the owners and all the electors residing within the boundaries of the real estate are joined in said petition thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

Lot Ten (10) in Block Four (4) of Normal Park Addition to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois,

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" Single Family, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in this Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 10th day of May, 1965.

Joseph B Ebbesen
MAYOR

ATTEST:
CITY CLERK

ORDINANCE

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, the DeKalb Community Unit School District 428, DeKalb County, Illinois, is the owner of certain real estate hereinafter described; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the School District adopted a Resolution on January 4, 1965, containing a complete description of the real estate described hereafter recommending the annexation of such real estate by the City of DeKalb, and directing the Secretary of the School Board to rransmit a copy of said Resolution to the City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, a copy of said Resolution together with a Petition for Annexation by said School District dated March 19, 1965, has been filed with the City of DeKalb representing the land hereafter described is used solely for school purposes and is presently located in unincorporated territories adjacent and contiguous to the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described real estate, to-wit:

A part of the South One-Half of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at a point on the East line of said Section 27 which is located 1200 feet Northerly from the Southeast corner of said Section, as measured along the said Easterly line of Section 27, which point is also the Northeast corner of the Fairview Cemetery Association property; thence Northerly along the said Easterly line of Section 27, a distance of 700 feet to a point; thence Westerly at an angle of 89° 48' measured clockwide from the last described course and parallel to the North boundary line of the Fairview Cemetery Association property which boundary line intersects the point of beginning of this description as noted above, a distance of 2,924.6 feet to a point on the center line of a public highway lying upon and across said Section 27, which highway is known as South First Street Road; thence Southwesterly along the center line of said South First Street Road, a distance of 300.3 feet to the Northwest corner of the said Fairview Cemetery Association property; thence Southeasterly along the boundary of said Fairview Cemetery Association property, a distance of 1,241.3 feet to an angle point in said boundary line; thence Easterly a distance of 1,853.2 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all 42.67 acres, more or less;

ALSO:

A part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois,

described as follows: Commencing at the Southeast corner of said Section 27; thence Northerly along the Easterly line of said Section 27, a distance of 1200.0 feet to a point, which point is the Southeast corner of a tract of land oreviously conveyed for DeKalb Community Unit School District No. 428 by Warrantly Deed recorded in Book 331, Page 175, as Document No. 298946, in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office; which point is also the place of beginning of the land herein described; thence Westerly along the Southerly line of the lands conveyed in the above-referenced Warranty Deed, a distance of 1853.2 feet to an angle point in said Southerly line; thence Northwesterly at an angle of 160° 22' measured counterclockwise from the last described course, a distance of 41.1 feet to a point; thence Southerly at an angle of 70° 29' measured clockwise from the last described course, a distance of 113.8 feet to a point; thence Easterly parallel to and 100.0 feet Southerly of, as measured at right angles thereto, the said South line of the above-referenced DeKalb Community Unit School District No. 428 property, a distance of 1891.8 feet to a point on the said East line of Section 27; thence Northerly along the said East line of Section 27 a distance of 100 feet to the place of beginning, containing 4.35 acres, more or less.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and made a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 2. That the real estate described in Section 1 shall be and hereby is classified as Class "A" Single Family District under the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, and the Zoning Enforcing Officer of said City shall be and hereby is directed to so designate said real estate on the Master Zoning Map of said City of DeKalb.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois is hereby directed to record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Sycamore, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance together with an accurate map or maps of the territory described herein.

Section 4. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage, approval and publication, if any required, as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 10th day of May, 1965.

Joseph B. Ebersole

MAYOR

ATTEST:

Ann M. Rippi

CITY CLERK

AN ORDINANCE

amending An Ordinance dated the 6th day of March, A.D. 1961, annexing certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, an Ordinance was passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 6th day of March, A.D. 1961, and approved by J. Clayton Pooler as Mayor on the same day, and recorded by the Recorder of DeKalb County, Illinois, in Book 348 at Page 467 on March 9, 1961 at 8:30 A.M. as Document No. 304483; and,

WHEREAS, the City Clerk of the City of DeKalb was advised on May 13, 1965 by the Recorder of DeKalb County that the legal description of the property annexed by said Ordinance is incorrect in that the words "Section 16" were improperly substituted for the words "Section 15" in said legal description.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois that Section 1 of the aforesaid Ordinance dated the 6th day of March, A.D. 1961 be amended to read:

> The South 398 feet of the West 192.6 feet of the West $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Southwest $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 15, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois,

and that the City Clerk of this City be and he is hereby directed to file for record in the office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by more than a two-thirds majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 24th day of May, A.D. 1965 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Joseph B. Ebbesen, Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

O R D I N A N C E

fixing the salary and compensation of certain officers and employees in the City of DeKalb, Illinois, for and during their term of office commencing May 1, 1965.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the salaries of appointed officers and employees of the City of DeKalb commencing May 1, 1965, shall be and the same are hereby fixed as tabulated hereinafter:

Officer or Employee	Annual Salary Commencing May 1, 1965
City Manager	13,500.00
Planning & Zoning Officer	7,000.00
Director of Public Works	7,750.00
Assistant to Director	6,000.00
Street Superintendent	6,300.00
Asst. Waterworks Engineer	6,200.00
Foremen	6,200.00
Clerk of Water Department	5,200.00
Head Bookkeeper	5,200.00
Chief of Police	7,500.00
Police Lieutenant	6,700.00
Police Sergeant	6,250.00
Civilian Desk Clerk	4,400.00
Chief of Fire Department	7,500.00
Deputy Chief	6,900.00
Fire Captain	6,250.00
Meter Maids	3,450.00

Section 2. That the salaries of Clerk-Typist and Secretaries shall have as their fundamental basis the number of years of consecutive service as tabulated hereinafter for the period beginning May 1, 1965. Provided that no increase shall exceed one rate increment during the present year.

Years of Service	Clerk-Typist	Secretaries
Less than six months	3,120.00	3,500.00
Less than 1 year	3,180.00	3,600.00
Less than 2 years	3,240.00	3,720.00
Less than 3 years	3,360.00	3,900.00

Section 3. That the salaries of policemen and firemen of the Police and Fire Departments shall have as their fundamental basis the number of years of consecutive service as tabulated hereinafter for the period beginning May 1, 1965. Provided, however, that no increase in an individual's salary beyond his present rate of pay shall be given to any member of the Police and Fire Departments unless he has completed the minimum number of years as tabulated below:

Years of Service	Annual Salary Commencing May 1, 1965
Less than six months	5,000.00
Less than 1 year	5,220.00
Less than 2 years	5,400.00
Less than 3 years	5,600.00

Section 4. That the salaries of new hourly employees in the Street and Water Departments will be as follows:

Years of Service	Annual Salary Commencing May 1, 1965
Less than six months	$2.05 per hour
Less than 1 year	2.15 per hour
Less than 2 years	2.25 per hour
Less than 3 years	2.35 per hour

After three years of service the following longevity scale will be in effect:

Five dollars ($5.00) per month for each year of service over three years but not to exceed twenty (20) years.

Present employees of the Street and Water Departments with more than one year service but less than three years shall receive .10 per hour increase payable in the following manner - .05 per hour May 1, 1965 and .05 per hour additional May 1, 1966.

Employees with more than three years service shall begin longevity pay as of May 1, 1965 and a .10 per hour increase beginning May 1, 1966.

Hourly rates shall not exceed those rates as set forth in the above hourly rate schedule.

Section 5. Salaries for other positions not specifically enumerated in Sections 1 and 2 of this ordinance should be at the rates previously established by ordinance.

Section 6. All of the above salaries set forth in this ordinance shall be payable semi-monthly on the 15th day and last days of each month.

Section 7. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect ten (10) days from and after its passage, approval and publication, as is provided by law.

Passed, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 24th day of May, 1965.

Joseph B. Gleason
Mayor

ATTEST: Sam N. Rippi
City Clerk

ORDINANCE

to be known as the "Electrical Code" of the City of DeKalb, regulating Electrical Construction, by amending Chapter 17 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of DeKalb as adopted on March 17, 1942.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

ARTICLE I: GENERAL INFORMATION

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE: This ordinance shall be known as the Electrical Code and shall have the following sections thereof:

ARTICLE I: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section 1: Short Title
Section 2: Scope
Section 3: Definitions

ARTICLE II: ADMINISTRATION

Section 1: Electrical Inspection Bureau Established
Section 2: Electrical Commission Established
Section 3: Chief Electrical Inspector
Section 4: Records
Section 5: Inspections
Section 6: Certificate of Inspection
Section 7: Defective Conditions
Section 8: Seizure of Electrical Equipment
Section 9: Appeals

ARTICLE III: ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Section 1: Registration
Section 2: Examinations
Section 3: Certificate of Registration
Section 4: Bond
Section 5: Revocation of Certificate of Registration

ARTICLE IV: PERMITS

Section 1: Eligible Permittees
Section 2: Applications for Permits
Section 3: Permits Issued or Refused
Section 4: Plans and Specifications
Section 5: Emergency Wiring
Section 6: Temporary Wiring
Section 7: Fees

ARTICLE V: STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 1: National Electrical Code
Section 2: Services
Section 3: Amendments

ARTICLE VI: LIABILITY, PENALTY AND SEPARABILITY

Section 1: Liability
Section 2: Penalty
Section 3: Separability

SECTION 2. SCOPE: The object and purpose of this chapter is to safeguard persons and property from hazards arising from the use of electrical energy by establishing minimum standards for the installation and maintenance of electrical systems. Compliance with these standards is intended to result in installations reasonably free from electrical hazards. The standards merely prescribe and establish a reasonable minimum and do not constitute a specification for electrical installations and electrical equipment generally. Specifications for electrical installations are not complete when they only require compliance with this chapter, because the adequacy, suitability, operating efficiency, conveniency, finish appearance, and value of electrical installations may be greatly varied or effected in may respects without departure from the regulations of this chapter. The registration of electrical contractors, are of equal competency or reliability.

Except as hereinafter provided the regulations of this chapter shall apply to the supply of electricity and to all sales, rentals, leases, uses, installations, alterations, repairs, removals, renewals, replacements, disturbances, connections, disconnections, and maintenance of all electrical materials, wiring conductors, fittings, devices, appliances, fixtures, signs and apparatus, or parts thereof, or attachments therefore, hereafter referred to as electrical equipment, which are intended to be, or are within, on, under, over, or near, all buildings, structures, equipment and premises.

The provisions of this ordinance shall not apply to the installation or alteration of radio apparatus or equipment for wireless reception of sounds and signals, or apparatus, conductors, or other equipment installed for or by public utilities, including common carriers, which are under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission, for use in their operation as public utilities.

The registration and permit regulations of this ordinance shall not apply to the following:

1. Any work in connection with electrical equipment used for radio and television transmission, but not including supply wires to such equipment.

2. Any work associated with:

a. the repair of plug connected electrical appliances or devices.
b. permanently connected electrical appliances or devices which have been electrically and mechanically disconnected and separated from all sources of electrical supply. The opening of switches or the blowing or removal of fuses shall not be considered as electrical or mechanical disconnection or separation.

3. The installation or replacement of approved fuses which are not oversize for the circuit involved.

4. The installation or replacement of approved pin type lamps, screw base lamps, or plug connected portable appliances which do not overload the circuit involved and are not located in hazardous locations.

SECTION 3. DEFINITIONS: For the purpose of this ordinance the following terms are defined as follows:

Chief Electrical Inspector: Shall mean the Chief of the Fire Department or his duly authorized representative

Electrical Contractor: Shall mean any person engaged in the business of installing or altering by contract electrical equipment for the utilization of electricity for light, heat or power.

Electrical Equipment: Shall mean conductor, and other equipment installed for the utilization of electricity for light, heat or power.

ARTICLE II: ADMINISTRATION

SECTION 1. ELECTRICAL INSPECTION BUREAU ESTABLISHED: There is hereby established an electrical inspection bureau within the Fire Department for the regulations of the installation, alteration and use of all electrical equipment, as herein provided. Such electrical inspection bureau shall consist of the chief electrical inspector of the City and such other employees of the Fire Department as may from time to time be provided by the Chief of the Fire Department and City Manager. Such electrical inspection bureau shall be charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of the rules and regulations relating to the installation, alteration, and use of electrical equipment, as provided for by ordinance, and shall function under the immediate supervision and control of the chief electrical inspector.

SECTION 2. ELECTRICAL COMMISSION ESTABLISHED: There is hereby established an Electrical Commission which shall consist of six members as follows: The chief electrical inspector shall be a member and ex-officio chairman of such commission; of the other five members, one shall be an registered professional engineer, one an electrical contractor, one an journey-man electrician, one a representative of an inspection bureau maintained by the fire underwriters, and one representative of an electricity supply company. If there is no person residing in the City who is qualified under any of the descriptions any other person may then be appointed. All members shall be appointed for an indefinite term by the Mayor and with the advise and consent of the City Council. All members shall serve without compensation.

The Electrical Commission shall from time to time recommend safe and practical standards and specifications for the installation, alteration and use of electrical equipment designed to meet the necessities and conditions that prevail in the City, shall recommend reasonable rules and regulations governing the issuance of permits by the Electrical Inspection Bureau, and shall recommend reasonable fees to be paid for the inspection by such inspection department of all electrical equipment installed or altered within the City; provided that such standards and specifications, such rules and regulations, and such fees shall not become effective until adopted by the City Council.

SECTION 3. CHIEF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR: The chief electrical inspector shall be well versed in approved methods and electrical control for safety to life and property, the laws of the State of Illinois relating to electrical work, the rules and regulations issued by the Fire Marshal of Illinois under authority of the Statutues, the National Electrical Code, and other installation and safety rules and standards approved by the American Engineering Standards Committee.

The chief electrical inspector shall have the right during reasonable hours to enter any building in the discharge of his official duties, or for the purpose of making any inspection or test of the installation or alteration of electrical equipment contained therein, and shall have the authority to cause the turning off of all electrical current and to cut or disconnect and wire where such electrical current is dangerous to life or property or may interfere with the work of the Fire Department.

SECTION 4. RECORDS: The Chief electrical inspector shall keep complete records on all permits issued, inspections made, and other official work performed under the provisions of this chapter.

He shall submit an annual report to the City Manager for each fiscal year ending April 30th.

SECTION 5. INSPECTIONS: The chief electrical inspector or his duly authorized representative shall inspect all electrical equipment installed or altered in the City.

Upon the completion of the installation or alteration of electrical equipment in any building, it shall be the duty of the person, firm or corporation installing or altering the same to notify the chief electrical inspector, who shall inspect or cause the work to be inspected within twenty four hours after such notice is given; and if such electrical equipment is found to be fully in compliance with this Chapter and does not constitute a hazard to life and property, he shall issue to such person, firm or corporation for delivery to the owner a certificate of inspection.

All wires which are to be hidden from view shall be inspected before concealment, and any person, firm or corporation installing such wires shall notify the Electrical Inspector, giving him twenty four hours in which to make the required inspection before such wires are concealed.

SECTION 6. CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION: No Certificate of Inspection shall be issued unless the electrical equipment is in strict conformity with the provisions of the ordinances of this City and the Statutes of the State of Illinois.

It shall be unlawful for any electric, light, and power company or of any supplier thereof to make any electrical connection to any building until the Certificate of Inspection has been issued by the Chief Electrical Inspector.

SECTION 7. DEFECTIVE CONDITIONS: Where new or existing installations of any wiring or electrical devices or materials are found to be in a dangerous or unsafe condition the chief electrical inspector shall at once notify the person, firm or corporation owning, using or operating the same, specifying wherein the same is dangerous or unsafe and such person, firm or corporation shall, within the time specified in said notice, make such repairs or changes as may be necessary to place such wiring, devices and materials in a safe condition and in conformity with this ordinance.

Should any person served by such notice fail or refuse to comply with the orders contained in said notice within the time specified therein or fail to commence in good faith to disconnect to comply with such orders, the Inspector is hereby empowered to disconnect or order the discontinuance of electric service to any conductors, apparatus or fixtures found dangerous or unsafe. He shall thereupon attach a notice which shall state that such conductors, apparatus or fixtures have been disconnected by the Inspector because the same were found to be in a dangerous and unsafe condition or were installed in violation of the provisions of this ordinance. It shall be unlawful for any person to remove said notice or disconnect or reconnect such defective conductors, apparatus or fixtures until the same have been placed in a safe and secure condition and have been approved by the inspector.

SECTION 8. SEIZURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT: The chief electrical inspector shall have the power and authority and he is hereby authorized to seize and take possession of any electrical equipment or materials or parts thereof or attachments therefore which in his opinion are dangerous to life or property or which is suspected or found by him to have been the cause of any fire, accident, injury, or fatality, and to retain possession of same for the purpose of making an investigation, examination or for official evidence. After such electrical equipment or materials, in the possession of the chief electrical inspector have served their purposes, and an official report and record thereof has been made, such electrical equipment or materials shall be returned to the owner, provided said owner requests its return within ninety (90) days from the date of its seizure. If no such request is made, such equipment or materials may be destroyed or disposed of.

SECTION 9: APPEALS: When the chief electrical inspector condemns all, or any part of any electrical installation, the owner or his agent, may within five days, after receiving written notice of such condemnation and the reasons therefor, petition the Electrical Commission for a review of such condemnation. Upon receipt of the petition, the said Electrical Commission shall at once proceed to determine whether said installation complies with the ordinances of the City of DeKalb with respect thereto, and within three days shall make a decision in accordance with its findings. The owner, occupant, and all persons interested shall have opportunity to appear before the Commission in support of, or in opposition to the petition, and to submit evidence.

ARTICLE III: ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

SECTION 1. REGISTRATION OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR: Any person, firm or corporation, desiring to engage in the business of electrical contractors, shall apply for registration to the Chief Electrical Inspector on forms furnished by the City and pay the fee of $25 for registration. Said applicant shall indicate the type of business, together with any limitations on his qualifications.

Any electrical contractor who is registered in another City or Village in the State of Illinois shall not be required to pay this registration fee to the City of DeKalb. Provided, however, that any person, firm or corporation who is a resident or has his place of business within the corporate limits of the City of DeKalb shall be registered and pay the registration fee in DeKalb rather than in another City.

SECTION 2. EXAMINATION: The electrical inspector shall file said application for registration with the Electrical Commission who shall proceed to examine the applicant. The Electrical Commission shall notify the applicant of the time and place of examination and shall examine said applicant as to his qualifications and competency to engage in the business of Electrical Contractor. The examination shall be practical in character and sufficiently strict to test the practical and theorectical qualifications of such applicant. In its examination, the Commission shall take into consideration the work limitations specified by the applicant; for example, but not limited to, residential wiring only, automatic heating installation and repair only, electric range, clothes drier or washer only, air conditioners only, etc. If such examination is passed satisfactorily and the applicant is otherwise approved as to character and integrity, such facts shall be endorsed upon the application and

the same returned to the Electrical Inspector.

SECTION 3. CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION: The chief electrical inspector shall thereupon register the applicant as an Electrical Contractor and shall issue to such applicant a certificate of registration authorizing such applicant to engage in such business for a period from date of issuance of such certificate of registration to and including the following April 30th, provided, however, that such certificate of registration may be renewed from year to year without examination upon application for such renewal being filed with the Electrical Inspector on or before May 1 of the year for which certificate is to be issued and upon payment of the $25 registration fee.

If in the opinion of the Electrical Commission an electrical contractor is qualified to perform only some certain few jobs and is not wholly qualified to perform any and all work specified under the National Electrical Code, the chief electrical inspector shall indicate upon that person's, firm's or corporation's certificate of registration any such limitations as specified by the Electrical Commission.

It shall be unlawful for any person, holding a certificate of registration to transfer same or allow the use of same, directly or indirectly by any other person for the purpose of obtaining a permit to do any of the electrical work herein specified. The chief electrical inspector shall keep a suitable record of such registrations.

SECTION 4. BOND: No electrical contractor shall be issued a certificate of registration under this ordinance until he has made, executed, and delivered to the chief electrical inspector a surety bond in the amount of $5,000 payable to the City of DeKalb. Upon receipt, the chief electrical inspector shall file said bond with the City Clerk. A record of such bonds shall be kept by the chief electrical inspector.

Said surety bond shall be with a recognized and reliable surety company and shall cover compliance with all provisions and requirements of any and all laws of the State of Illinois, and all ordinances of the City of DeKalb covering electrical work. Said bond shall also hold the City of DeKalb free of damage or loss of every nature for any act or neglect of the principal of said bond, his agent, or employees; guarantee any and all fees or other charges up to ten percent of the face of said bond due the City of DeKalb against the principal as such; and shall guarantee compliance with this ordinance of all electrical work installed by the principal, his agents, or employees; and all bonds shall be for a period ending at midnight of the next ensuring April 30th.

SECTION 5. REVOCATION OF CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION: Certificates may be revoked at any time by the Electrical Commission if the holder thereof violates any ordinance of the City relating to the installation of electrical wiring, material, or equipment, or is responsible for any electrical installation which is a hazard to life and property. Such revocation shall extend for a period of at least thirty days and thereafter the same may be set aside and the certificate of registration reinstated upon application made for that purpose, to the Electrical Commission, at the discretion of the Commission.

Any such revocation shall be for cause or negligent workmanship or willfull violation. The revocation shall be made only after having allowed a period of 24 hours for the contractor to make any necessary changes or corrections on the affected installation. In revoking a certificate the Electrical Commission shall set forth its reasons for the revocation in writing which shall be a matter of public record and delivered to the affected electrical contractor.

SECTION 6. Any person, partnership, firm, or corporation engaged in business as an electrical contractor prior to the effective date of this ordinance shall be issued a certificate of registration without examination who fails to perform to the standards

of this ordinance may, at the discretion of the electrical board and the inspector, be required to take the examination. Failure to appear for the examination or to pass the examination may result in revocation of said certificate of registration.

ARTICLE IV: PERMITS

SECTION 1. ELIGIBLE PERMITTEES: Only registered electrical contractors duly registered in accordance with provisions of Article II shall be issued a permit to install electrical wiring or equipment or to make a alterations or additions to present installations. Provided, however, that this shall not prohibit the issuing of a permit to a property owner making his own installations on his own property.

SECTION 2. APPLICATION FOR PERMIT: Prior to any electrical wiring, application shall be made to the chief electrical inspector for a permit. Such application shall be in writing on a form furnished for that purpose by the City. Such permit must be signed by a person, firm or corporation registered as an electrical contractor indicating his registration number or by a property owner as herein provided.

Such application shall describe and enumerate the electrical equipment to be installed and shall give other reasonable information as may be required by the chief electrical inspector. No electrical wiring shall be installed or altered except under permit first issued by the chief electrical inspector. Nothing herein shall be construed to require a property owner to secure a permit for minor repairs or maintenance where the work costs less than $100.00

SECTION 3. PERMITS ISSUED OR REFUSED: If upon investigation it is found that the information the application is complete, the chief electrical inspector shall issue a permit for work as applied for in accordance with the regulations of this chapter. No other electrical work shall be done if work is not described in the application for permit.

The chief electrical inspector shall have and is hereby authorized to refuse to issue a permit for installations of electrical work or alterations where, in his judgement, the work done or proposed to be done is unsafe or not in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS: At the time of application for a permit the chief electrical inspector may require the manufacturer, owner, installer or user of electrical equipment to submit plans (drawings) data, and specifications, schedules or literature, information, materials, samples or tests as may be necessary to determine the fitness of equipment for the safe installation and use.

The approval of general building plans and specifications by the Commissioner of Public Works shall not be considered as including electrical plans and specifications for electrical equipment.

SECTION 5. EMERGENCY WIRING: In an emergency when the exigencies of the situation demand immediate action, and the obtaining of a permit prior to the installing or alteration of any electrical installation or equipment is impossible, then and in that event any registered electrical contractor may start such installation or repair work without first obtaining such permit. Provided, however, that such electrical contractor shall make application for and obtain such permit within twenty-four (24) hours.

SECTION 6. TEMPORARY WIRING: Any electrical contractor applying for a permit for installation of temporary wiring shall specify the time such wiring is to remain in service and such permit shall become null and void at the expiration of such time. The electricity supply company furnishing current for such wiring shall be notified of the time of expiration of such permit, and unless the same be renewed shall discontinue the furnishing of electric current to such wiring within five days after the time limited in such permit.

SECTION 7. FEES: The fees for permits and inspections shall be paid to the chief electrical inspector prior to the issuance of a permit according to the fee schedule as provided below. On or before

the last day of each month the chief electrical inspector shall deposit all such fees collected with the City Treasurer. The fee schedule shall be as follows:

(a) For issuing permit for any electrical installation in or on any building, $2.00.

(b) For inspection of wiring: (all places where wires end, such as switches, brackets, center lights, ends of circuits connected to a fuse panelboard, etc., shall be considered an outlet); fifteen cents (15¢) for each outlet up to and including twenty-five (25) outlets; seventy-five cents (75¢) for each additional twenty-five (25) outlets or fractional part thereof.

(c) For inspection of sockets: five (5) sockets or less, fifty cents (50¢); five cents (5¢) for each socket in excess of five (5) up to and including twenty-five (25) sockets fifty cents (50¢) for each additional twenty-five (25) sockets or fractional part thereof; flourescent lights, ten cents (10¢) for each tube.

(d) For inspection of mercury arc rectifiers rated over 1,000 watts, $1.00 for the first unit, and fifty cents (50¢) for each additional unit.

(e) For inspection of signs or billboards from one (1) to twenty-five (25) sockets, $1.00 and each additional 100 or fractional part thereof, $1.00; for inspection of neon gas illuminating signs similar thereto, for first transformer $1.00 and each additional transformer seventy-five cents (75¢).

(f) For inspection of motors or generators: For one horsepower or less, $1.25, and for each horsepower in excess thereof up to ten horsepower, twenty-five cents (25¢) per horsepower; for ten electrical horsepower, $3.50; and for each horsepower in excess thereof, ten cents (10¢) per horsepower.

(g) For the inspection of moving picture machines not including rectifing apparatus, $2.00 each.

(h) Permits and inspections for temporary work to be charged for at half rates, but no inspection to be made for less than $2.00.

(i) For reinspections made necessary by reason of faulty or defective work a fee of $1.50 shall be charged and collected for each additional inspection necessary to correct such faulty or defective work.

(j) For inspection of heating and ventilating fans, electric stoves, water softeners, water heaters, oilburners, gas burners, water pumps, and other electrical apparatus of the same nature of one horsepower or less, $1.00 for each apparatus. Commercial Boilers $5.00 each.

(k) For inspection of oil or gas pumps, $1.00 for each pump.

(l) For inspection of electrical apparatus or for any inspection service rendered for which no fee is herein prescribed, the Electrical Inspector shall charge and collect a fee of $1.25 for each such apparatus installed or for each such inspection service rendered.

(m) For inspection of commercial heating apparatus, 746 watts or less, $1.00; each 746 watts or fractional part thereof, $1.00.

(n) For inspection of electrical services:

Up to and including	100 ampere	$ 2.00
	200 ampere	3.00
	400 ampere	4.00
	600 ampere	6.00
	800 ampere	8.00
	1200 ampere	12.00
	1600 ampere	16.00
	2000 ampere	20.00

Over 200 ampere, $20.00 plus $1.00 per each additional 100 ampere capacity.

The minimum charge for any electrical permit and inspection to be not less than $2.00.

The inspection fee for installation of feeder bus, known as bus duct: $1.00 for first ten (10) feet of duct, 50¢ for each additional ten (10) feet or fraction thereof.

ARTICLE V: STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION 1. All electrical installations within the City limits shall conform at least to the minimum standards of the latest addition of the National Electrical Code (as published by the National Fire Protection Association) as amended from time to time except such portions hereinafter modified or amended.

Three copies of said National Electrical Code shall be placed on permanent file in the Office of the City Clerk.

SECTION 2. Services, when installed for connection to local utility supply shall conform to the rules and regulations of the Public Service Co. as outlined in the book Information and Requirements for the Supply of Electric Service and as amended from time to time. One copy of said book Information and Requirements for the Supply of Electric Service shall be on file in the Office of the City Clerk.

All services shall be installed in rigid metalic conduit.

SECTION 3. All commercial wiring shall be installed in all-steel raceways. For rewire jobs it may be flexible metalic conduit (Greenfield) for ease of fishing in concealed spaces but shall not extend more than three (3) feet in the open nor imbedded in plaster or masonry walls.

All wiring above 24 volts used for light, heat or power shall be classified as commerical or residential.

DEFINITION COMMERCIAL:

Commercial establishments, public buildings, factories, apartment houses above two (2) apartments and rooming houses having more than eight (8) roomers.

RESIDENTIAL:

Residential wiring may be installed in non-matalic sheathed cable or steel raceways, except basements which shall be installed in all-steel conduit. Romex shall extend not more than two (2) feet into the basement and shall not extend below the floor joist. Basement wiring shall be installed as a separate circuit in metal conduit run directly from the distribution center and be properly grounded. Provided that conduit shall not be required in the installation of circuits which are added to circuits installed prior to the effective date of this ordinance in which conduit was not used: in all other installations conduit shall be used as required by the provisions of this ordinance.

Grouncing recepticles, for 3-prong caps are required in basements, laundry, garage, and all damp locations. The enclosures of dishwashers, clothes dryers and washers, ironers, freezers, sump pumps, power tools, dehumidifiers and air conditioners must be grounded.

ARTICLE VI: LIABILITY, PENALTY AND SEPARABILITY

SECTION 1. LIABILITY: This ordinance shall not be construed to relieve or lessen the responsibility of any person, partnership, or corporation owning, operating or installing electric wires, appliances, apparatus, construction or equipment, for the damage to property or persons injured by any defect therein. Nor shall the City or any agent thereof be deemed to assume any such liability by reason of the inspection authorized herein or the certificate of inspection issued by the chief electrical inspector.

SECTION 2. PENALTY: Any person, firm or corporation who shall willfully fail or refuse to comply with any of the provisions of the Chapter, shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than Five Dollars ($5.00), nor more than Fifty Dollars ($50.00) for each offense, and the Electrical Commission may also revoke the Certificate of Registration, if any, of such person, firm or corporation, for a period of not to exceed three months. A separate and distinct offense shall be regarded as committed every day of which such person, firm or corporation shall continue to operate in violation of the provisions hereof.

SECTION 3. SEPARABILITY: Should any section or provision of this ordinance be declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the ordinance as a whole or any part thereof, other than the part so declared to be invalid.

SECTION 4. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed and this ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after the passage, approval and publication of the same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of June, 1965.

Joseph B. E. Glesner
Mayor

ATTEST:

Russell W. Peyett
City Clerk
pro tem

To Th Add Hillcrest

ORDINANCE

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 26th day of April, 1965, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat of parts of Sections 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "G" of Plats, Page 164 as Document No. 240632 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb, County, Illinois, which part is more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the Northwest corner of Lot 17, Block 7 of the Fourth Addition to Hillcrest Subdivision per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "M" of Plats, Page 12, as Document No. 310403 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, DeKalb County, Illinois; thence North 0° 03' West (along the West line of said Parcel "A"), a distance of 91.58 feet to the place of beginning; thence continuing North 0° 03' West (along the West line of said Parcel "A"), a distance of 163.42 feet to a point; thence North 89° 57' East, a distance of 360.6 feet to a point; thence South 0° 03' East, a distance of 163.42 feet to a point; thence South 89° 57' West, a distance of 360.6 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all 1.35 acres, more or less.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois.

Section 2. That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" Single-Family, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of June, 1965.

Joseph B. E. Gleason
Mayor

ATTEST:

Russell W. Pigott
City Clerk - pro tem

County Ord. Estates

ORDINANCE

ANNEXATING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 21st day of May, 1965, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of DeKalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate Limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1: That the following described land, to-wit:

A part of Parcel "B" of the Ellwood Farm Plat on Sections 10, 11, 12, 14, and 15, Township 40 North Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Volume "G" of Plats, Page 164, as Document No. 240632 in the DeKalb County Recorder's Office, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at the Northeast corner of Block 29 of John W. Tilton's Fifth Addition to Tilton Park, in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Book "L" of Plats, Page 53, as Document No. 304800; thence North 56° 17' West along the Northerly line of said John W. Tilton's Fifth Addition (which bearing and line shall be the basis of all other bearings herein), a distance of 1,398.52 feet to an angle point on the Northerly line of said John W. Tilton's Fifth Addition; thence North 88° 46' West, a distance of 219.96 feet to the Northwest corner of said John W. Tilton's Fifth Addition, which point is also a point on the Westerly line of said Parcel "B"; thence North 35° 09' East, a distance of 113.05 feet to an angle point in the said West line of Parcel "B"; thence North 33o 46' East, a distance of 287.05 feet to a point; thence South 59° 22' East, a distance of 191.0 feet to a point; thence North 30° 43' East, a distance of 262.0 feet to a point on the Southerly line of a certain tract of land described in a Warranty Deed, dated March 13, 1964 and recorded on May 25, 1964, in Book 399, on Page 21, as Document No. 321471; thence South 78° 01' East, a distance of 199.0 feet to the Southeast corner of said tract; thence North 14° 41' East along the Easterly line of said tract, a distance of 536.45 feet; thence South 70° 47' East, a distance of 299.75 feet to a point; thence South 50° 45' East, a distance of 399.1 feet to a point; thence South 7° 01' East, a distance of 273.6 feet to a point; thence South 8° 42' West, a distnace of 368.9 feet to a point; thence South 17° 57' East, a distance of 233.8 feet to a point; thence South 7° 12' East, a distance of 253.3 feet to a point; thence South 30° 47' West, a distance of 199.1 feet to a point; thence North 56° 17' West, a distance of 22.2 feet to the point of beginning, containing in all 27.94 acres, more or less.

be and the same is hereby annexed to and a part of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2: That said real estate, so annexed, shall be and hereby is classified as "A" - Single Family, under the Zoning Ordinance of this City and the same shall be so designated on the Master Zoning Map of said City.

Section 3: That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for DeKalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of the territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of June, 1965.

Joseph B. Ellis
Mayor

ATTEST Russell W. Pigott
City Clerk

ORDINANCE

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of publication attached hereto, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the real estate commonly known as 1027 Oak Street, DeKalb, Illinois and described as follows:

Lot Two (2) in Block Fifteen (15)
of Gilson's Addition to the City
of DeKalb, in the County of DeKalb,
in the State of Illinois,

is hereby changed from Class "B" Two Family Dwelling District to Class "E" Light Industrial District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of June, 1965.

Joseph B Eblesen
Mayor

ATTEST:

Russell W. Pigott
City Clerk pro tem

ORDINANCE

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, DeKalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of publication attached hereto, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the real estate commonly known as 816 West Lincoln Highway, DeKalb, Illinois and described as follows:

Lot Nine (9) and the West Ten Feet (10')
of Lot Eight (8) in Block Four (4) in
Normal Park Addition to DeKalb, DeKalb
County, Illinois,

is hereby changed from Class "A" Single-Family Dwelling to Class "D" Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of DeKalb, County of DeKalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 14th day of June, 1965.

Joseph B. Gleason
MAYOR

ATTEST:

Russell W. Pigott
CITY CLERK

ORDINANCE

Amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of Dekalb, Dekalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of Dekalb County of Dekalb, and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26th 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of publication hereunto attached, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

Lot Ten (10) in Block Four (4) of Normal Park Addition to the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and state of Illinois.

is hereby changed from Class "A" Single Family Dwelling District to Class "D" Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force Ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of same, as required by the law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 12th day of July, 1965.

Joseph B. Gleason

ATTEST:

Tom W. Rippi
City Clerk

ORDINANCE

Amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of Dekalb, Dekalb County, Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th Day of March, 1956.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City of March 26th, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance of publication hereunto attached, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the following described real estate, to-wit:

Lands lying in Section 12, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian in Dekalb County, Illinois more particularly described as: Commencing at the intersection of the South Line of Assessors Lot 35, which is also the North line of Lot "B" of Partition Plat recorded in Circuit Court Record "N" on Page 377, and the East Line of Illinois SBI Route 23, thence Southwesterly along said East Line of Illinois SBI Route 23 a distance of 745 feet to a point which is the place of beginning: thence, Southwesterly along the East Line of said SBI Route 23 to the North Line of the Fred C. Love Subdivision, thence Easterly along the North line of Said Fred C. Love Subdivision to a point that is 120 feet easterly of the East line of Said subdivision along a line which is an estension of the North line of said subdivision: thence Southerly along a line parallel to the Easterly line of said Fred C. Love Subdivision, a distance of 256.07 feet to a point; thence Easterly along the North line of the Carl Klages Subdivision a distance of 1171.90 feet to the Northeasterly corner of said subdivision; thence Northeasterly along an extenstion of the Easterly line of the Carl Klages Subdivision to a point which intersection the extension easterly of the Northerly line of property heretofore conveyed to Kenneth Klages and Frederick Klages as the same appears in Deed Book 311, Page 215 of the Dekalb County, Illinois recorder's office; thence Westerly along said line to the Northeast COrner of the said property in Deed Book 311, Page 215; thence Southwesterly along the Easterly line of said property referred to in said Deed Book 311, Page 215 a distance of 271.8 feet: thence Northwesterly to the place of beginning:

is hereby changed from Class "A" Single Family Dwelling District to Class "D" Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force tne (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb, and State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 12th day of July 1965.

Joseph B Ebbesen
Mayor

ATTEST:
City Clerk

ORDINANCE

Amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of Dekalb, Dekalb County, Illinois passed by the City Council of said City of the 26th day of March, 1956.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and State of Illinois, that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on March 26, 1956, and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois, and as shown by the certificate of publication attached hereto, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, the real estate commonly known as 1900 Sycamore Road, Dekalb, Illinois and described as follows:

Lot 11 of the First Addition to Valo's Subdivision on Section 13, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, Dekalb County, Illinois, per the plat thereof recorded in Book "M" of Plats on Page 100 as Document No.322285 as recorded in the Dekalb County Recorder's Office, Dekalb County, Illinois;

is hereby changed from Class"A" Single-Family Dwelling District to Class "D" Business District, and the Engineer of said City is hereby directed to make the necessary changes on the Master Zoning Map accompanying said Zoning Ordinance.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force tne (10) days from and after the passage, approval, and publication of same, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 12th day of July 1965.

Joseph B. Ellis
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

Amending an Ordinance creating a Plan Commission for the City of Dekalb, Illinois. adopted by the City Council on the 21st day of December, 1948, and all amendments thereto:

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb, and State of Illinois, that the Ordinance creating a Plan Commission for the City of Dekalb, Illinois, adopted by the City Council on the 21st day of December, 1948 and all amendments thereto be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1: PURPOSE

In order to establish a Municipal Plan Commission composed of representatives of the general public and representatives of the principal governmental units in the City of Dekalb, such as School Districts, the Sanitary District, the Park District, Dekalb Township, and Northern Illinois University, and in order that adequate provisions be made for the preparation of a comprehensive City Plan for the guidance, development or redevelopment of the City of Dekalb and contiguous territory not more than one and one-half mile beyond the corporate limits and not included in any municipality, a Plan Commission is hereby created under authority of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois entitled "Illinois Municipal Code" approved May 29, 1961, and effective July 1, 1961, and as amended.

Section 2: MEMBERSHIP

Said Plan Commission shall consist of eleven (11) members, citizens of the City of Dekalb, appointed by the Mayor, on the basis of ther particular fitness for their duty on said Plan Commission and subject to the approval of the City Council.

Section 3: TERM OF OFFICE

Of the eleven (11) members five (5) shall serve for a period of three (3) years, three (3) for a period of two (2) years, and three (3) for a period of one (1) year. Thereafter, persons appointed to succeed members appointed for one year or two year terms shall be appointed for terms of three (3) years. Vacancies Shall be filled by appointments for unexpired terms only. All members of the Commission shall serve without compensation, except that, if the City Council deems it advisable, they may receive such compensation as my be fixed from time to time by the City Council and provided for in the Appropriation Ordinance.

Section 4: PROCEDURE

Immediately following their appointment the members of the Plan Commission shall meet, organize, elect such officers as it may deem necessary, and adopt and later change or alter rules and regulations of organization and procedure consistent with City of Dekalb Ordinances and State Laws: provided that, the Mayor shall designate one member of the Commission as its chairman and the planning and zoning officer of the City of Dekalb shall serve as secretary of the Commission. The commission shall keep written records of its proceedings, which shall be open at all times to public inspection. The Commission shall also file an annual report with the Mayor and City Council setting forth its transactions and recommendations.

Section 5: POWERS and DUTIES

Said Plan Commission shall have the following powers and duties.

(A) To prepare and recommend to the City Council a comprehensive plan for the present and future development or re-development of the City of Dekalb and contiguous unincorporated territory not more than one and one-half mile beyond the corporate limits of said City and not included in any other municipality. Such plan may be adopted in whole or in separate geographical or functional parts, each of which, when adopted shall be the official comprehensive plan, or part thereof, of the City of Dekalb. Such plan shall be advisory except as to such part thereof as has been implemented by ordinances duly enacted by the City Council. All requirements for public hearing, filling of notice of adoption with the County Recorder of Deeds and filing of said plan and ordinances with the Municipal Clerk shall be complied with as provided for by law.
To provide for the health, safety, comfort and convenience of the inhabitants of the City of Dekalb and contiguous territory, such plan or plans shall establish reasonable standards of design for subdivisions and for re-subdivisions of unimproved land and of areas subject to re-development in respect to public improvements as herein defined and shall establish reasonable requirements governing the location, width, course, and surfacing of public streets and highways, alleys, ways for public service facilities, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, street lights, parks, playgrounds, school grounds, size of lots to be used for residential purposes, storm water drainage, water supply and distribution, sanitary sewers, and sewage collection and treatment. The requirements specified herein shall become regulatory only when adopted by ordinance.

(B) To designate land suitable for annexation to the municipality and the recommended zoning classification for such land upon annexation.

(C) To recommend to the City Council from time to time, such changes in the comprehensive plan, or any part thereof, as may be deemed necessary.

(D) To prepare and recommend to the City Council, from time to time, plans and/or recommendations for specific improvements to implement the official comprehensive plan.

(E) To give aid to the officials of the City of Dekalb charged with the direction of projects for improvements embraced within the official plan, or parts thereof, to further the making of such improvements and generally to promote the realization of the official comprehensive plan.

(F) To arrange and conduct any form or publicity relative to its activities for the general purpose of public understanding.

(G) To cooperate with municipal or regional planning commissions and other agencies or groups to further the local planning program and to assure harmonious and integrated planning for the area.

(H) To exercise such other powers germane to the powers granted under authority of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois entitled "Illinois Municipal Code" approved May 29, 1961, and effective July 1, 1961, and as amended, as may be conferred by the City Council of the City of Dekalb.

Section 6: LAND SUBDIVISION OR RESUBDIVISION AND THE OFFICIAL MAP

At any time or times, before or after the formal adoption of the official comprehensive plan by the corporate authorities, and official map may be designated by ordinance, which map may consist of the whole area included with the official comprehensive plan, or one or more separate geographical or functional parts, and may include all or any part of the contiguous unincorporated area within one and one-half mile from the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb. All requirements for public hearing, filing of notice of adoption with the County Recorder of Deeds, and filing of said plan and ordinances, including the official map, with the municipal Clerk shall be complied with as provided for by law. No map or plat of any subdivision or resubdivision presented for record affecting land with the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb or within contiguous territory which is not more than one and one-half mile beyond the corporate limits shall be entitled to record or shall be valid unless the subdivision shown thereon provides for standards of design, and standards governing streets, alleys, public ways, ways for public service facilities, street lights, public grounds, size of lots to be used for residential purposes, storm, and flood water run-off channels and basins, water supply and distribution, sanitary sewers, and sewage collection and treatment in conformity with the applicable requirements of the ordinances, including the official map.

Section 7: IMPROVEMENTS

The City Clerk shall furnish the Plan Commission, for its consideration, a copy of all ordinances, plans and data relative to public improvements of any nature. The Plan Commission may report in relation thereto if it deems a report necessary or advisable, for the consideration of the City Council.

Section 8: EXPENDITURES

The commission may, at the discretion of the City Council, employ a paid secretary or staff, or both, whose salaries, wages, and other necessary expenses shall be provided for by the City Council from the public funds.

If said Plan Commission shall deem it advisable to secure technical advice or services, it may be done upon authority from the City Council and appropriations by the City Council therefore.

Section 9: EFFECTIVE DATE

All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed and this ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten (10) days after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 12th day of July, 1965.

Joseph B. Ebbesen
Mayor Joseph B. Ebbesen

ATTEST:

Sam N. Rispi
City Clerk

ORDINANCE

An Ordinance providing for the furnishing of fire protection service. to properties outside the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb and providing charges therefore.

WHEREAS, the City of Dekalb, Illinois operates and maintains a municipal Fire Department and Fire Protection equipment at great expense to the Tax payers of such City of Dekalb; and

WHEREAS, from time to time the Fire Department personnel and equipment are requested to respond to fire calls outside the corporate limits of such City of Dekalb, resulting in increased cost of maintenance, increased risk to personnel and equipment, and reduced protection to the lives and properties of citizens within the corporate limits; and

WHEREAS, it is unfair that the tax-payers of such City of Dekalb, who thru the years have been taxed for establishment, development and maintenance of the Fire Department, should be required to carry the added burden and expense of providing fire protection services to persons and properties outside the corporate limits which are not taxed for such services; neither should they be required to furnish those services at any nominal charge covering only the immediate expense of such services; and

WHEREAS, nevertheless, the City of Dekalb, Illinois recognizes that its economic and civic welfare is inter-related with the welfare of the area immediately surrounding its corporate limits,

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, Illinois:

Section 1. (FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE OUTSIDE CITY LIMITS) That on and after the effective date of this ordinance the Fire Department of the City of Dekalb, Illinois may respond to calls outside the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb, Illinois as hereinafter provided: That the Fire Department of the City of Dekalb shall respond to calls outside the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb, Illinois only if in the judgment of the Fire Chief or officer in charge of the Fire Department, responding to such calls will not impair the fire protection within the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb, or will not endanger the life, health or property of persons residing within the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb and that all other conditions of this ordinance are met.

Section 2.(PUBLIC GATHERINGS OR ASSEMBLY) The fire Department may respond to fire calls at any distance from the City of Dekalb to any school, hospital, church, sanitarium, institution or place of public gathering or assembly to assist in the saving of human life.

Section 3.(CO-OPERATIVE ASSISTANCE) The fire Department may, by agreements, furnish nearby municipalities co-operative assistance in case of fire endangering life or property provided:

1. That the fire occurs within the corporate limits of the municipality requesting such assistance or Fire District protected regularly by said municipality.

2. That is such municipality is not equipped to, or does not, furnish reciprocal assistance, a service charge of at least $50.00 per hour or part thereof shall be made for each piece of equipment furnished.

Section 4.(APPLICATION FOR FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE) The owners, or their agents or servants of property, real, personal or mixed, which is outside the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb, Illinois, shall make applications in writing to the FIre Chief of such City of Dekalb for contract fire protection service for such property.

Section 5.(INSPECTION AND APPROVAL OF PROPERTY) The Fire Chief shall investigate all property outside the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb, Illinois, when application is made for contract fire protection service for such property and shall report to the Manager the results of his investigation together with his recommendation. If the Manager is of the opinion that such property is not so occupied, situated or constructed so as to endanger persons or property, or to be especially liable to fire or liable to cause injury or damage by collapsing or otherwide, the Manager shall approve such application.

Section 6. (CONTRACTS FOR FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE)After receipt of an application therefor and inspection and approval of property as herein above provided for, the City of Dekalb, Illinois may contract to furnish fire protection service to owners of property lying outside the corporate limits of such City of Dekalb Provided that the conditions of such contract are:

1. Fire protection Service will not be extended to, or furnished for, property that is outside the corporate limits and is contiguous to the corporate limits of the City.

2. Fire Protection may be extended only to those areas now being served by the City which are not included in a Fire District.

3. That all properties covered shall be subject to the fire rules and regulations of the City of Dekalb, Illinois, and subject to inspection by the Fire Chief, of such City of Dekalb At any time.

4. That all building repairs, alterations, additions, or new building construction on the properties shall hereafter conform to the Building Code and the Electrical Code of the County of Dekalb and if none exist, then of the City of Dekalb, Illinois, and be subject to inspection by authorized inspectors of such City of Dekalb.

5. The charges for such services shall be based upon the following formula: the total cost of fire protection for the City, which shall be determined by adding the total budget of the Fire Department, the Firemen's Pension Fund, Fifty percent of the cost of operations of the Fire and Police Commission, and any and all other costs such as payment of principal and interest on debts due to fire equipment or fire fighting activities. The foregoing total figure shall then be divided by the total current assessed valuation of the City to determine a rate.
Seventy-five percent of the rate thus determined shall be applied to the total current assessed valuation of non-farm property and fourty-five percent on farm property of the person, firm or corporation for which such fire protection is desired, in order to arrive at a fee for such services for each current year. The minimum charge for such fire protection service shall be $25.00 per annum. All fees for fire protection services in the ensuing year.

(A) Such contracts may be entered into by the City Manager in accordance with the foregoing terms and conditions. The entering into such contracts for furnishing fire protection services shall not be mandatory on part of the City, and each such request for such services shall be considered and granted only if the furnishing of such services will not unreasonably endanger the fire protection services within the City.

(B) The City Manager is hereby authorized to negotiate for contracts to furnish fire protection services for other governmental agencies upon such terms and conditions as my be mutually agreeable.

6. That neither the City of Dekalb, Illinois, nor any of its officers or employees shall be liable for failure to provide fire prtection service to the property involved; nor shall the City of Dekalb under any circumstances be held liable for any loss or damage by reason of its failure to extinguish fires within the territory described in any such contracts; and further provided that fire protection service to property involved shall be supplied only, if in the judgment of the Fire Chief or officer in charge of the Fire Department, the rendering of such service will not impair fire protection within the corporate limits' of the City of Dekalb, Illinois, and will not endanger life, health or property of persons residing within the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb, Illinois.

7. That the Manager of the City of Dekalb, Illinois with the approval of the City Council, may cancel or revoke any contract entered into to provide fire protection service to property outside the corporate limits of such City of Dekalb at any time upon written notice to the owners of such property, for violation of any of the terms of such contract or for violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance by the party contracting for fire protection service with the City of Dekalb, or at any time when in his judgment it is to the best interest of the citizens of the City of Dekalb, Illinois, or that the rendering of such fire protection service will impair fire protection within the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb, Illinois, or will endanger the life, health or property of persons residing within the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb, Illinois.

8. Present members of the Rural Community Fire-truck Assocication shall be provided fire protection under the present agreement between the City and Association. Provided such agreement will expire as of Januaryl, 1967 unless prior arrangements are agreed upon between the City and the Association.

Section 7. That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith be, and the same are hereby repealed so far as such conflict exists.

Section 8. That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its final passage, approval, recording, publication and lapse of time prescribed by law.

PRESENTED to the Council of the City of Dekalb, Illinois this 12th day of July, A.D. 1965.

PASSED by the Council of the City of Dekalb, Illinois, this 26th day of July, A.D. 1965.

APPROVED by the Mayor of the City of Dekalb, Illinois, this 26th day of July, A.D. 1965.

ATTEST: Sam M. Rippon
City Clerk

Joseph B. Ellesen
Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of the City Council of the City of Dekalb, Illinois that there exists an apparent conflict between City of Dekalb ordinances governing the weight of loads which can be transported over city streets and governing the licensing and issuance of permits to persons engaged in the business of moving houses and other structures; and,

WHEREAS, the City Council believes that it is to the public interest to regulate the movement of houses and other structures over city streets and to regulate the movement of such structures from one location to another location in the City of Dekalb and in contiguous territory not more than one and one-half miles beyond the corporate limits of the City of Dekalb to insure that such movement is effected in compliance and in conformity with a comprehensive city plan for the guidance, development or redevelopment of the City of Dekalb.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, Dekalb County, Illinois that:

Section 1. No permits shall be issued under the applicable ordinances of the City of Dekalb for the movement of houses or other structures within the City of Dekalb for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of this Ordinance.

Section 2. The subject of the regulation of the movement of houses and other structures within the City of Dekalb is hereby referrred to the Plan Commission of the City of Dekalb for study and for recommendations concerning the need to revise existing ordinances of the City of Dekalb governing the business of moving houses and other structures in the City of Dekalb, and for recommendations concerning the need to adopt new laws to regulate the movement of houses and other structures from one location to another location in the City of Dekalb.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, Dekalb County, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 26th day of July, 1965.

Joseph B. Ebbesen
Mayor Joseph B. Ebbesen

ATTEST:

City Clerk

11th Add. N. Crest

ORDINANCE

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of DeKalb, County of Dekalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 30th day of June, 1965, with the City Clerk of this City, properly executed by the property owners, to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of Dekalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City; and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed, was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land, to-wit:

Part of Parcel "A" of the Ellwood Farm Plat of parts of Sections 10, 11, 12, 14, and 15, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, Dekalb County, Illinois per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "G" of Plats, Page 164 as Document No. 240632 in the Dekalb County Recorder's office, Dekalb County, Illinois, which part is more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the most Westerly corner of Lot 3, Block 5 of the Second Addition to North Crest Subdivision, per the plat thereof recorded in Volume "M" of Plats, on Page 94, as Document No. 321327 in the Dekalb County Recorder's Office, Dekalb County, Illinois. thence South 28° 01' West (along the Southeast line of School Lot 100), a distance of 6.5 feet to the place of beginning (most Southerly corner of said School Lot 100); thence South 28° 01' West, a distance of 358.02 feet to an angle point; thence South 0° 09' East, a distance of 809,63 feet to an angle point; thence South 89° 51' West, a distance of 50 feet to an angle point;thence South 0° 09' East, a distance of 35.0 feet to an angle point, thence South 89° 51West, a distance of 310 feet to an angle point, thence North 0° 09' West, a distance of 860.78 feet; thence North 28° 01' East, a distance of 513.71 feet to a point, said point being on the Southwesterly line of said School Lot 100; thence South 61° 59' East, upon and along the Southwesterly line of said School Lot 100, a distance of 325.0 feet to the place of beginning, containing in all 10.26 acres, more or less.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and part of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby is directed to file for record in the office of the Recorder of Deeds for the Dekalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of August, 1965.

Joseph B. E. Olson
Mayor

ATTEST:

Thomas Rippi
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF SAID CITY, FROM MAY 1ST, 1965, TO APRIL 30TH, 1966, INCLUSIVE:

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, in the County of Dekalb, and State of Illinois:

Section 1: The following sums or so much thereof as may be authorized by law shall be and the same are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes fo the City of Dekalb, a municipal corporation of Dekalb county, in the State of Illinois, for the fiscal year of said City beginning May 1, 1965 and ending April 30, 1966, inclusive.

LEGISLATIVE		
Personal Services	3,860.00	
Other Services	3,100.00	
Material & Supplies	300.00	
Other Expenses	2,200.00	
Total Legislative		9,460.00
PLANNING & ZONING		
Personal Services	19,800.00	
Other Services	100.00	
Material & Supplies	300.00	
Total Planning & Zoning		20,200.00
ADMINISTRATION		
Personal Services	39,780.00	
Professional Services	11,200.00	
Other Service	2,885.00	
Material & Supplies	7,000.00	
Insurance	3,300.00	
Other Expenses	5,360.00	
Total Administration		69,525.00
POLICE DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	150,530.00	
Other Services	4,085.00	
Materials & Supplies	8,000.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	4,600.00	
Insurance	4,900.00	
Capital Outlay	6,600.00	
Total Police Dept.		
FIRE DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	119,730.00	
Other Services	1.170.00	
Material & Supplies	5,300.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	2,800.00	
Insurance	5,030.00	
Capital Outlay	5,000.00	
Total Fire Dept.		139,030.00
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	22,300.00	
Professional Services	2,000.00	
Other Services	700.00	
Material & Supplies	1,400.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	400.00	
Insurance	360.00	
Total Engineering Dept.		27,160.00
STREET DEPARTMENT		
Personal Services	84,500.00	
Contractural Services	20,000.00	
Other Services	20,330.00	
Material & Supplies	38,600.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	11,700.00	
Insurance	10,350.00	
Capital Outlay	16,000.00	
Total Street Dept.		201,480.00

Material & Supplies	$1,000.00	
Total Health Department		2,200.00
CIVIL DEFENSE		
Personal Services	50.00	
Material & Supplies	300.00	
Other Expenses	300.00	
Capital Outlay	100.00	
Total Civil Defense		750.00
AMBULANCE		
Personal Services	5,600.00	
Material & Supplies	600.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	400.00	
Insurance	400.00	
Miscellaneous	100.00	
Total Ambulance		7,100.00
AIRPORT		
Salaries	7,000.00	
Personal Services	500.00	
Lighting	1,500.00	
Material & Supplies	2,000.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	13,000.00	
Other Expenses	500.00	
Insurance	1,500.00	
Total Airport'		26,000.00
DEKALB MUNICIPAL BAND		
Personal Services	10,980.00	
Material & Supplies	250.00	
Maintenance Uniforms	200.00	
Capital Outlay	5,500.00	
Total Band Fund		16,930.00
DEBT SERVICE FUND		
Hospital		
Principal	20,000.00	
Interest'	15,175.00	
Storm Sewer		
Principal	40,000.00	
Interest	12,450.00	
Other Services	300.00	
Total Debt Service Fund		87,925.00
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND		
Total Employees Retirement Fund		94,180.00
GARBAGE FUND		
Personal Services	33,500.00	
Material & Supplies	4,000.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	1,000.00	
Dumping Expenses	12,000.00	
Insurance	1,700.00	
Transfer General Fund	15,000.00	
Total Garbage Fund		67,200.00
MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND		
Total Motor Fuel Tax Fund		428,350.00
PUBLIC BENEFIT FUND		
Total Public Benefit Fund		191,034.00
MEADOWLANDS & GALT ADDITION ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND		23,000.00
PARKING SYSTEM REVENUE FUND		
Operation & Maintenance		
Personal Services	13,100.00	
Professional Services	200.00	
Contractural Services	1,800.00	
Material & Supplies	1,800.00	
Insurance	1,800.00	
Bond Account	$19,765.00	
Bond Reserve Account	5,400.00	
Surplus Account	26,335.00	
Total Parking System Fund		72,000.00

WATER FUND		
Operation & Maintenance		
Personal Services'	46,774.00	
Professional Services	$ 500.00	
Contractural Services	$3,100.00	
Other Services	27,300.00	
Material & Supplies	5,600.00	
Repairs & Maintenance	2,900.00	
Insurance	9,000.00	
Other Expenses	1,000.00	
Capital Outlay	60,714.00	
Bond Account	48,150.00	
Waterworks Sinking Fund	18,000.00	
Surplus Account	151,357.00	
Total Water Fund		374,395.00
POLICE PENSION FUND		15,140.80
FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND		13,924.64
LIBRARY FUND		112,475.00
DEKALB PUBLIC HOSPITAL FUND		765,925.58
TOTAL ALL APPROPRIATIONS		2,944,100.02

All unexpended balances of any items of general appropriations made by this Ordinance may be expended by making up the deficiency in any item in the general appropriations made and for the same general purpose or in like appropriations made by this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and take effect ten days from and after its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Dekalb at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 9th day of August, 1965

Joseph B. Gleason
Mayor

ATTEST: James M. Lippert
City Clerk

ANNEXING certain territory contiguous to the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb, State of Illinois.

WHEREAS, a written petition was filed on the 14th day of July, 1965 with the City Clerk of this city, Properly executed by the property owners to annex certain land hereinafter described to said City of Dekalb; and

WHEREAS, said land is contiguous to, but not within the Corporate limits of this City: and

WHEREAS, said petition requested annexation of said land and states that there are no electors residing thereon; and

WHEREAS, said petition, so filed was under oath;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of the Dekalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. That the following described land to-wit:

A part of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4,

East of the Third Principal Meridian, Dekalb County

Illinois, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning on the West Line of Lot 27 of Martin Bros. & Galt's Subdivision of a part of Section 27, Township 40 North, Range 4, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in accordance with the plat thereof recorded in Book "D" of Plats, page 30, in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of Dekalb County, Illinois, Which point is also the SOuth East corner of a tract of land previously conveyed to the Dekalb County Board of School Trustees for the use and benefit of Dekalb Community Unit School District No. 428: Thence Southerly along the Westerly line of Lot 27, a distance of 295 feet to a point: thence Westerly at right angles to the said Westerly line of Lot 27, a distance of 430.0 feet to a point: thence Northerly at right angles to the last described course, a distance of 295 feet to the South West corner of the South West corner of the lands previously conveyed to the Dekalb County Board of Trustees: thence Easterly along the South line of the said school property, a distance of 430.0 feet to the point of beginning, situated in the County of Dekalb, in the State of Illinois.

be and the same hereby is annexed to and a part of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb, State of Illinois.

Section 2. That the City Clerk of this City be and he hereby directed to file for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for Dekalb County, Illinois, a copy of this Ordinance, together with an accurate map or maps of this territory herein annexed, as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and State of Illinois, by a majority vote at a regular meeting therof, held on the 30th day of August, 1965.

Joseph B. Gleason
Mayor

ATTEST:

Tom W. Lippi
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

FOR THE LEVY AND ASSESSMENT OF TAXES FOR CORPORATE PURPOSES OF THE CITY OF DEKALB FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1966.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb, State of Illinois.

Section 1. That the sum of Five hundred eighty-five thousand, seven hundred and two and 11/100----($585,702.11) dollars, the same being that part of the total appropriations heretofore made for Corporate purposes of the City of Dekalb, a municipal Corporation of Dekalb County, Illinois, to be collected from the tax levy for the current fiscal year of said City, shall be and the same is hereby levied and assessed upon all real and personal property in said City subject to its Municipal Tax, as the same is assessed for the State and County purposes for the current fiscal year of said City ending APril 30, 1966, the total amount of which has been ascertained by an Ordinance which remained on file with the City Clerk of said City of Dekalb for public inspection at least one week before the final passage thereof, and was duly passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of July, 1965, and published in the Dekalb Daily Chronicle, a daily secular newspaper of general circulations, published and circulated in said City for at least six months preceeding the day of publication of the said Ordinance therein, on the 11th day of August, 1965, the amount of said appropriations being as follows:'

GENERAL CORPORATE TAX FOR GENERAL FUND

FOR LEGISLATIVE PURPOSES	AMT. APPROPRIATED	AMOUNT LEVIED
For Personal Services	3,860.00	
For Other Services	3,100.00	
For Other Expenses	2,200.00	
Total for Legislative Purposes	9,460.00	1,610.00
PLANNINGS & ZONING		
For Personal Services	19,800.00	
For Other Services	100.00	
For Material & Supplies	300.00	
Total for Planning & Zoning purposes	20,200.00	3.430.00
FOR ADMINISTRATION		
For Personal Services	39,780.00	
For Professional Services	11,200.00	
For Other Services	2,885.00	
For Material & Supplies	7,000.00	
For Insurance	3,300.00	
For Other Expenses	5,360.00	
Total for Administration purposes	69,525.00	11,780.00
FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	150,530.00	
For Other Services	4,085.00	
For Material & Supplies	8,000.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	4,600.00	
For Insurance	4,900.00	
For Capital Outlay	6,600.00	
Total for Police Department purposes	178,715.00	32,219.76
FOR THE FIRE DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	119,730.00	
For Other Services	1,700.00	
For Material & Supplies	5,300.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	2,800.00	
For Insurance	5,030.00	
For Capital Outlay	5,000.00	
Total for the Fire Department Purposes	139,030.00	23,810.00

For Personal Services	119,730.00	
For Other Services	1,700.00	
For Material & Supplies	5,300.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	2,800.00	
For Insurance	5,030.00	
For Capital Outlay	5,000.00	
Total for the Fire Department Purposes	139,030.00	23,810.00
FOR THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	22,800.00	
For Professional Services	2,000.00	
For Other Services'	700.00	
For Material & Supplies	1,400.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	400.00	
For Insurance	360.00	
Total for Engineering Dept. Purposes	27,160.00	4,700.00
FOR THE STREET DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	84,500.00	
For Contractural Services'	20,000.00	
For Other Services	20,330.00	
For Material & Supplies	38,600.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	11,700.00	
For Insurance	10,350.00	
For Capital Outlay	16,000.00	
Total for Street Dept. Purposes	201,480.00	47,040.00
FOR THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
For Personal Services	1,200.00	
For Material & Supplies	1,000.00	
Total for Health Dept. Purposes	2,200.00	1,200.00
FOR CIVIL DEFENSE		
For Personal Services	50.00	
For Material & Supplies	300.00	
For Other Expenses	300.00	
For Capital Outlay	100.00	
Total for Civil Defense purposes	750.00	———
FOR AMBULANCE OPERATION		
For Personal Services'	5,600.00	
For Material & Supplies	600.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	400.00	
For Insurance	400.00	
Miscellaneous	100.00	
Total for Ambulance Operation Purposes	7,100.00	---------
FOR AIRPORT MAINTENANCE		
Salaries	7,000.00	
For Personal Services	500.00	
For Lighting	1,500.00	
For Material & Supplies	2,000.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	13,000.00	
For Other Expenses	500.00	
For Insurance	1,500.00	
Total for Airport Maintenance Purposes	26,000.00	---------
SUB-TOTAL GENERAL FUND	681,620.00	
AMOUNT TO BE RAISED FROM OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE	555,830.23	

LEVIED FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE FOREGOING DEPARTMENTS FROM THE TAX FOR GENERAL CORPORATE PURPOSES		1,351,789.76
FOR THE DEBT SERVICE FUND		
For Hospital Bonds		
Principal	20,000.00	
Interest	15,175.00	
For Storm Sewer Bonds		
Principal	40,000.00	
Interest	12,450.00	
For Other Services	300.00	
Total for Debt Service Fund	87,925.00	87,925.00
FOR THE DEKALB MUNICIPAL BAND		
For Personal Services	10,980.00	
For Material & Supplies	250.00	
For Maintenance Uniforms	200.00	
For Capital Outlay	5,500.00	
Total for the Band Purposes	16,930.00	12,930.18
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND		
Total Payments to Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	94,180.00	
Levied for Participation in the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		33,082.62
FOR GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL		
For Personal Services	33,500.00	
For Material & Supplies	4,000.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	1,000.00	
For Dumping Expense	12,000.00	
For Insurance	1,700.00	
Transfer General Fund		
Total for Garbage Collection and Disposal Purposes	67,200.00	34,596.96
FOR MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND		
Total for Motor Fuel Tax Fund	428,350.00	----------
MEADOWLANDS AND GALT ADDITION ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND		
Total for Meadowlands and Galt Addition Road Improvement Fund	23,000.00	----------
FOR THE PUBLIC BENEFIT FUND		
Total for the Public Benefit Fund Levied for the payment of Public Benefit judgements by reason of Local Improvements	191,034.00	29,063.78
FOR THE PARKING SYSTEM REVENUE FUND		
For Operation & Maintenance	13,100.00	
For Professional Services	200.00	
For Contractural Services	1,800.00	
For Material & Supplies	1,800.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	1,800.00	
For Insurance	1,800.00	
For the Bond Account	19,765.00	
For the Surplus Account	26,335.00	
For the Bond Reserve Account	5,400.00	
Total for the Parking System Fund	72,000.00	----------
FOR THE WATER FUND		
For Operation & Maintenance		
For Personal Services	46,774.00	
For Professional Services	500.00	
For Contractural Services	3,100.00	
For Other Services	27,300.00	
For Material & Supplies	5,600.00	
For Repairs & Maintenance	2,900.00	
For Insurance	4,000.00	
For Retirement	5,000.00	
For Other Expenses	1,000.00	
For Capital Outlay	60,714.00	
Waterworks Sinking Fund	18,000.00	
For the Bond Account	48,150.00	
For the Surplus Account	151,357.00	
Total for the Water Fund	374,395.00	

FOR THE POLICE PENSION FUND	15,140.80	15,140.80
FOR THE FIREMEN'S FUND	13,924.64	13,924.64
FOR THE LIBRARY FUND Levied for the expenses of maintaining a free Public Library	112,475.00	83,813.19
FOR THE DEKALB PUBLIC HOSPITAL Levied for the expense of maintaining a Public Hospital	765,925.58	28,889.05
TOTAL AMOUNT APPROPRIATED	2,944,100.02	
TOTAL AMOUNT LEVIED		459,912.35

Section 2. That the City Clerk of the City of Dekalb is hereby directed to file with the County Clerk of Dekalb County, Illinois, forthwith, a copy of this Ordinance duly certified by him under the Corporate Seal of said City, as provided by law.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect after its passage and approval according to law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 30th day of August, 1965.

Joseph B. Ebbesen
Mayor

ATTEST:

Tom N. Rippi
City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED By the City Council of the City of Dekalb, in the County of Dekalb and the State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. A Tax is hereby imposed upon all persons engaged in the business of renting or leasing tangible personal property to the users thereof at the rate of one-half of one per cent of the gross receipts from such renting or leasing made in the course of such business while this ordinance is in effect, in accordance with the provisions of Section 8-11 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

Section 2. Every person engaged in such business in the City shall file with the State Department of Revenue the return in the manner as required by Section Five of the "Leasing Occupation Tax Act" as adopted by the 74th General assembly.

Section 3. At the time such return is filed, there shall be paid to the State Department of Revenue the amount of tax hereby imposed on account of the receipts from renting or leasing tangible personal property during the preceding month.

Section 4. The City Clerk is hereby directed to transmit to the State Department of Revenue a certified copy of this ordinance not later than five (5) days after the effective date of this ordinance.

Section 5. This ordinance shall be published within ten (10) days of its enactment as provided in Section 1-2-4 of the Illinois Municipal Code and shall be effective from and after first day of the calendar month next following its publication.

PASSED THIS 13th day of September A.D. 1965 by the City Council of the City of Dekalb at a regular meeting held on the 13th day of september A.D. 1965, and approved by me as Mayor on the same day.

Joseph B Ebbesen

ATTEST:

Sam N Rippi
City Clerk

O R D I N A N C E

Amending an Ordinance relating to rubbish and trash collection and fixing the cost of covering collection.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and State of Illinois:

Section 1. The ordinance duly adopted by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekalb and State of Illinois on the 16th day of May 1960 and amended September 27, 1965, relating to rubbish and ash collection is hereby amended to provide for the following collection fees:

Single Family Dwellings	$6.00 per annum
Multiple Family Dwellings	$6.00 per unit per annum
Rooming Houses	$6.00 for each five roomer or fraction thereof per annum
	$6.00 for each family residing in a Rooming House per annum

Section 2. The collection fees set forth in this Ordinance shall be payable in quarterly installments.

Section 3. All other rules and regulations relating to rubbish and ash collection shall remain unchanged.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage and approval as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Dekalb, County of Dekal, State of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 27th day of September , 1965.

Joseph B. Ebbesen
Mayor

Samuel W. Rupp
ATTEST: City Clerk

O R D I N A N C E

Amending Chapter 36 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of De Kalb entitled "Nuisances" to declare the storage of junk and other waste material on private or public property a nuisance.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, Illinois:

Section 1. That Chapter 36, Section 1, Item 10 of the Revised Ordinances of the City of De Kalb be, and it hereby is, amended as follows:

10 (a) Storage of Junk Prohibited. Depositing or storing junk, trash and refuse on private or public property within the City of De Kalb, Illinois, where such storage is not specifically authorized under the provisions of the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of De Kalb, is hereby prohibited and declared a nuisance.

10 (b) Definition, Junk, trash and refuse are defined herein to include any and all waste matter, whether reuseable or not, which is offensive to the public health, safety or to the esthetics of the neighborhood, and is specifically intended to include, but not be limited to, paper, wrappings, cigarettes, cardboard, tin cans, yard clippings, wood glass, bedding, crockery and similar materials, old iceboxes, refrigerators, stoves, tractors, machinery of any kind, any parts thereof, worn out, wrecked and/or abandoned automobiles, and a motor vehicle not currently licensed by the State of Illinois or other state or country, exposed to the view of the general public and not either enclosed in a building or structure, or located on the sales lot of a licensed automobile dealer.

Section 2. All ordinances or parts thereof in conflict herewith are hereby repealed and of no further force and effect.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be enforced ten (10) days from and after passage, approval, and publication of said ordinance as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb, State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 30th day of September, 1965

Joseph B Ebbesen
Mayor

ATTEST:

Tom W. Ruffin
City CLerk

amending the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of De Kalb, De Kalb County, Illinois passed by the City Council of said City on the 26th day of March, 1956.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb, State of Illinois that the Revised Zoning Ordinance of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois passed by the City Council of said City on March 26, 1956 and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. That after a Public Hearing before the City Planning Commission, pursuant to notice thereof, as required by said Ordinance and the laws of the State of Illinois and as shown by the certificate of publication attached hereto, and upon the recommendation of said Planning Commission, Article 12 of said Ordinance is hereby amended by adding the following paragraph to said Article 12:

18. (a) No building or structure shall be moved in whole or in part to any other location on the same or any other lot unless every portion of such building or structure which is moved, and the use thereof, is made to conform to all of the Laws and regulations which govern the district in which it is to be located.

(b) No building or structure shall be moved as provided herein without the approval of the Plan Commission given after public hearing and without the approval of the City Council.

(c) No building or structure shall be moved as provided herein unless bond be given in sufficient amount, as determined by the City Council, to insure that any repairs or other improvements required to be made under this Ordinance, or under any other applicable law or ordinance, be made within one (1) year from the date such building or Structure is moved.

Section 2. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall take effect and be enforced ten (10) days from and after the passage, approval and publication of said Ordinance as required by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb, State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of October, 1965.

Joseph B. Gleason
Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

An Ordinance Regulating Taxicabs of the City of De Kalb, De Kalb County, Illinois.

BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb, State of Illinois, that the Revised Ordinances of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb and State of Illinois, passed by the City Council of said City on the 2nd day of February, 1954 and approved by the Mayor on the same day, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this Ordinance the following definitions shall apply:

Taxicab. Any motor vehicle designed and equipped to carry not more than six fare paying passengers for hire and for which public patronage is solicited and not being operated over fixed routes or on fixed time schedules.

Taximeter. A fare registering device designed to register mechanically distance travelled; time waiting and to indicate thereon the fare to be charged in dollars and cents. Such taximeter shall be of a design and size to be approved by the Chief of Police; operated from the transmission of the taxicab; accurate within five percent; illuminated between sunset and sunrise; sealed by the Inspector of Weights and Measures no less than once in each twelve months period. The fee for such inspection shall be One Dollar ($1.00), provided, however, such fee shall not be collected more than once in amy one calendar year for any one meter.

Person. Shall include individuals, firms, partnerships and corporations having an individual or common ownership of vehicles, equipment and facilities used in the operation of a taxicab business.

Section 2. Licenses

(a) Owner's License. No person shall use or occupy any street, alley or other public place in the City of De Kalb for the purpose of conducting a business for the transportation of persons for hire in taxicabs unless he shall have first obtained a license therefore for each taxicab. The annual fees for the license required herein are as follows:

Four (4) taxicabs----------$200.00

Each Taxicab in excess of four (4) Taxicabs---------- 25.00

No person shall be licensed as an owner under the provisions of this Ordinance to conduct a taxicab business with less than four (4) taxicabs.

Persons who have paid fees to the City of De Kalb to engage in the taxicab business and who have been duly authorized to engage in such business prior to the enactment of this Ordinance shall be required to apply for and obtain the licenses required under this Ordinance; provided, however, that such persons shall pay the fees required by this ordinance less the amount of any fees paid by them to engage in the taxicab business in the City of De Kalb during the calendar year in which this Ordinance is enacted.

(b) Operator's License. No person shall operate a taxicab in the City of De Kalb unless such person:

(1) Is duly licensed as a chauffeur by the State of Illinois

(2) Is of good character:

(3) Has obtained a City of De Kalb Operator's Registration Card. Such Registration cards shall be issued annually by the Chief of Police upon application accompanied by payment of Three Dollar ($3.00) fee to the City of Dekalb and shall contain information sufficient to identify the holder thereof and contain such other information as the Chief of Police may require. No Registration Card shall be issued to any person who is not of good character or who is a repeated violator of the Illinois Motor Vehicle Laws. Operator's Registration Cards shall be revoked by the Chief of Police and cancelled for repeated violations of traffic laws or ordinances.

Section 3. Meters and Rates of Fares.

(a) Taxi-meters. Each taxicab licensed hereunder shall at all times be equipped with a taximeter as herein required which shall be in operation at all times, such taxicab operating on a mileage basis, recording and registering tariffs in accord with rates of fare on a dial or dials and visible at all times to fare paying passengers.

(b) Rates of Fares. Rates of fares for taxicabs shall be on a mileage and time waiting basis at such mileage rates and such time waiting rates as may be approved by the City Council. Application for such approval shall be made in writing by owner, addressed to the City Council and filed with the City Clerk. Rate cards showing rates approved by the City Council shall be furnished to owners by the City Clerk. One such rate card shall be prominently displayed in each taxicab. Failure or neglect to display such rate card shall be cause for revocation of owner's license by the Mayor.

(c) The minimum mileage and the rate therefore shall be prominently painted on one door on each side of each taxicab licensed under this Ordinance.

(d) The taximeter shall be disengaged. The light atop the taxicab unlit and a " Not For Hire" sign placed in the windshield of a taxicab which is not available for hire for any reason.

Section 4. General Regulations

(a) Owner's Name. No person shall operate or cause to be operated in the City of De Kalb any taxicab unless there be displayed thereon in letters not less than two inches in height on at least one door on each side thereof the name of the owner of such taxicab. If the owner is operating under a firm name, such firm name shall be registered in the office of the City Clerk.

(b) License Displayed. There shall be displayed upon each taxicab licensed hereunder such evidence of payment of license as may be furnished by the City Clerk upon payment of annual owner's license fee. The owner's license shall be, not transferrable, provided, however, in the event of a substitution of vehicles at any time during the license period. upon application to the City Clerk evidence of registration of the substituted vehicle will be furnished upon the payment of a fee of One Dollar ($1.00) for each substitution.

(c) Parking and Stopping. No taxicab shall stop or park on any public street or place except in compliance with the general traffic ordinances of the City of De Kalb or in places designated as cab stands by the Chief of Police by and with the approval of the City Council.

(d) Use of Cab Stands. No person owning operating or controlling a taxicab shall permit such taxicab to remain in a cab stand for more than sixty (60) consecutive minutes. The operator of such taxicab shall be in attendance at all times such cab remains in a stand.

(e) Passengers. No person shall occupy any taxicab in excess of the seating capacity of such vehicle at any time. It shall be the duty of the operator of such taxicab to not permit any persons in excess of the seating capacity of such taxicab to be in the taxicab under his control at any time. No more than one passenger may occupy the front seat of a taxicab and then only when there are more than three passengers occupying the taxicab.

(f) Delivery of Alcoholic Beverages. It shall be unlawful for any person owning, operating or controlling a taxicab to use or permit such taxicab to be used for the transportation or delivery at any place in the City of De Kalb of alcoholic beverages either as the agent of the seller of such beverages or as the agent of the purchaser thereof.

(g) Each taxicab licensed under this Ordinance shall be equipped with a two-way radio communication system.

(h) Each taxicab licensed under this Ordinance shall be equipped with a seat belt for each passenger: which complies with the current standards of the American Seatbelt Council and the Society of Automotive Engineers. Each taxicab shall prominently display in full view of passengers a sign or placard reading " Please Fasten Your Seatbelt".

(i) Each taxicab licensed under this Ordinance shall be equipped with a standard taxi light mounted on the taxicab roof.

(j) Trip record sheets or manifests shall be maintained for a period of six (6) months for each taxicab licensed under this Ordinance. Such trip record sheets or manifests shall be available at all reasonable hours for inspection by the Chief of Police.

(k) Each owner licensed under this Ordinance to engage in the business of providing taxicab service in the City of De Kalb shall provide twenty-four (24) hour taxicab service unless, prevented from doing so by Act of God, Labor Strikes, or War.

(l) Persons owning taxicabs licensed under this Ordinance shall serially number each taxi cab and shall display such number prominently on each side of the exterior of each taxicab and in the interior of each taxicab.

(m) No taxicab, upon accepting passengers shall solicit or accept additional passengers without the permission of the original passengers.

Section 5. Number of taxicabs. The City Council shall determine the maximum number of taxicabs which can be operated in the City of De Kalb in each calendar year; provided, however, no owner shall operate more than 75% of the taxicabs so authorized by the City Council.

Section 6. Safety and Sanitary Regulations.

(a) Safety. No person shall operate or permit a taxicab owned by him to be operated unless such taxicab is in safe condition for the transportation of passengers, is of good appearance, well painted and in good mechanical condition. Proof of good mechanical condition shall be submitted to the Chief of Police not less than once during each six months of each year and shall consist of a certificate from an authorized State of Illinois testing lane, together with such other information relating to equipment as may be required by terms of this Ordinance. For cause shown, the Chief of Police may require evidence of good mechanical condition at any time.

(b) Sanitary. Taxicabs shall at all times be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition, both inside and outside. No floor mat shall be permitted in any taxicab unless it be of rubber or other non-absorbent material, removable and washable.

Section 7. Insurance. No person shall operate or permit to be operated upon the streets or other places in the City of De Kalb any taxicab unless there be in full force and effect and duly filed in the office of the City Clerk, a policy of liability insurance providing for the payment and satisfaction of any judgment rendered against the owner, or any person operating such vehicle with the owner's implied or express consent, as a result of the operation of such vehicle.

Section 8. Removal from Streets. It shall be the duty of police officers to remove or cause to be removed from the public streets or other public place any taxicab operated or stopped in violation of the Ordinances of the City of De Kalb.

Section 9. Penalties. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be fined not less than Five Dollars ($5.00) not more than Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00). Such violations shall also be cause for revocation of Licenses herein required.

Passed by the City Council of the City of De Kalb, County of De Kalb, State of Illinois, at a regular meeting thereof, held on the 25th day of October, 1965

Joseph B. Ellison
Mayor

ATTEST:

Sam W. Riippi
Sam W. Riippi, City Clerk